AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN INDIA.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Combridge & Co., Madras.
Higginbotham & Co., Mount Road, Madras.
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Esplanade, Madras.
G. C. Loganadham Brothers, Madras.
S. Murthy & Co., Kapalee Press, Madras
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Nazair Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
P. R. Rama Iyar & Co., Madras.
D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay
Temple & Co., Georgetown, Madras.
Thacker & Co. (Limited), Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
Thompson & Co., Madras.

IN ENGLAND.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.
T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.
Grindlay & Co , 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68—74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
W Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig.
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS

MADE

UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

CORRECTED UP TO THE 1st JULY 1912.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

[Price, 4 rupees 4 annas.] 1913. [6 shillings 3 pence.]

PREFACE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

THESE volumes have been generally brought up to the 1st July 1912, but in the case of the Indian Councils Act, 1909, the Indian Factories Act, 1911, and the Madras Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act, 1893, a few entries subsequent to that date have been made.

No changes have been made in the general method and arrangement adopted in previous editions, but mention may be made of the fact that the entries regarding foreign jurisdiction previously listed against the Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council, 1902, and the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, have now been transferred to the section relating to Parliamentary Statutes against the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, under which the Order in Council was issued.

December 1912.

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION.

THIS compilation has been brought up to the 31st December 1907. The form adopted in the second edition has been followed. Rules and orders issued from 1903 to 1907 have been incorporated, but, except the incorporation of a few omissions which have come to light and the alteration of such rules and orders as have been modified by subsequent notifications, no change has been made in the rules and orders prior to 1903.

Notifications issued under section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, relating to the constitution of registration districts and sub-districts have been omitted, as these notifications will be separately issued in the form of a consolidated notification.

28th February 1908.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE compilation has been brought up to the 31st December 1902. Rules and orders not exclusively applicable to the Madras Presidency have been omitted, their proper place being the List of General Rules and Orders issued by the Government of India. The abstracts of rules and orders in column 5 of Part I have been revised, and the method of noting amendments has been made uniform. Such of the notifications as affect directly the registration districts and sub-districts in the appendix to Part I have been inserted as footnotes thereto. Instead of having a separate statement at the end of Part I to show what rules and orders have been printed *in extenso* in Part II, a reference to Part II has been entered in column 7 of Part I in the cases of those rules and orders that are printed in Part II. In Part II the footnote references in the case of rules and orders issued under a repealed enactment but kept in force by the repealing one, have been omitted as being repetitions of such references in Part I. The rules regulating the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives having been issued in a consolidated form as this volume was going through the press, the consolidated rules have been printed *in extenso* in Part II.

31st December 1903.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THIS compilation has been prepared with reference to the Resolution of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, dated 26th September 1891, No. 1605. It contains extant rules and orders, having the force of law, made under enactments applying to the Madras Presidency, and forms a supplement to the Madras Code. It has been brought up to the end of the year 1895.

2. The Government of India in the Legislative Department intends to publish a volume of General Rules and Orders made under enactments applying to British India which, when published, will form a supplement to the collection of the General Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council published by that authority.

3. The compilation is issued in two volumes: Volume I containing the Rules and Orders under the Parliamentary Statutes, the General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, and the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras; and Volume II containing the Rules and Orders under the Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. Each volume consists of two parts: Part I being a list or table of contents of the rules and orders arranged under the respective enactments under which they were made; and Part II containing certain rules and orders set out *in extenso.*

PART I.—LIST OF RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

4. In this part have been included, besides the rules and orders applying exclusively to Madras, also rules and orders which, while applying to Madras, apply as well to other provinces, or the whole, of British India. This has been done, as there seems to be no immediate prospect of the publication of the volume of General Rules and Orders by the Government of India. This part has accordingly been styled the "List of Rules and

Orders made under enactments applying to the Madras Presidency." Rules and orders not exclusively applicable to Madras will, however, be excluded from this part when the volume is next re-issued, if the volume of General Rules and Orders shall have been meantime published by the Government of India.

Rules and orders of a temporary nature and orders conferring powers on officials and others, personally by name, are omitted; those which are obsolete or have been superseded have been removed. Rules and orders which were made under enactments since repealed, but have been kept in force by the repealing enactments, are shown under the latter.

5. The list is arranged in the following order:—

VOLUME I.

I. Parliamentary Statutes,
II. General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, and
III. Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.

VOLUME II.

IV. Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council;

and enactments are arranged chronologically under their appropriate class. Notifications, &c., relating to each enactment follow the order of the sections under which they were issued. Where several notifications have been issued under the same section, they have been arranged either chronologically or alphabetically, with reference to the names of the local areas to which they relate.

6. A statement is appended to Part I of each volume indicating which of the rules and orders shown therein are printed *in extenso* in Part II, and also furnishing, with other information, the page or pages of the latter on which such rules and orders are printed.

7. This part has been prepared from the "List of Notifications and Rules having the force of Law, issued and published under the provisions of Acts and Regulations in the Presidency of Fort St. George" revised up to the 31st December 1891, and the three supplements subsequently issued. The notifications

have been re-arranged and their subject-matter has, in many instances, been set out more fully and precisely, with the result that a considerable amount of additional information has been incorporated in the List Endeavour has been made to supply omissions and to rectify errors as far as possible, but the list does not purport to be exhaustive or absolutely correct

PART II —LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS SET OUT *in extenso*

8. Rules and orders specified in the statement appended to Part I are re-printed in Part II *in extenso*, and they are, with a few exceptions, of local application only, *i e*, exclusively applicable to the Madras Presidency

9 Rules and orders excluded from this part are of the following classes —

(1) Rules and Orders made by the High Court of Madras under—

(i) 24 and 25 Vic, c 104, Indian High Courts,
(ii) Letters Patent of the Madras High Court,
(iii) The Code of Criminal Procedure,
(iv) The Code of Civil Procedure

These rules and orders will be found in the compilations issued under the authority of the High Court Rules and orders under (iii) and (iv) other than those made by the High Court which are published in the "Rules of Practice in Criminal Courts" and the "Rules of Practice in the Civil Courts," have also been excluded

(2) Rules and orders made under the following enactments relating to Merchant Shipping

These are omitted, as it is the intention of the Government of India in the Legislative Department to compile a separate collection of such rules and orders to form a supplement to Mr. Pearson's Merchant Shipping Digest, 1884 —

(i) 17 & 18 Vic, c 104, Merchant Shipping
(ii) 52 & 53 Vic, c 46, Merchant Shipping
(iii) India Act X of 1841, Registration of Ships
(iv) India Act XI of 1850, Registration of Ships
(v) India Act I of 1859, Merchant Seamen
(vi) India Act I of 1870, Quarantine Rules
(vii) India Act VII of 1880, Merchant Shipping
(viii) India Act V of 1883, Merchant Shipping
(ix) India Act X of 1887, Native Passenger Ships

(x) India Act X of 1889, Indian Ports.
(xi) India Act XVII of 1891, Deck and Load Lines.

(3) Rules and Orders made under the following enactments—the rules and orders being published separately in departmental manual :—

(i) India Act XXXVI of 1858, Lunatic Asylums.
(ii) India Act XIV of 1866, Post Office.
(iii) India Act VII of 1870, Court Fees.
(iv) India Act XV of 1872, Marriage of Christians.
(v) India Act III of 1877, Registration.
(vi) India Act I of 1878, Opium.
(vii) India Act VIII of 1878, Sea Customs.
(viii) India Act XI of 1878, Arms.
(ix) India Act I of 1879, Stamps.
(x) India Act XIX of 1883, Land Improvement Loans.
(xi) India Act XXI of 1883, Indian Emigration.
(xii) India Act XII of 1884, Agriculturists' Loans.
(xiii) India Act XIII of 1885, Telegraphs.
(xiv) India Act II of 1886, Income-tax.
(xv) India Act IX of 1894, Prisons.
(xvi) India Act XXVII of 1857, Madras University.
(xvii) India Act XXIV of 1859, Police, Madras.
(xviii) Madras Act VII of 1865, Irrigation Cess.
(xix) Madras Act IV of 1884, District Municipalities.
(xx) Madras Act I of 1886, Abkāri.

(4) Rules and orders under the undermentioned enactments, as they will be published in separate compilations, in the case of the first three by the Government of India, and in the case of the others under the authority of the Local Government :—

(i) India Act V of 1888, Inventions and Designs.
(ii) India Act XIII of 1889, Cantonments.
(iii) India Act IX of 1890, Railways.
(iv) Madras Act V of 1882, Forests.
(v) Madras Act V of 1884, Local Boards.
(vi) Madras Act IV of 1889, Madras Salt.

(5) Rules and orders which are deemed not to be of sufficient general mportance for publication in the collection, *e.g.*, those which apply to limited areas and are of no general importance.

(6) Rules and orders of which the subject-matter has been set out fully in column 5 of Part I, the information so furnished being sufficient for purposes of reference.

10. Certain local rules under the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, having been revised and revised rules issued, as this volume was about to go to press the superseded rules were omitted from this volume and the revised rules of 1897 printed in their place.

11. In re-printing notifications they have been brought up to the end of the year 1895, and in two cases (one under 24 and 25 Vic., c. 67, and the other under Madras Act II of 1888) up to date, by omitting the superseded matter, by carrying out modifications and by inserting additions in their proper places. In these cases the authority for the alterations made in the original notifications has been quoted either in the footnotes or in the body of the notifications.

12. Notifications under repealed enactments kept in force by the repealing enactments have been, as in Part I, inserted under the latter Acts, with appropriate footnotes.

13. A short alphabetical index is appended to Part II of each volume.

14. It is requested that errors and omissions which are detected in these volumes may be reported to the Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department.

1st December 1897.

VOLUME I.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES, GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL AND LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.

VOLUME I.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES, GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL AND LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

LIST OF LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NOTE —1. This list is published for convenience of reference only, and is not to be regarded as necessarily exhaustive

2 The rules and orders specified therein have the force of law

3 Where a rule or order is not embodied in a formal notification, the entry in column 6 gives the number, if any, and date of the rule or order Unless otherwise stated, the notifications rules or orders quoted in column 6, are those of the Madras Government In column 6, wherever the word number alone is entered, the reference is to the number of the notification in the Gazette

4 The references in column 7 to Part II by itself are to Part II of this volume, the other references are to the *Fort St George Gazette*

Parliamentary Statutes				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Reign and Chapter	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
				I —PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES RELATING TO INDIA		
1793	33 Geo III, cap 52	*East India Company*	.	*See entry opposite section 11 of Letters Patent (Amended) of the High Court of Madras, infra, p 4*		...
1861	24 and 25 Vic, cap 67.	Indian Councils	28	Rules for the conduct of business in the Council of the Governor of Fort St George	G O No 753, Public, 23rd Aug 1910	...
				Amendments of the above rules	..	...
				Amendment of rule 8 ..	G O No 1139, Public, 8th Dec 1910	...
				Amendment of rule 16 ..	G O No 418, Public, 4th May 1911.	...
			37	Rules for the conduct of business in the Council of the Governor of Fort St. George for the purpose of making laws and regulations	Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 14th Nov 1893	...
				Amendments of the above rules.	Proceedings of the Madras Legislative Council, 18th Dec. 1893, 7th Mar. 1894, 9th Dec. 1896, 6th April 1910, 4th April 1911 and 13th Mar. 1912	..

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Reign and Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1861	24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104.	Indian High Courts.	13 & 14.	High Court Appellate Side rules.	High Court, 11th Dec. 1904.	1905, Supplement, 3rd Jan.
				Rules for the preparation of criminal statistics.	High Court Proceedings No. 3518, 1st Dec. 1884.	...
			* 15	Rules relating to the practice and procedure of criminal courts in the matter of fines.	G.Os. No. 314, Judicial, 14th Feb. 1896; No. 1816, Judicial, 8th Dec. 1904; and No. 690, Judicial, 13th May 1908.	...
				Prescribing forms of quarterly and annual returns to be submitted to the High Court by subordinate criminal courts and the registers to be maintained by mufassal criminal courts.	G.O. No. 1910, Judicial, 6th Dec. 1898.	...
				Directing that the fee of two rupees for search for any document shall not be levied in respect of any inspection made by the Collector or any person in his behalf under clause (*h*) of section 19 of the Court Fees Act, 1870.	High Court Rule, 22nd Feb. 1900.	1900, part II, p. 337.
				Civil Rules of Practice, 1905 ...	G.O. No. 141, Judicial, 30th Jan. 1905.	1905, Supplement, 7th Mar.
				Rules and forms for the guidance of mufassal courts.	G.O. No. 141, Judicial, 30th Jan. 1905.	Civil Rules of Practice, 1905.
				Form of order of detention of juveniles in the Reformatory School.	G.O. No. 1317, Judicial, 18th Aug. 1905.	...
				Rules of the High Court, 1902.	High Court Rules, 1st May 1902.	1902, Supplement, 1st July 1902.
				Additions to the above—Order XV (*a*) and Forms Nos. 25-A and 25-B.	High Court Rule, 20th Feb. 1906.	1906, part II, pp. 370 and 371.

* The rules appearing under section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104), and under section 126 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), must be in many cases considered as having been issued in exercise of the powers conferred by both these enactments.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Reign and Chapter	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1861	24 and 25 Vic cap 104	Indian High Courts	* 15	Additions to the above—		
				Amendment of rule 354	High Court Rule, No 2, 2nd Mar 1906	1906 part II, p 411
				New rule 48 (d)	High Court Rule, Dis No 316 13th Mar 1906	1906, part II, p. 467.
				New rule 33 A	High Court Rules Dis No 321, 28th Mar 1907	1907, part II, p. 577
				Rule requiring pleaders to file memoranda of appearance when appearing for parties in criminal cases	G O No 390, Judicial, 28th Feb 1907	
				Rule to secure greater despatch in the communication of release orders by appellate courts to the jail authorities	G O No 776, Judicial 2nd May 1907	
				Rule to regulate the practice of criminal courts	High Court Rule Dis No 272 12th Mar 1907	1907, part II, p 610
				Rule regarding the method of calculating for purposes of statistics the duration of civil cases	G O No 546 Judicial 22nd Mar 1907	
				High Court Fees Rules 1909	G O No 1448, Judicial, 26th Oct 1909	
				Rule relating to the appearance of a prisoner in jail or of his vakil after presentation of an appeal		
				Rules for printing sessions judgments		
				Rule as to issue of copies of or extracts from the record of a criminal court subordinate to the High Court		
				Rule in regard to recommendations to the Local Government by a Sessions Judge or a magistrate for remission or commutation of punishment		
				Rule as to award of sentences when an offender is convicted of two or more offences and it is competent to the court to award more than one sentence		
				Rule as to specifying the place of hearing in summons and adjournment		

* The rules appearing under section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act 1861 (24 and 25 Vic, cap 104, and under section 120 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908) must be in many cases considered as having been issued in exercise of the powers conferred by both these enactments

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Parliamentary Statutes.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Reign and Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1861	24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104.	Indian High Courts.	* 15	Rules for the submission of calendars and judgments by criminal courts.	G.O. No. 1448, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1909.	...
				† Rules to regulate the procedure in the case of applications made to and proceedings taken in the High Court under the Indian Press Act, 1910.	G.O. No. 731, Judicial, 14th May 1910.	...
				Criminal Rules of Practice, 1910.	G.O. No. 918, Judicial, 16th June 1910.	...
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 52 of the above rules.	G.O. No. 477, Judicial, 25th Mar. 1912.	...
1865	28 and 29 Vic., cap. 15.	*Indian High Courts.*	3	*See the notifications of* 1875 *opposite statute* 53 *and* 54 *Vic., cap.* 37 *of* 1890 infra, *p.* 6.	......	...
	Letters Patent (Amended).	High Court of Madras.	5	Authorizing the Registrar of the High Court to receive the declarations required of the Chief Justice and judges previous to entering upon the duties of their offices.	G.O. No. 887, Judicial, 21st May 1896.	...
			9 & 10	Rules for the qualification and admission of advocates, vakils and attorneys.	High Court Rules, Dis. No. 728, 14th May 1906.	1906, part II, pp. 1251–1256.
				Amendments of the above ...	High Court Rules, Dis. Nos. 178 and 302, 14th Feb. 1907 and 21st Mar. 1907.	1907, part II, pp. 341 and 549.
			11	Prescribing the limits and extent of the town of Madras.	‡ Proclamation, 2nd Nov. 1798, Public.	Part II, pp. 1 and 2.
			37	Rules in regard to appeals to the High Court.	High Court Appellate Side Rules, 1905.	1905, Supplement, 3rd Jan.
1870	33 and 34 Vic., cap. 3.	Government of India.	1	Declaring the provisions of the section applicable to certain parts of the Gōdāvari district.	Govt. of India, Home dept., No. 912, 25th June 1883; and No. 683, 14th May 1891.	Part II, pp. 2 and 3.

* The rules appearing under section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vic., cap. 104), and under section 126 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), must be in many cases considered as having been issued in exercise of the powers conferred by both these enactments.

† These rules were made under the powers conferred on the High Court by section 21 of the Indian Press Act, 1910, and section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861; they were sanctioned by the Local Government under the latter Act.

‡ This proclamation issued under section 159 of the East India Company Act, 1793 (33 Geo. III, cap. 52), is kept in force by section 11 of the amended letters patent of the High Court of Madras, dated 28th December 1865.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

Parliamentary Statutes				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Reign and Chapter	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1870	33 and 34 Vic, cap 59	East India Contract	2	Empowering the Inspector-General of Registration, Madras, to execute contracts and other instruments connected with his department	Govt of India, Home dept, Resolution, No 21, Judicial—1455-71, 4th Oct 1895	1895, part I, p 1196
1882	45 and 46 Vic, cap 45	Civil Fund	...	Transfer by the trustees of the Madras civil fund of the assets and liabilities of the said fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council	Govt of India, Finance and Commerce dept, No 1218, 12th Mar 1886	1886, part I, p 249
1884	47 and 48 Vic, cap 24	Colonial Attorneys' Relief	1	Ordering that the Act shall come into operation in the Madras presidency from the date of publication of the order by the officer or officers administering the presidency	Order in Council, 3rd Aug 1886	1886, part I, p 884
1886	49 and 50 Vic, cap 48	The Medical Act, 1886	13 (1)	Accepting the degrees in medicine and surgery of the University of Madras as qualifying for admission to the Colonial Register	No 62, Educational, 24th July 1893	Part II, pp 4 and 5
1889	52 and 53 Vic, cap 46	Merchant Shipping	4	Rule for determining the rate of exchange for the payment of seamen's wages	G O No 360, Marine, 21st Oct 1890	
				Classifying certain ports with reference to the above rule	G O No 107, Marine 26th Mar 1891	...
1890	53 and 54 Vic, cap 37.	Indian Foreign Jurisdiction		Orders with regard to the exercise of criminal jurisdiction over the lands within the State of Sandûr known as Râmandrug	* Govt of India, Foreign, No 1018 I, 5th Mar. 1891	Part II, p 6
				Orders with regard to the exercise of criminal jurisdiction in respect of the lands in Travancore occupied by the Periyâr project camps	* Govt of India, Foreign No 755-I, 18th Feb 1892	Part II, pp 6 and 7.
				Prescribing the courts which shall have criminal jurisdiction over the Periyâr project camps during the periods specified	* No 238, Judicial, 18th May 1892	Part II, p. 7.

* These notifications, issued under Act XXI of 1879, are kept in force by section 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council of 11th June 1902 issued under statute 53 and 54 Vic, cap 37 of 1890.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Parliamentary Statutes.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Reign and Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	53 and 54 Vic., cap. 37.	Indian Foreign Jurisdiction.	...	Declaring, in modification of the above notification, that the Sub-Magistrate of Periyār shall have criminal jurisdiction over the lands referred to therein throughout the year and that the Sub-Magistrate of Uttamapālaiyam shall cease to exercise any jurisdiction over the said lands.	* No. 41, Judicial, 14th Jan. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 74.
				Declaring that the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of the Madras Towns Nuisances Act, 1889, shall be deemed to be in force in the lands occupied by the Periyār project camps.	* Govt. of India, Foreign, No. 1622-I., 15th May 1894.	1894, part I, p. 692.
				Orders with regard to the exercise of abkāri jurisdiction within the land in Travancore occupied by the Periyār project camps.	* Govt. of India, Foreign, No. 650-I., 21st Feb. 1895.	Part II, p. 7.
				Orders with regard to the exercise of jurisdiction over European British subjects in the following Native States :—		
				Cochin	† Govt. of India, Foreign, No. 120-J., 9th Aug. 1875.	Part II, p. 8.
				Travancore	† Govt. of India, Foreign, No. 119-J., 9th Aug. 1875.	Part II, p. 9.
				Appointing the Collector and the Head Assistant Collector of Bellary, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace for Rāmandrūg.	* Govt. of India, Foreign, No. 1019-I., 5th Mar. 1891.	Part II, p. 10.
				Appointing the Political Agents for Sandūr, Banganapalle and Pudukkōttai, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace for those States.	* Govt. of India, Foreign No. 1829-I., 29th May 1894.	Part II, p. 10.

* These notifications, issued under Act XXI of 1879, are kept in force by section 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council of 11th June 1902 issued under statute 53 and 54 Vic., cap. 37 of 1890.

† These notifications, issued prior to 1879, under the provisions of section 3 of 28 and 29 Vic., cap. 15, and the Extradition Act, 1872, are kept in force by section 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council of 11th June 1902.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Reign and Chapter	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	53 and 54 Vic, cap 37	Indian Foreign Jurisdiction		Order in Council providing for the administration of justice within the lands lying in the Native State of Travancore which are or may hereafter be occupied by the Travancore branch of the South Indian Railway	* Govt of India, Foreign, No 1474-I B, 20th April 1906 and No 2459 I B, 21st June 1906	Part II, pp. 10 and 11.
				Providing for the administration of justice within the lands lying in the Native States of Travancore and Cochin which are or may hereafter be occupied by the Shoranur Cochin Railway	* Govt of India, Foreign dept, No 5096 I-B, 27th Dec. 1906	Part II, p 11
1900	63 and 64 Vic, cap 14	Colonial Solicitors	...	Applying the Act to the High Court, Madras, and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St George	Letter No 66, Judicial, 12th Jan 1905	Part II, pp 12-15
1909	9 Edw 7, cap 4.	Indian Councils	5	Rules for the discussion of the annual financial statement in the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St George	No 36, Legislative, 31st Dec 1909	1910, part I, p 10
				Amendments of rules 2, 6 and 13	No 49, Legislative, 13th Nov 1912	1912, part I, pp 1137 and 1138
				Fixing the maximum strength of the finance committee at 12 and prescribing rules of procedure for election of six non official members of the committee	No 37, Legislative, 31st Dec 1909.	1910, part I, p 16
				Rules for the asking of questions in the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St George	No 22, Legislative, 30th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p 1276
				Rules for the discussion of resolutions on matters of general public interest in the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St George	No 21, Legislative, 30th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p 1274.
			6	Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St. George	No 33, Legislative, 21st Sept. 1912	1912, Extra ordinary, 21st Sept

* These orders have been issued under the Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council of 11th June 1902 enacted under statute 53 and 54 Vic, cap 37 of 1890

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
II.—GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.						
1	X	Registration of Ships.	2	Directing that the registering ports of the presidency shall be those ports only at which there is a port officer.	No. 41, Marine, 22nd May 1894.	1894, part I, p. 639.
			3	Directing that port officers only shall be registrars of shipping.		
				Directing in modification of the above notification that, in the absence of the port officer, certificates of registry of vessels may be signed by the officer in charge of the port office.	No. 58, Marine, 17th Aug. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 972.
			25	Prescribing fees for certificates or passes under the Act.*	Marine, 20th Aug. 1842.	1842, part I, p. 659.
1843	VII	*Courts, Madras.*	...	*See entries opposite sections 7 and 8 of Act V of 1898 and sections 3 and 10 of Act III of 1873,* infra, *pp.* 210 *and* 311.	......	...
1850	IX	*Small Cause Courts, Presidency towns.*	...	*See entry opposite section 5 of Act XV of* 1882, infra, p. 49.	......	...
	XI	† Registration of Ships.	3	Rules for calculating measurement for tonnage of native decked ships employed in coasting voyages or to the island of Ceylon and registered in the presidency.	Marine, 8th June 1878.	1878, part I, p. 13.
				Rules for the measurement of native craft at the ports of the presidency.	No. 54, Marine, 3rd May 1899.	1899, part I, p. 636.
				Amendment of the above rules.	No. 56, Marine, 11th June 1906.	1906, part I, p. 630.
	XII	Public Accountants.	2	‡ Rules as to the amount and kind of security to be given by public accountants.	......	...

* See section 4 of the Indian Registration of Ships (1841), Amendment Act, 1850 (XI of 1850).

† This Act should be construed with and taken as part of Act X of 1841 (Indian Registration of Ships Act, 1841).

‡ These rules are published in No. 130 of the Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or *Subject*	Section	Subject	Number and date of *Notification*	Where *published*
1851	* VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	2	Directing that tolls at the rates specified in the notification shall be levied on all carriages, carts and animals, etc., passing through the toll gates on the main line of road from Calicut to Vayittiri	No 69, Financial 1st July 1885	1885, part p 451.
				Directing that tolls at the rates specified in the notification be levied on the Antisanta r ad Malabar district, and placing the collection of such tolls under the management of the Collector	No 494, Revenue, 12th Sept 1896	1896, part p 1240
				Directing that toll gates be opened at the following places and that tolls be levied at the rates specified in the notification —		
				Kalingia and Sankarakhole in the scheduled districts in Ganjam	No 291 Judicial, 17th July 1900	1900, part I p 1102
				Directing that tolls at the rates specified in the notification be levied on the Ânamalai ghât road in the Coimbatore district and placing the collection of such tolls under the management of the District Forest officer, South Coimbatore division, subject to the control of the District Collector	No 406, Revenue, 20th Oct. 1905	1905, part I p 854
1852	XXX	Naturalization of Aliens	7	Fixing the fee for naturalization at seventy five rupees	No 307, Public, 17th Aug. 1888	Part II, p 1[illegible]
1854	XXXI	Conveyances of Land.	7	Appointing the Sub-Judge of the Nilgiris to be a permanent commissioner for the purpose of taking the acknowledgment of deeds by married women, resident in the Nilgiri district	High Court, 21st April 1898.	1898, part II, p 645
1858	XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums	2	*See entries opposite Act IV of* 1912, infra, pp 304 and 305		

* For notifications declaring this Act to be in force in any local area—see the Indian Tolls Act, 1864 (XV of 1864, *infra* p 16)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1859	I	Merchant Seamen.	3	Appointing the Presidency Port Officer to be the intermediate authority for the presidency.	No. 73, Marine, 25th Nov. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 936.
			8	Establishing shipping offices at the ports of Vizagapatam, Cochin and Cocanada and appointing masters attendant at these ports to be shipping masters.	Marine, 13th May 1859.	1859, p. 963.
				Directing that shipping office business shall be conducted at the following ports in the offices specified against them :—		
				Beypore. Bimlipatam. Calicut. — Master Attendant's office. Calinga-patam. — Office of the Conservator of the port.	Marine, 3rd April 1877.	1877, part I, p. 224.
				Cuddalore. — Office of the Superintendent of Sea Customs.	No. 2, Marine, 23rd Feb. 1886.	1886, part I, p. 138.
				Ganjām ... Office of the Conservator of the port. Gopalpur ... Master Attendant's office.	Marine, 3rd April 1877.	1877, part I, p. 224.
				Mangalore. Port office ...	Marine, 23rd Feb. 1881.	1881, part I, p. 100.
				Masulipatam. Negapatam. Pamban. — Master Attendant's office.	Marine, 3rd April 1877.	1877, part I, p. 224.
				Porto Novo. — Office of the Superintendent of Sea Customs.	No. 2, Marine, 23rd Feb. 1886.	1886, part I, p. 138.
				Tellicherry. — Office of the Conservator of the port. Tuticorin ... Master Attendant's office.	Marine, 3rd April 1877.	1877, part I, p. 224.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1859	I	Merchant Seamen	10	Rules and the course of examination for masters and mates of vessels	G O No 387, Marine 13th Aug 1859	
			29	Prescribing the form for showing changes in the crew of foreign going ships before final departure from India	G O No 287, Marine 19th Sept 1910	
			67	Prescribing the scale of medicines to be provided and kept on board certain ships	Marine 13th Aug 1859	1859, p 373
	XIII	Workman's Breach of Contract	5	Extending the Act to all districts of the presidency and specifying the judicial officers who may try offences under the Act	23rd Aug 1859	Part II, p 16
1861	V	Police	1	Appointing Deputy Superintendents of Police to perform all the duties of a District Superintendent of Police under sections 30 and 30 A of the Act in the districts to which they are posted	G O No 2083, Judicial, 14th Dec 1907	
			15	Withdrawing the proclamation about stationing punitive police in certain parts of the Madura district with effect from 22nd May 1903	No 259 Judicial, 22nd May 1903	1903, part I, p 592
				Stationing punitive police in certain parts of the Madura district from 22nd May 1903	No 260, Judicial, 22nd May 1903	1903 part I, p 593
				Withdrawing, with effect from the 20th December 1907, the proclamation, dated 11th June 1907, establishing punitive police at Cocanada	No 550 Judicial 30th Nov 1907	1907, part I, p. 1198
			16 (1)	Extending sections 15 15 A, 16 30, 30 A, 31 and 32 to the Madras Presidency	Govt of India, Home dept, No 728, 31st Oct 1895	1895, part I, p 1329
	XVI	Stage Carriages	20-A	Rules for the working of the Act in the following areas —		
				Canara (South) District		
				In the roads from Mangalore to Coondapoor, Puttur and Karkal	No 672, Judicial, 23rd Sept 1910	1910, part I, p 1564.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1863	XX	Religious Endowments	7 & 8	Rules for supplying vacancies in the managing committees and for elections	Revenue, 16th May 1865	1865, p 985.
1864	XV	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	3	*Declaring* that the Indian Tolls Act, 1851, as amended by the Indian Tolls Act, 1864, shall be in force in the main line of road from Calicut to Vayittiri	*No* 44, Financial, 20th May 1885	1885, part I, p 362
				Extending the Act to the following places —		
				The Ânamalai ghât road, Coimbatore district	No 406, Revenue, 20th Oct. 1905	1905, part I, p. 854
				The scheduled districts in Ganjâm	No 290, Judicial, 17th July 1900	1900, part I, p 1101.
				The scheduled districts in Vizagapatam	No 419, Judicial, 7th Oct 1899	1899, part I, p. 1486.
	XVI	*Registration of Assurances*	.	*See entries opposite Act XVI of* 1908, infra, p 279 et seq		
	XVII	Official Trustees	20	Rules for the guidance of the Official Trustee	High Court Rules, 5th June 1891	Part II, pp 17 and 18
1865	X	Indian Succession	235-A	*Appointing* the Subordinate Judge of Ootacamund as a district delegate to grant probate and letters of administration in non contentious cases within his jurisdiction.	*High Court, 31st* July 1889	1889, part II, p. 1111.
			259	Regulations for the preservation and inspection of wills filed in the Courts of District Judges or District Delegates	* No. 447, Judicial, 25th Sept 1905.	Part II, pp. 19–21
			277	Forms of inventory and accounts	High Court Original Side Rules, 1902, and Civil Rules of Practice, 1905.	
			301	Specifying the securities in which moneys to provide for legacies may be invested	High Court Rule, 7th Mar 1905, Civil Rules of Practice, Appendix IV.	1905, *Fort St George Gazette* Supplement, 7th Mar p. 64.

* This notification is also issued under the powers conferred by section 81 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881 (V of 1881).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1865	XV	Parsi Marriages and Divorces.	5	Directing that the rules of the High Court, dated 17th December 1896, shall, from 14th December 1899, apply to all suits under the Act in the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court in Madras.	High Court Rule, 8th Dec. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1603.
			15	Constituting the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court in Madras.	No. 509, Judicial, 23rd Nov. 1899.	Part II, p. 22.
			19	Declaring that the districts in the presidency where the Act is in force shall be included within the jurisdiction of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court.		
1867	XXV	Press and Registration of Books.	20	Rules under the section ...	No. 9, Educational, 23rd Jan. 1912.	Part II, pp. 22–24.
1869	XV	*Prisoners' Testimony.*	..	*See entry opposite section* 32 *of Act III of* 1900, infra, *p.* 245.	......	...
	XXI	*European Vagrancy.*	...	*See entries opposite Act IX of* 1874, infra, *p.* 20.	......	...
1870	VII	Court Fees.	20	Rules for all courts as to levy of process fees and their disbursement.	Judicial, 1st Aug. 1873.	1873, p. 1255.
				Rules for the service and execution of processes issued by civil courts outside the presidency town.	No. 42, Judicial, 29th Jan. 1884.	1884, part I, p. 88.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule III ...	No. 275, Judicial, 21st Aug. 1890 ; No 161, Judicial, 30th Mar. 1903; and No. 556, Judicial, 25th Nov. 1903.	1890, part I, p. 642 ; and 1903, part I, pp. 389 and 1259.
				Amendment of rule III (*d*).	G.O. No. 1172, Judicial, 18th Aug. 1903.	...

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1870	VII	Court Fees.	20	Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule XIV	G O No 53, Judicial, 8th Jan. 1896.	.
				Amendment of rules XVI and XVII.	High Court, 13th April 1891.	1891, part II, p 618
				Amendment of rule XXII	No 463, Judicial, 1st Nov 1901.	1901, part I, p 1904
				Schedule of fees for serving and executing processes issued by the High Court in its appellate jurisdiction and by all civil and revenue courts established within such jurisdiction.	No 209, Judicial, 16th June 1884	1884, part I, p. 382.
				Amendments of the above schedule	No. 398, Judicial, 1st Aug 1885	1885, part I, p. 628.
					No 365, Judicial, 8th Oct 1889	1889, part I, p 685.
					No. 226, Judicial, 11th July 1890	1890, part I, p 491
					No 398, Judicial, 17th Sept. 1901	1901, part I, p 1714
				Fixing the rates at which payments for the service of processes by criminal courts subordinate to the High Court shall be collected in the case of offences other than offences for which the police may arrest without warrant	No 27, Judicial, 15th Jan 1890	1890, part I, p. 54
			22	Rules in regard to the process service establishment of a court.	Judicial, 1st Aug. 1873.	1873, p. 1255.
			23	Rules regarding process servers for offices of Collectors and their subordinates	Judicial, 1st Aug 1873	1873, p.1257.
			27 *	Rules for the use of stamps in the Madras Court of Small Causes.	Judicial, 28th Feb 1872	1872, p. 404.

* See also entries against section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), *infra*, pp. 240 and 241.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1870	VII	Court Fees.	27 *	Rules as to denoting court-fees stamps.	No. 76, Revenue, 19th May 1883.	1883, part I, p. 322.
				Modification of the above ...	No. 35, Revenue, 5th Jan. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 58.
			35	Remitting the fees chargeable on certain kinds of applications made by cultivators of the hemp plant in the Madras Presidency.	Govt. of India, *Finance and Commerce* dept., No. 225 S.R., 11th Jan. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 103.
				Remitting the fees chargeable under the Act on all communications made under chapter II of the Madras Proprietary Estates' *Village Service Act*, 1894, by a proprietor to any Revenue Officer relating to the *appointment and control of* Village officers.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 3310-S.R., 4th June 1903.	1903, part I, p. 649.
				Remitting the fees chargeable under the Act on applications, *petitions and copies* which are filed, exhibited or recorded in, or received or furnished by, village courts in the Madras Presidency constituted under the *Madras Village Courts Act*, 1889.	Govt. of India, Finance, No. 5563-F., 7th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 884.
	X	*Land Acquisition.*	...	*See entry opposite Act I of* 1894, infra, *p.* 90.	......	...
† 1871	I	Cattle Trespass.	12	Directing that fines at double the rate specified in the section shall be levied on every head of cattle which may be seized and impounded in the following areas :—		
				Aravanghat—*the* Cordite Factory.	No. 425, Judicial, 29th Aug. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 834.
				Bellary town within a radius of 5 miles round (one and a half times the rate of the fine).	No. 270, Judicial, 4th June 1906.	1906, part I, p. 605.
				Guindy park	No. 282, Judicial, 13th June 1906.	1906, part I, p. 628.

* See also entries against section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), *infra*, pp. 240 and 241.

† As amended by Act I of 1891 (The Cattle-Trespass Act Amendment Act, 1891).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
*1871	I	Cattle Trespass	12	cattle which may be seized and impounded in the following areas—*concld*		
				Portions of the Nilgiri district	No 315, Judicial, 18th Aug 1897	1897, part I, p 1077.
				Area within a radius of three miles from the Emerald Valley pound	No 349, Judicial, 18th July 1903	1903, part I, p 767
				Pallāvaram Cantonment	No 219, Judicial, 30th Ap 1906	1906, part I, p 488
				St Thomas' Mount Cantonment	No 464, Judicial, 18th Sept 1903	1903, part I, p 1065
				Wellington Cantonment	No 398 Judicial, 16th Sept 1899	1899, part I, p 1110.
				Wynaad taluk, Malabar	No 321, Judicial, 13th Aug 1891	1891, part I, p 844
			26	Directing that section 26 shall be read as if it had reference to cattle generally instead of to pigs only, and as if the words 'fifty rupees' were substituted for the words 'ten rupees,' in the following areas —		
				Portions of the Nilgiri district	No 315 Judicial, 18th Aug 1897	1897, part I, p. 1077
				Wynaad taluk, Malabar	No 321, Judicial, 13th Aug 1891, and No 93, Judicial 4th Mar 1898	1891, part I, p 844; and 1898, part I, p 171
				Kodaikānal settlement	No 342, Judicial, 10th Oct 1894	1894, part I, p 1224.
				Certain palugais in the Salem district	No 119, Judicial, 6th Mar 1899	1899, part I, p 258
				Declaring that section 26 shall be read as if it had reference to cattle generally instead of to pigs only within the following limits —		
				Bellary town — within a radius of 5 miles	No 269, Judicial, 4th June 1906	1906, part I, p 605.
				Deputy Tahsildar's division of Yercaud, Salem district	No. 45, Judicial, 31st Jan 1894	1894, part I, p 125

* As amended by Act I of 1891 (The Cattle Trespass Act Amendment Act, 1891).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
*1871	I	Cattle Trespass.	†31(*a*)	Transferring the control of all pounds within municipal limits in the town of Calicut from the District Magistrate to the municipal commissioners.	No. 54, Judicial, 3rd Feb. 1885.	1885, part I, p. 78.
				Transferring the functions of the District Magistrate (other than those specified in chapter V) to the following municipal councils in respect of all pounds situate within the limits of several municipalities concerned:—		
				Cochin	No. 373, Judicial, 1st Sept. 1886.	1886, part I, p. 820.
				Palghat		
				Tellicherry		
				Cannanore	No. 420, Judicial, 28th Oct. 1886.	1886, part I, p. 963.
				Transferring the functions of the District Magistrate (other than those specified in Chapter V) in respect of the pounds in the following cantonments to the cantonment committees concerned:—		
				Pallāvaram	No. 287, Judicial, 26th July 1895.	1895, part I, p. 851.
				Wellington	No. 399, Judicial, 16th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1110.
				Delegating to tahsildars and deputy tahsildars the powers to adjust excess feeding charges and excess fines in respect of impounded cattle.	G.O. No. 767, Revenue, 19th July 1904.	...
	V	*Prisoners.*	.	*See last two entries opposite Act III of* 1900, infra, *p.* 245.	......	...
	VIII	*Registration.*	..	*See entries opposite Act XVI of* 1908, infra, *p.* 279 et seq.	...	...
	XXIII	Pensions.	14	Rules in respect of claims for pension or for grant of money or land revenue, falling within the scope of the Act.	G.O. No. 1290, Revenue, 4th Oct. 1880.	...

* As amended by Act I of 1891 (The Cattle Trespass Act Amendment Act, 1891).
† This section refers to the Amending Act I of 1891,

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
*1871	XXIII	Pensions.	14	in superior or inferior service drawing Rs 20 a month and less	G O. No. 909, Pension, 14th Nov 1907.	..
1872	III	Special Marriages	3		No 86, Public, 26th Feb 1903	1903, part I, p 273.
				Appointing the Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (No. XV of 1872), to be also Registrar of Marriages under the Special Marriages Act, 1872, for the said town	No 1410, Public, 24th Dec 1872.	Part II, p 24.
			14	Authorising the payment of fifteen rupees to the Registrar for his trouble when the marriage is not solemnized at his office.	G O. No. 63, Ecclesiastical, 22nd June 1882.	
	X	*Criminal Procedure*		*See entries opposite Act V of* 1898, infra, p 99 et seq	.	...
	XI	*Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.*		*See entries of* 1875 *opposite Statute* 53 *and Vic*, *C* 37 *of* 1890 supra *p* 6.	..	.
	XV	Indian Christian Marriages		to whom marriage registrars in the Native States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Sandūr and Banganapalle shall send certificates of marriages mentioned in section 54 of the Act.	No 464, Public, 3rd Aug 1907	1907, part I, p. 966.
			86	Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Sandūr and Banganapalle	No 367, Public, 18th Aug 1905, and No. 23 Public, 25th April 1906	Part II, pp. 25–31.

* As amended by Act I of 1891 (The Cattle Trespass Act Amendment Act, 1891).

2-A

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	X	Judicial Oaths.	7	Rules and forms under the section.	High Court Original Side Rules 1902; Civil Rules of Practice, 1905; High Court Appellate Side Rules, 1905; and High Court Dis. No. 729, dated 14th May 1906.	...
1874	II	Administrator-General.	43	Prescribing a scale of fees for the inspection of books kept in the Administrator-General's office.	No. 393, Judicial, 5th Oct. 1897.	Part II, p. 32.
			57	Rules for the guidance of the Administrator-General.	No. 299, Judicial, 6th July 1898.	Part II, pp. 32–48.
				Additional rule III-A to the above rules.	No. 318, Judicial, 18th July 1899.	
	IX	European Vagrancy.	10	Investing Superintendents of Police with jurisdiction and powers of Justices of the Peace under sections 5, 7, 8 and 9.	* Public, 9th Mar. 1871.	Part II, p. 49.
			17	Directing that the Commissioner of Police and Justices of the Peace shall obtain the sanction of Government before concluding agreements with vagrants.	* Public, 9th Mar. 1871.	
			27	Appointing inspectors of police and station-house officers to institute prosecutions.	* † Judicial, 31st May 1870.	
			31	Empowering the Commissioner of Police to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on the Local Government.	No. 84, Public, 4th Mar. 1884.	
			33	Supplementary rules for the guidance of officers of the police and magistracy in carrying out the provisions of the Act.	* Public, 20th July 1871.	Part II, pp 50–53.
				Additional rule XII to the above rules.	* Public, 14th Sept. 1871.	

* These notifications, issued under the European Vagrancy Act, 1869 (XX of 1869), are kept in force by section 2 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874.

† The personal portion of this notification is spent.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1874	XIV	Scheduled districts	3 (a)	Declaring that the Act is in force in the following areas —		
				The taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle and the Rampa country in the Gōdavari district	Judicial, 20th June 1879	1897, part I, p 462
				In all the scheduled districts of the presidency in which it has not already been declared in force	No 83 Judicial, 19th Feb 1889	Part II, p 55.
				In the villages in the Gōdāvari district to which by a Resolution of the Secretary of State in Council, dated 4th April 1891, the provisions of section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870, were made applicable.	No 330, Judicial, 11th Aug 1893	
				Declaring that certain enactments are in force in the following areas —		
				The taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle and the Rampa country in the Gōdavari district	Govt of India, Home dept, No 1151, 3rd Oct 1879	Part II, pp. 53 and 54
				In the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam	No 285, Judicial, 4th July 1898	Part II pp 55–57
				In the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam	No 286, Judicial, 4th July 1898	Part II, p 57
				Declaring that the Acts mentioned below are in force in the areas specified against them —		
				The State Prisoners Act, 1850, and the State Prisoners Act, 1858—the scheduled districts in Ganjam and Vizagapatam, certain parts of the Gōdāvari district and the Laccadive islands, including Minicoy	No 268 Judicial, 9th July 1889	Part II, p 55.
				The Boundary Marks Act, 1860, —the Rampa country	No 328, Judicial, 11th Aug 1893	1893 part I, p 1000
				The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871	No 303, Judicial 17th July 1899	1899, part I, p 588.
				The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1874	XIV	Scheduled districts.	3 (a)	Declaring that the Acts mentioned below are in force in the areas specified against them :—*concld.*		
				The Workman's Breach of Contract Act, 1859 — the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam.	No. 304, Judicial, 17th July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 888.
				The Enfranchised Inams Act, 1862, and the Inam Deeds Act, 1869 — the scheduled districts in Ganjām.	No. 305, Judicial, 17th July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 888.
				The Madras Abkāri Act, 1864 — those portions of the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam to which the Madras Abkāri Act, 1886, has not been extended.	No. 409, Judicial, 13th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1140.
			3 (b)	Declaring that certain enactments are not in force in the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam.	No. 287, Judicial, 4th July 1898.	Part II, p. 58.
				Declaring that the Madras Rent Recovery Act, 1865, is not in force in the scheduled districts in Ganjām.	No. 288, Judicial, 4th July 1898.	1898, part I, p. 667.
			5	Extending certain Acts to the taluks of Bhadrāchallam and Rekapalle and the Rampa country in the Gōdāvari district.	Govt. of India, Home dept., No. 1150, 3rd Oct. 1879.	Part II, pp. 58 and 59.
				Extending certain enactments to the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam.	No. 289, Judicial, 4th July 1898.	Part II, pp. 59 and 60.
				Extending the Acts mentioned below to the territories specified against them—		
				The Indian Tolls Act, 1851—the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam.	No. 306, Judicial, 17th July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 667.
				The State Prisoners Act, 1858, and The State Prisoners Act, 1850—the taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rekapalle in the Gōdāvari district.	No. 267, Judicial, 9th July 1889.	1889, part I, p. 476.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1874	XIV	Scheduled districts	5	Extending the Acts mentioned below to the territories specified against them—*concld*		
				The Workman's Breach of Contract Act, 1859—the scheduled districts in Ganjām	No 307, Judicial 17th July 1899	1899, part I, p 667
				The Boundary Marks Act, 1860—the scheduled districts in the Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Gōdavari districts, except the Rampa country and the areas in the Gōdavari district which were scheduled in 1883 and 1891	No 329, Judicial, 11th Aug 1893	Part II, p. 60
				The European Vagrancy Act, 1874—the scheduled districts in Ganjam and Vizagapatam	No 410, Judicial, 13th Sept 1899	1899, part I, p 667
				Section 9 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877—those tracts in the Gōdāvari Agency to which it has not hitherto been extended	No 38, Judicial 12th Jan 1900	1900, part I, p 91
				Sections 223 to 229 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882—the scheduled districts of the presidency.	No 84, Judicial, 19th Feb 1889	1889, part I, p. 121
				The Madras Abkāri Act 1864—the taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle in the Gōdāvari district	Judicial, 27th July 1880	1880, part I, p. 327
				The Madras Local Boards Act, 1884—the scheduled districts in the Gōdāvari district.	No 343, Judicial, 17th Aug. 1901	1901, part I, p. 1428
				The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895—the scheduled districts in the Gōdāvari district with the exception of the Dutsarti and Guditeru muttahs	No 132, Judicial, 12th Mar 1896	1896, part I, p. [illegible]

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1874	XIV	Scheduled districts.	5	Extending the Madras Forest Act, 1882, to the following areas :—		
				The Pondakkol Maliah in the Surada Maliahs in Ganjām.	No. 247, Judicial, 18th June 1895.	1895, part I, p. 693.
				The scheduled taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle in the Gōdāvari district.	* Govt. of India, Home dept., No. 1127-F., 3rd Dec. 1885.	...
				Certain muttahs of the scheduled taluk of Pālkonda in Vizagapatam.	No. 41, Revenue, 14th Jan. 1890.	Part II, p. 61.
				The Agency tracts in Vizagapatam other than the muttahs in Palkonda taluk.	No. 268, Revenue, 17th June 1891.	Part II, p. 61.
				The Rampa country and the Dutsarti and Guditeru muttahs in the Golgonda Hills in the Gōdāvari district.	No 180, Judicial, 19th May 1894.	1894, part I, p. 566.
				The Munajodi and Adigudi muttahs in the Surada Maliahs and the Chinnakimedi Maliahs, respectively, in Ganjām.	No. 277, Judicial, 25th June 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1227.
				The portions in Ganjām to which the Act has not already been extended.	No. 544, Judicial, 3rd Dec. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 1206.
			5 and 5-A.	Extending the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, with certain modifications to 132 villages of the Parlākimedi Maliahs in Ganjām.	No. 88, Judicial, 23rd Feb. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 253.
			6	Directing the transfer of the Dutsarti and Guditeru muttahs in the Golgonda Hills from the Vizagapatam to the Gōdāvari district, and placing their administration under the Agent of the latter district.	No. 217, Judicial, 29th June 1881.	Part II, p. 61.
			6 (c)	Directing that Assistants to the Agents in Ganjām, Vizagapatam and Gōdāvari districts shall exercise the powers conferred upon Subordinate and Assistant Collectors by enactments in force in the Agency tracts.	† G.O. No. 441, Judicial, 21st Feb. 1894.	Part II, p. 61.

* Published in the *Gazette of India*, 5th December 1885, part I, p. 660.
† This order has been issued in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9 and 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1874	XIV	Scheduled districts.	6	* Rules for the guidance of the Government Agent in Godāvari	No 497, Judicial, 18th June 1910	Part II, pp. 62-68.
			6	Amendment of rule III of the above rules	No. 698, Judicial, 20th Sept. 1910	
			8	Confirming Mr Elphinstone's settlement of the portion of the boundary between the Agency and the ordinary tracts of the Ganjām district.	G O No 526, Revenue, 20th July 1894	Part II, pp. 68-71.
1875	XII	*Ports*		*See entries opposite Act XV of* 1908, infra, *p* 266 et. seq	..	... .
1876	V	*Reformatory Schools.*		*See first entry opposite Act VIII of* 1897, infra, *p* 98		.. .
	XI	Presidency Banks	42	Permitting the establishment by the Directors of the Bank of Madras of a branch of the said Bank at Alleppey in Travancore	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept, No. 4581-A., 9th Nov. 1892.	1892, part I, p. 1476.
			43	† By-laws of the Bank of Madras.	..	...
1877	I	Specific relief.	Ch. VIII.	Rules under the Act	High Court Original Side Rules, 1902.	...
	III	*Registration*		*See entries opposite Act XVI of* 1908, infra, *p* 279 et. seq	...	. .
	XI	*Military Lunatics.*	3	*See entry opposite section 85 of Act IV of* 1912, infra, *p* 304.	.	.. ...
	IV	*Presidency Magistrates (Court fees)*		*See entry opposite sections 464 and 466 of Act V of* 1898, infra, *p*. 237.	.	.
	X	*Civil Procedure.*		*See entries opposite Act V of* 1908, infra, *p*. 251 et seq		. ..
1878	I	Opium	1	Directing that the Act shall come into force in the Madras Presidency from 1st July 1880.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No 962, 5th June 1880.	1880, Supplement, 22nd June.
			3	Empowering second-class magistrates to try cases under the Act.	Judicial, 9th Oct. 1880.	1880, part I, p. 472.
			5	Fixing the prices at which opium shall be retailed in specific localities.	No. 218, Revenue, 2nd June 1905.	1905, part I, p. 423.

* For the Ganjām and Vizagapatam Agency rules—*see* notifications under the Ganjām and Vizagapatam Act, 1839 (XXIV of 1839) *infra*, p. 306

† These by-laws are published in the Bank pamphlet.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	1	Opium.	5	Prohibiting the sale of liquor-opium or intoxicating drugs to persons of either sex under 14 years of age.	G.O. No. 33, Revenue, 10th Jan. 1906.	......
			5 & 13	Rules under the sections ...	No. 124, Revenue, 21st Mar. 1903; and Board of Revenue, Nos. 6, 7 and 10, 19th June 1903; No. 11, 29th June 1903; No. 15, 27th Nov. 1903; No. 5, 28th April 1904; No. 8, 18th July 1904; No. 9, 22nd Aug. 1904; No. 4, 8th Feb. 1905; No. 218, Revenue, 2nd June 1905; No. 339, 30th July 1906; and No. 1, 23rd May and 22nd Aug. 1907.	1903, part I, p. 371; 1903, part II, pp. 846, 869 and 935; 1903, part II, pp. 1655—1657 and p. 731; 1904, part II, p. 1032; 1904, part II, p. 1191; 1905, Supplement, 21st Feb. 1905, pp. 1-21; 1905, part I, p. 423; 1906, part I, p. 83; and 1907, part II, pp. 826 and 900.
				Rules governing the import, etc., of intoxicating drugs under rule XVI of the above rules.	Revenue Board, 7th Nov. 1906; and Erratum, 1st Aug. 1907.	1906, part II, pp. 1506 -1508; and 1907, part II, p. 1075.
				Authorizing divisional officers and tahsildars to exercise the powers of a Collector under the above rules.	No. 6, Board of Revenue, 10th Oct. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 1403.
			6	Directing that duty at the rate of Rs. 700 shall be levied on each chest of Malwa opium imported into the Madras Presidency.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No. 963, 5th June 1880.	1880, Supplement, 22nd June.
			14	Authorizing the undermentioned officers to exercise the powers referred to in the section—		
				All officers of the departments mentioned in the section superior in rank to a peon or constable.	G.O No. 2086, Judicial, 25th Aug. 1880.	......
				All officers of the Salt department superior in rank to petty officers.	G.O. No. 1160, Revenue, 16th Dec. 1887.	......

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	I	Opium	24	Empowering land revenue divisional officers to receive applications from farmers of opium revenue for recovery of amounts due to them from their licensees and to deal with them according to the provisions of the section	No 116, Revenue 3rd Mar 1893	1893, part I, p 299
	VI	Treasure Trove	19	Rules to regulate proceedings under the Act	No 417, Publ., 26th July 1907	Part II pp 71 and 72
	VIII	Sea Customs	3 (a)	Authorizing the Board of Revenue to be the chief customs authority throughout the presidency	No 152, Revenue, 2nd April 1900	1900, part I, p 496
			6	Appointing the Commissioner of Salt Revenue Customs Collector throughout the presidency for the purposes of section 138 so far as it applies to export of salt.	No 177, Revenue, 13th Sept 1882	1882 part I, p 517
				Appointing certain officers as officers of customs	No 153, Revenue 2nd April 1900	1900 part I, p 396
			7	Delegating to the chief customs authority the power of appointing all officers of customs other than those specified in the notification	No 154 Revenue, 2nd April 1900	1900, part I, p 497
			8	Directing that the duties imposed by sections 171 and 182 should be performed by the officers of the Salt, Abkari and Customs department in charge of specified circles in regard to the importation into the presidency of intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant	No 141, Revenue 27th Mar 1906	1906 part I, p 366
			9	Rules made by the chief customs authority	No 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883	1883, part I, p 831
			9 (c)	Rules regarding drawback	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct 1883	1883, part I, p 832.
			9 (c) and 41	Rules for the clearance of goods at custom houses on the security of deposits	Board of Revenue, 18th Aug 1907	1907, part II, p 1134.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	9 (c) and 60.	Rules for the receipt of manifests and other documents in anticipation of the arrival of the vessels to which they relate.	Board of Revenue, 5th Aug. 1907.	1907, part II, p. 1109.
			9 & 72	Rules regarding the working hours of customs establishments, holidays, the levy of over-time fees and the hours appointed for the landing and shipping of goods.	Board of Revenue, 23rd Feb. 1905, and 26th Mar. 1907.	1905, part II, pp. 423 and 424; and 1907, part II p. 586.
				Substitution of a new rule for paragraph 7 of the above rules.	Board of Revenue, 29th June 1905.	1905, part II, p. 932.
				Granting over-time fees to the Superintendent of Sea Customs, Tuticorin, and his Assistant.	G.O. No. 833, Revenue, 13th Aug. 1903.	...
			9 (c) and 76.	Bye-law requiring master, or other officer receiving goods on board to sign the export boat police pass.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 832.
			9 (c) and 88.	Subsidiary rules regarding goods not claimed within the prescribed period.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 837.
			* 11 (a).	Declaring certain places to be ports for the shipment and landing of goods.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 821.
				Amendment of the above notification transferring the port of Sundarapandiyapatnam from the Tanjore to the Madura district.	No. 8, Revenue, 10th Dec. 1888.	1889, part I, p. 6.
				Addition of Karedu to the list of ports in the Nellore district.	No. 407, Revenue, 17th Dec. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 991.
				Declaring the following places as sub-ports for the shipment and landing of goods:—		
				Alagayangolam — Madura district—sub-port of Devipatam.	No. 292, Revenue, 19th Sept. 1888.	1888, part I, p. 754.
				Ferok—Malabar district—sub-port of Beypore.	No. 344, Revenue, 22nd June 1895.	1895, part I, p. 710.
				Muckur, Nadupad. { Madura district — sub-ports of Kilakarai.	No. 245, Revenue, 19th June 1886.	1886, part I, p. 608.

* For modifications of notifications under section 11 of the Act—see entries under section 205, *infra*, p. 38.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1878	VIII	Sea Customs	*11(a)	Declaring the following places as sub ports for the shipment and landing of goods —*contd*		
				Perialcrai—Madura district—sub port of Pamban	No 245 Revenue, 19th June 1886	1886 part I, p 608
				Vembar—Tinnevelly district—sub-port of Tuticorin	No 183, Revenue, 14th April 1894	1894, part I, p 449
				Declaring Baruva in the Ganjam district, to be a port for the shipment and landing of goods	No 316, Revenue 1st July 1907	1907 part I, p. 656
				Declaring Nagore, in the Tanjore district, to be a port for the shipment and landing of goods	No 197, Revenue, 27th Mar 1901	1901, part I p. 762
			11 (b)	Declaring the limits of the several ports in the presidency	No 206, Revenue 8th Oct 1883	1883, part I, p 823
				Declaring in modification of the above notification the limits of the undermentioned ports —		
				Calicut	No 675, Revenue, 19th Nov 1896	1896, part I, p. 1499
				Gopalpur	No 287, Revenue, 15th May 1893	1893, part I, p. 612
				Iskapalle	No 408, Revenue, 17th Dec 1887	1887 part I, p 991
				Karedu	No 408, Revenue, 17th Dec 1887	1887 part I, p 991
				Kistnapatam	No 408, Revenue, 17th Dec 1887	1887 part I, p 991
				Kottapatnam	No 408, Revenue, 17th Dec 1887	1887 part I, p 991
				Malpe	No 314, Revenue, 18th June 1901; and Erratum, 17th Aug 1901	1901, part I, pp 1191 and 1437
				Mandapam	No 219, Revenue, 29th May 1905	1905, part I, p 423.
				Mangalore	No 122 Revenue, 21st Mar 1903	1903, part I, p 370
				Masulipatam	No. 453, Revenue, 3rd Aug 1895	1895, part I, p 967
				Muttupet	No 46, Revenue, 8th Feb 1888.	1888, part I, p. 111
				Narsapur	No 207, Revenue, 24th April 1903	1903, part I, p 566

* For modifications of notifications under section 11 of the Acts—see entries under section 205 *infra*, p. 38

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency - continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	11 (*b*)	Declaring, in modification of the above notification, the limits of the undermentioned ports:—*concld.*		
				Pāmban	No. 325, Revenue, 11th Aug. 1903; and Erratum, 18th Aug. 1903.	1903, part I, pp. 892 and 929.
				Porto Novo	No. 320, Revenue, 10th Aug. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 883.
				Tellicherry	No 328, Revenue, 23rd July 1890.	1890, part I, p. 521.
				Tuticorin	No. 547, Revenue, 12th Dec. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1856.
				Declaring the limits of the following ports:—		
				Azhikal	No. 70, Revenue, 5th Feb. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 160.
				Beypore	No. 88, Revenue, 21st Feb. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 210.
				Ovary	No. 473, Revenue, 25th Oct. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1550.
				Thandavarayasolaganpettai.	No. 339, Revenue, 7th Sept. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 710.
				Tondi	No. 90, Revenue, 23rd Feb. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 231.
				Declaring the limits of the following sub-ports:—		
				Alagayankolam	No. 245, Revenue, 19th June 1886.	1886, part I, p. 608.
				Ferok	No. 344, Revenue, 22nd June 1895.	1895, part I, p. 710.
				Muckur	No. 292, Revenue, 19th Sept. 1888.	1888, part I, p. 754.
				Nadupad		
				Periatorai	No. 245, Revenue, 19th June 1886.	1886, part I, p. 754.
				Vembar	No. 183, Revenue, 14th April 1894.	1894, part I, p. 449.
			11 (*c*) and (*d*).	Declaring the limits for the landing and shipping of goods in any customs port within the presidency in the absence of any special notification.	No. 24, Marine, 21st July 1882.	1882, part I, p. 411.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	11 (*c*) and (*d*)	Appointing places to be wharves for landing goods or particular classes of goods in the under mentioned ports —		
				Azhikal	No 284, Revenue, 23rd July 1904	1904, part I, p 829
				Calicut	No 576 Revenue, 19th Nov 1896, No 222, Revenue, 7th June 1902, No 451, Revenue 8th Dec 1902; No 221, Revenue, 29th May 1902, and No 195, Revenue 20th April 1906	1896, part I, p 1500, 1902, part I, pp 570 and 1238, 1908, part I, pp 612 and 613, and 1906, part I, p 450
				Cannanore	No 351, Revenue 6th July 1907	1907, part I, p 735
				Cocanada	No 413, Revenue, 20th Sept 1899 Erratum 29th Sept 1905, and No 221, Revenue 30th April 1906	1899, part I; p 1149, 1905, part I, p 801 and 1906, part I, p 494
				Cochin	No 318, Revenue, 8th Aug 1905	1905 part I, p 620
				Madras	No 281, Revenue 29th June 1897	1897, part I, p 817
				Mandapam	No 490, Revenue 8th Nov 1899	1899, part I, p 1698.
				Mangalore	No 167, Revenue, 4th April 1907	1907, part I pp. 379 and 380.
				Negapatam	No 60 Revenue, 12th Mar 1899, and No. 381, Revenue 6th Sept 1901	1899 part I, p. 1[illegible]6, and 1901, part I, p. 1[illegible]56.
				Tellicherry	No 413 Revenue 11th Sept. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 998
				Tondi	No [illegible]3, Revenue, 13th Oct. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 1104
				Tuticorin	No. [illegible], Revenue, 12th Dec. 1907	1907, part I, p. 124[illegible].

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	11 (*f*)	Declaring certain buildings to be a custom house at the port of Madras for the purposes of the Act, and certain other buildings to be parts of the custom house for the temporary storage of petroleum and other combustible goods and for the storage of iron.	No. 191, Revenue, 5th May 1904.	1904, part I, p. 477.
	—			Declaring certain building at Forok, sub-port of Beypore, to be a custom house.	No. 331, Revenue, 21st Aug. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 839.
			12	Declaring, in modification of notification, No. 206, dated 8th October 1883, certain places to be ports for carrying on coasting trade with customs ports only and for no other purpose.	No. 12, Revenue, 28th Nov. 1895.	1896, part I, p. 11.
				Declaring, in modification of the above notifications of 1883 and 1895, Azhikal to be a port for carrying on coasting trade with customs ports only and for no other purpose.	No. 572, Revenue, 19th Dec. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1922.
				Declaring the following ports to be ports for carrying on coasting trade with customs ports only and for no other purpose:—		
				Nagore	No. 318, Revenue, 3rd Aug. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 866.
				Ovary	No. 473, Revenue, 25th Oct. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1550.
				Thandavarayasolaganpettai.	No. 339, Revenue, 7th Sept. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 710.
				Declaring, in modification of notification No. 12, dated 28th November 1895, Badagara to be a port for the shipment and landing of goods, and reopening the Mandapam port to foreign trade.	No. 91, Revenue, 22nd Feb. 1896; and No. 577, Revenue, 27th Nov. 1896.	1896, part I, pp. 253 and 1500.
				Reopening the port of Kallayeri (Malabar) to foreign trade.	No. 66, Revenue, 28th Jan. 1897.	1897, part I, p. 198.
				Declaring Ponnāni to be a port under sections 11 and 12.	No. 117, Revenue, 8th Mar. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 174.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	12	Declaring Covelong to be a port for carrying on coasting trade with Calcutta and the ports in Burma.	No. 213, Revenue, 1st May 1901.	1901, part I, p. 791.
			14	Declaring certain ports to be warehousing ports.	No 206, Revenue, 8th Oct 1883.	1883, part I, p 830.
			16	Prescribing the form of application for license for a private warehouse.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct 1883	1883, part I, p. 832.
			19	Prohibiting the bringing in by land of sugar into those parts of the presidency which are contiguous to French territory.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 783, S R., 12th Feb. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 245.
				Prohibiting the export of ganja from the Jeypore zamindari.	Govt. of India, Fin. dept., No. 3026-Exc., 25th May 1905	1905, part I, p. 435.
				Prohibiting the bringing or taking by sea or land into the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St George in Council of intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant.	Govt. of India, Fin. dept, No. 3883-Exc, 6th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 566.
				Permitting the bringing into the presidency of intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant supplied from storehouses in the presidency from the French Settlement of Pondicherry and Cochin State for supply to certain villages.	No. 312, Revenue, 10th Aug. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 618.
			55	Prescribing the form of import manifest	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 833.
				Directing that the import manifests of vessels entered from Asiatic and African foreign ports shall contain particulars of arms and ammunition carried as part of the equipment of such vessels.	Board of Revenue, 27th Sept. 1889.	1889, part II, p. 1889.
			57 & 59	Prescribing the form of landing permit.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883	1883, part I, p. 833.
				Prohibiting the landing of certain articles without obtaining a special permit or without giving a special notice.	(same as above)	(same as above)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	63 and 158.	Prescribing the form of export manifest.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 834.
				Prescribing the form of export manifest for native craft.	Board of Revenue, 16th Jan. 1907.	1907, part II, p. 225.
			64	Prescribing the form of guarantee for the payment of duty.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 834.
			65	Prescribing the form of port clearance.		
			66	Rules for the grant of port clearance at Madras.	Board of Revenue, 2nd April 1890.	1890, part II, p. 550.
			75	Rules for the landing and shipping of passengers' baggage.	Board of Revenue, 24th Aug. 1906.	1906, part II, pp. 1122—1126.
			76	Suspending so much of the section as relates to export boat notes from operation at all the ports in the presidency.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 830.
				Prescribing the form of import boat note.	Board of Revenue, 19th Feb. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 327.
			83	Prescribing the procedure in respect of goods not landed within specified time.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 830.
			85	Declaring this section applicable to the port of Madras.	No. 22, Revenue, 3rd Jan. 1885.	1885, part I, p. 55.
			86	Prescribing the form of bill of entry and import summary.	Board of Revenue, 19th Mar. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 475.
			91	Prescribing the form of application to warehouse goods.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 837.
			92 (*b*)	Fixing at six per cent. per annum the rate of interest to be charged if goods remain in bond over three years.	Board of Revenue, 21st July 1890.	1890, part II, p. 1082.
			100	Rules for the examination of warehoused goods.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 838.
			106	Prescribing the form of bond ...		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1878	VIII	Sea Customs	113	Prescribing the form of application to clear goods from private warehouse	No 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 839.
			116 (a)	Prescribing rates of ullage and wastage allowed in the case of spirits	No. 333, Revenue, 31st Aug. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 766.
			116 (c)	Prescribing the maximum rate of wastage allowable on salt warehoused in a private warehouse	No. 435, Revenue, 31st July 1893.	1893, part I, p. 978.
			128 (2)	Prescribing the form of bond to be executed by an applicant to tranship dutiable goods	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 839.
			130	Rules for the transhipment of goods	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 830.
			133	Prescribing a transhipment fee of nine pies *per* bale or package transhipped at the port of Madras	No. 347, Revenue, 13th July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 933.
				Prescribing a transhipment fee of nine pies *per* bale or package transhipped at the port of Negapatam.	No. 50, Revenue, 18th Jan. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 137.
			137	Prescribing the form of shipping bill and export summary.	Board of Revenue, 19th Mar. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 474.
				Modification of the above form	Board of Revenue, 28th Oct. 1906.	1906, part II, pp. 1483 and 1484.
			138	Rules for the export of salt to British Indian ports	No. 259, Revenue, 30th July 1886.	1886, part I, p. 790.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule 1 ..	6th Aug. 1889; No. 256, Revenue, 8th June 1891; and No. 389, Revenue, 13th Aug. 1897.	1889, part I, p. 583; 1891, part I, p. 556; and 1897, part I, p. 1044.
				Substitution of new rule for rule 4	No 481, Revenue, 5th Aug. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 1895.
				Amendment of rules 6 and 14.	No. 617, Revenue, 28th Nov. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 1462.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	138	Rules for the export of salt to the Straits Settlements, Mauritius and Zanzibar.	No. 361, Revenue, 17th June 1896.	1896, part I, p. 906.
				Alterations in the above rules.	No. 486, Revenue, 26th Sept. 1896; and No. 389, Revenue, 13th Aug. 1897.	1896, part I, p. 1227; and 1897, part I, p. 1044.
			144	Rules for the removal of spirits manufactured on the European system from distillery and for their exportation without payment of duty.	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 841.
				Rules prescribing rates of wastage allowance for spirits manufactured on the European system and exported without payment of duty.	Board of Revenue, No. 327, 10th Nov. 1885.	1885, part II, p. 799.
			155	Rules for ascertaining and determining what imported spirits shall be deemed to have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption and for causing imported spirits to be so rendered.	No. 394, Revenue, 29th Aug. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1066.
			157 (a)	Extending the provisions of section 66 to all vessels other than native craft engaged in the coasting trade.	No. 64, Revenue, 15th Jan. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 73.
				Extending the provisions of sections 55 and 63 to all coasting vessels so far as regards arms and ammunition kept as part of their equipment.	No. 169, Revenue, 17th June 1889.	1889, part I, p. 419.
				Extending the provisions of clause (b) of section 64 to coasting vessels calling at the undermentioned ports:—		
				Ammapatnam	No. 248, Revenue, 5th June 1902.	1902, part I, p. 632.
				Baruva ... . Calingapatnam ... ... Cocanada ... ... Bimlipatam ... ... Gopalpore	* No. 78, Revenue, 18th Feb. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 217.

* This notification has application only to coasting vessels of the British India Steam Navigation Company.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	*VIII*	Sea Customs	157 (*a*)	. . . .		
				Masulipatam Tondi	No 148, Revenue, 1st April 1902	1902, part I, p 350
				* Vizagapatam .	* No 78, Revenue, 18th Feb 1904	1904, part I, p 217.
				Extending the provisions of clause (*b*) of section 64 to the general pass vessels calling at the Coondapoor and Malpe ports	No 286 Revenue, 22nd July 1905	1905, part I, p 564.
			157 (*b*) and (*c*)	Rules for regulating the coasting trade	No 206, Revenue, 8th Oct 1883.	1883, part I, p 841.
			157 (*c*)	Specifying the conditions governing the transport of rice, husked or unhusked including rice flour, by coasting vessels to a customs port.	No 499, Revenue, 21st Dec 1903	1903, part I, p 1367.
			161	Prescribing the form of bond to be executed by the master or owner before port clearance is granted	No 206, Revenue, 8th Oct 1883	1883 part I, p 842.
			164	Rules to carry out the provisions of Chapter XV	Board of Revenue, 18th Mar 1889	1889, part II, p 448
				Rules for adjudging confiscations, increased rates of duty and penalties	No. 206, Revenue, 8th Oct. 1883	1883, part I, p. 831
				Limiting the power of officers performing the duties of a Customs Collector to those indicated in clause (*c*) of the section and directing that the power to adjudge confiscations and penalties without limit under clause (*a*) of the section shall be exercised by certain Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners and Inspectors.	No 135, Revenue, 2nd April 1900	1900, part I, p. 497.

* This notification has application only to coasting vessels of the British India Steam Navigation Company.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs.	199	Rules regarding wharfage or godown rent.	Board of Revenue, 28th June 1904.	1904, part II, pp. 990—992.
				Additional rules to the above.	Board of Revenue, 21st Feb. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 490.
			199 & 205	Superseding the above rules in so far as they relate to the port of Madras.	Board of Revenue, 3rd April 1905.	1905, part II, p. 586.
				Abolishing the ports of Bapanada and Ganjām in the Ganjām district.	No. 407, Revenue, 17th Dec. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 991.
			205	Cancelling certain notifications issued under section 11 of the Act defining the limits of the wharf in the ports of Madras for landing particular classes of goods.	No. 450, Revenue, 10th Oct. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 791.
				Abolishing the port of Sonapur in the Ganjām district.	No. 256, Revenue, 8th June 1891.	1891, part I, p. 556.
				Removing Pulicat, Covelong and Ennore from the list of ports for the shipment and landing of goods.	No. 371, Revenue, 27th July 1894.	1894, part I, p. 900.
				Removing the Kodiyampalaiyam port in the Tanjore district from the list of ports.	No. 340, Revenue, 7th Sept. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 710.
				Cancelling the notification published under section 11 on pages 821 to 823 of *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 11th December 1883, so far as it relates to the declaration of Pundi in the Ganjām district and Merkanam in South Arcot district as ports for the shipment and landing of goods, and the notification on pages 823–829 so far as it relates to the declaration of the limits of the said ports.	No. 13, Revenue, 28th Nov. 1895.	1896, part I, p. 12.
				Cancelling Notification No. 12, dated 28th November 1895, and Notification published on pages 823–829 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 11th December 1883, part I, so far as they relate to the port of Marakkayapatnam, Madura district.	No. 547, Revenue, 10th Dec. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 1233.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	XI	Arms	13	Empowering all magistrates, police officers and *adhikaris* in the Malabar district to disarm any person going armed without a license or in contravention of the provision of his license	No 407, Judicial, 5th Dec 1895	1895 part I, p 1422.
			15	Extending the section to the following taluks in the Malabar district —		
				Calicut Ernad Walavanad	G Os No 260, Judicial, 30th Jan 1885 and No 355, Judicial, 6th Feb 1885	
				Ponnani	G O No 1420, Judicial, 30th May 1885	
			16	Directing that all arms, ammunition and military stores within the following taluks in the Malabar district shall be deposited with the officer in charge of the nearest police station —		
				Calicut Ernad Walavanad	G Os. No 260, Judicial, 30th Jan 1885; and No 355, Judicial, 6th Feb 1885	
				Ponnāni	G O No 1420 Judicial, 30th May 1885	
			17	Exempting the undermentioned officers from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13 to 16 with certain exceptions—		
				Certain classes of officers in the Jail, Police, Postal Forest and Salt and Abkāri departments and all civil pensioners who when in service, were exempted	No 432, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1892.	1892, part I, p 1352
				Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Abkāri	No 53, Judicial, 31st Jan. 1893	1893, part I, p 105
				Assistant Superintendents of the Government Telegraph Department	G O. No 937, Judicial, 13th June 1902	

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	XI	Arms	17	Orders issued under rule 36 sub rule (1) of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909—		
				Directing that the following licenses should be made available for the period specified against them —	G O No 1615, Judicial, 22nd Nov. 1909.	.
				(i) *Licenses in forms XI, XII XIII, XIV and XVI*—until the 31st December of the year in which they may be issued		
				(ii) *License in form XV*—five years from the date of issue		
				(iii) *Licenses in forms XVII and XVIII*—until the 31st December of the fifth year of their currency	.	
				Orders issued in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41, sub rule (2) of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909—		
				Directing that applications for licenses or duplicates of licenses in forms XVI and XIX shall be written upon impressed stamps of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or duplicates, and that in such cases, the licenses or duplicates shall be granted or renewed on plain paper, and ordering that, in the case of licenses in other forms, the license shall be written upon impressed stamps to be supplied by the applicant of value equal to such fee, and that the applications therefor may be written on plain paper	No 173, Judicial, 4th Mar 1911 and G O No. 1615, Judicial, 22nd Nov. 1909.	1911, part I, p. 388.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	XI	Arms ..	17	Rules issued in exercise of the powers conferred by schedule II of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909— Exempting (1) leaden bullets and birdshots when possessed in quantities not exceeding 1 cwt. at any one time and (2) sulphur when similarly possessed in quantities not exceeding 10 seers from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878.	G.O. No. 1615, Judicial, 22nd Nov. 1909.	...

Forms prescribed in exercise of the powers conferred by condition 2 of licenses in forms XI to XIV of schedule VII of the Indian Arms Rules 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1878	XI	Arms ...	17	Prescribing the registers to be maintained by persons holding licenses in forms XI to XIV of the rules.	G.O. No. 628, Judicial, 22nd April 1910, and No. 1293, Judicial, 11th Aug. 1911.	...
				Rules for the grant of new licenses and the renewal of existing ones in Form VIII. (Form XVI of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909.)	G.O. No. 1005, Judicial, 23rd June 1905, as amended by G.O. No. 831, Judicial, 20th May 1911.	...
			18	Cancelling all licenses issued for the possession or carrying of arms within the following taluks in the Malabar district:—		
				Calicut	G.Os. No. 260, Judicial, 30th Jan. 1885; and No. 355, Judicial, 6th Feb. 1885.	...
				Ernad		
				Walavanad		
				Ponnāni	G.O. No. 1420, Judicial, 30th May 1885.	...
				Withdrawing, for the future, the exemption heretofore granted to members of local boards by G.Os. No. 783, Judicial, 6th April 1880, and No. 164, Judicial, 24th January 1894, but allowing the exemption to be personal to existing members of such boards so long as they remain such.	G.O. No. 724, Judicial, 4th April 1895.	...

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1878	XI	Arms	27	Considering that the exemption granted to members of district municipalities by G O No 783, Judicial, dated 6th April 1880, should be held to be in abeyance, except in the case of those individual members who *obtained their exemption before* the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, came into operation, and who continue to be members of such councils	G.O No 18, Judicial 6th Jan 1911	
				Exempting the undermentioned persons from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13 14 15 and 16 of the Act other than those referring to cannon, ammunition etc — The Prince of Arcot	Govt of India, Home dept, No 1818, 23rd Aug 1904	1904 part I, p 9(5
			30	Directing that searches in respect of an offence punishable under clause (*f*) of section 19 may be made in the presence of a Magistrate an Inspector or Sub Inspector of Police or of a head of a village	No 384, Judicial, 31st Aug 1883	1883 part I, p 588
				Directing that in the taluks of *Calicut, Ernad and Walavanad* Malabar district, searches in respect of offences punishable under clause (*f*) of section 19 may be made in the presence of a Magistrate, an Inspector or Sub Inspector of Police a station house officer or of a head of a village	No 132 Judicial, *17th Mar 1885*	1885 part I, p *193*.
1879	I	*Stamps*		*See entries opposite Act II of* 1899 infra, p 239 et seq		
	III	Destruction of Records	2	Rules to regulate the destruction of civil and criminal records, books and papers	G O No 1794, Judicial, 21st Dec 1909	
				Amendments of Rules 1 and 2 of the above	G O No 367, *Judicial 27th* Feb 1911	
				Rules to regulate the destruction of civil and criminal records books and papers on the Appellate Side of the High Court	High Court Dis No 130, 8th Feb 1904	1904 part II, pp 307-312

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1879	III	Destruction of Records.	4	* Rules for the destruction of records belonging to the revenue courts and offices.	......	......
	XVIII	Legal Practitioners.	1	Extending the Act subject to certain omissions, and so far only as it relates to judicial courts, civil and criminal, to the presidency; except the scheduled districts.	G.O. No. 336, Judicial, 26th Aug. 1881; and No. 461, Judicial, 29th Nov. 1881; and Eratum, 9th May 1895.	Part II, pp. 74 and 75.
			6, 7, 8, and 27.	Rules for Pleaders, etc.	High Court, Dis. No. 730, 14th May 1906.	1906, part II, pp. 1256-1263.
			37	Rules for the conduct of examination of legal practitioners in the civil and criminal courts subordinate to the High Court.	No. 633, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1184.
				Substitution of a new rule to rule 1.	No. 376, Judicial, 26th May 1911.	1911, part I, p. 522.
				Amendment of rule 8 and the application form given in the appendix.		
1880	VII	Merchant Shipping.	3	Excluding native craft not square-rigged from the operation of chapter II.	No. 51, Marine, 28th June 1892.	1892, part I, p. 815.
				Extending the section to certain ports.	No. 4, Marine, 26th Jan. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 103.
			7	Removing the port of Bimlipatam from the list of ports to which the section has been extended.	No. 98, Marine, 5th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 578.
				Extending the section to the port of Cuddalore.	No. 97, Marine, 5th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 578.
				Extending the section to the port of Tellicherry.	No. 14, Marine, 7th Feb. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 217.
			7 to 31	Prescribing a scale of fees for survey.	G.O. No. 263, Marine, 6th June 1881.	...
			11	Appointing certain officers to be detaining officers.	No. 4, Marine, 26th Jan. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 103.
			14	Appointing certain magistrates as judges for the purposes of the section.		
			15	Prescribing the mode of nominating assessors.		

* These rules are contained in Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, No. 219, and its Appendix—Revenue Board's Proceedings, No. 1832, 30th May 1884.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1880	VII	Merchant Shipping	23	Sanctioning a scale of provisions for the use of native seamen belonging to home trade and foreign going ships	G O No 320 Marine 9th July 1880	
				Rules of the Madras Court of Survey	No 26 Marine, 5th Sept 1881	1881, part I, p 476
				Amendment of rules 9 and 14 of the above rules	No 33 Marine, 23rd Nov 1881	1881, part I, p 659
			24	Appointing the Presidency Port Officer and the Deputy Conservator (Executive officer) of the port of Madras as scientific referees for the purposes of the section (the latter officer for the port of Madras only)	No 4 Marine 26th Jan 1898	1898, part I, p 103
			39	Fixing the fees to be taken for the approval of, or the grant of a certificate in regard to, the possession of any load line disc	No 52, Marine, 28th June 1892	1892, part I, p 815
				Fixing a fee of five rupees for the issue of a duplicate copy of a ship's load line certificate	No 189 Marine, 23rd Nov 1897	1897, part I, p 1533
				[illegible] survey for a passenger certificate under the Indian Steam ships Act, 1884	No 88 Marine, 8th July 1901	1901, part I, p 1364
			40	Rules as to load line marks seasons certificates draught of water and free board of vessels other than sailing vessels engaged solely in the Indian coasting trade	No 100, Marine, 11th Sept 1899	1899, part I, p 1249
				Rules for the marking of sailing vessels engaged solely in the Indian coasting trade	No 44, Marine 15th Mar 1900	1900 part I, p 514
			54	Directing that the local authority at Madras, be the deputy shipping master and at other ports the shipping master	No 4, Marine, 26th Jan 1898	1898, part I, p 112
			61	Rates of payment for the subsistence and passage of distressed seamen and apprentices who are set on board a British ship	No 3, Marine 2nd Jan 1908	1908, part I, p 12

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1882	VI	Companies.	220 (*a*)	Declaring that the sub-registrar of assurances who holds charge of the district registrar's office during his absence from head-quarters shall be *ex-officio* an additional assistant registrar of joint stock companies.	No. 438, Judicial. 20th Oct. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 1095.
				Appointing the registrar of assurances, Guntūr district, to be assistant registrar of joint stock companies.	No. 433, Judicial, 16th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 986.
			220 (*b*)	Rules for the discharge of the duties of the registrar and assistant registrars of joint stock companies.	No. 97, Judicial, 21st Feb. 1902.	Part II, pp. 76—79.
				Amendment of rules III and IV of the above rules.	No. 136, Judicial, 12th Mar. 1902.	
				Amendment of rule VI of the above rules.	No. 325, Judicial, 1st June 1908.	
				Amendment of rule XI of the above rules.	No. 65, Judicial, 19th Jan. 1906.	
			220 (*c*)	Establishing at certain stations offices for the registration of joint stock companies in addition to the existing office at the presidency town.	No. 96, Judicial, 21st Feb. 1902.	Part II, p. 80.
				Establishing an office for the registration of joint stock companies at Guntūr.	No. 420, Judicial, 12th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 964.
			254	Rules under the section ...	High Court, 9th April 1895.	1895, Supplement, 23rd April.
	VII	Powers of Attorney.	4 (*e*)	Rules under the section ...	High Court Original Side Rules, 1902.	...
	X	*Criminal Procedure.*	...	*See entries opposite Act V of* 1898, infra, p. 99 et seq.	... ...	...
	XII	Salt ...	7 (*b*)	Remitting duty on salt manufactured in the province of Madras when exported to the following places :—		
				Mauritius	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 4351-S.R., 16th Aug. 1901.	1901, part I. p. 1547.
				Straits Settlements		
				Zanzibar		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1882	XII	Salt	7 (b)	Remitting duty on salt manufactured in the province of Madras when exported to the following places – *concld.*		
				Travancore State	Govt of India, Finance and Commerce, No 4362 S R, 16th Aug 1901	1901, part I, p. 1587
				Remitting duty on salt manufactured in the province of Madras when exported to ports in British India	Govt of India, Separate Revenue, Salt, Nos 5205 and 5206 S R, 16th Aug 1904	1904, part I, p 948
			8	Fixing the price of salt sold at Tuticorin for export to Penang, exclusive of duty	No 198, Revenue, 21st Aug 1882	1882, part I, p 604
				Fixing the price of salt sold at Kuttanguli in the Tinnevelly district, exclusive of duty	No 73, Revenue, 5th Mar 1885	1885, part I, p 195
	XIV	Civil Procedure	..	*See entries opposite Act V of 1908 infra, pp* 204 et seq		
	XV	Presidency Small Cause Courts	5	Proclamation declaring the constitution of the Court of Small Causes, Madras	* Proclamation, 19th Nov 1850	1850, p 1058
			6	Prescribing certain form of order for commitment to custody of a person arrested in execution of a decree and brought before the Presidency Small Cause Court	High Court Dis No 716, 25th Mar 1904	1904, part II, p 1163.
			9	Rules for the guidance of the Presidency Small Cause Court, Madras	High Court Dis No 871, 18th Sept 1906	1906, part II, Supplement.
				Addition of rule 268-A to the above	G O No 91, Judicial, 19th Jan. 1911.	...
			12	Prescribing the form and dimensions of the seal of the Court of Small Causes, Madras	G O No 2068, Judicial, 28th Aug 1894	.
			75	Fixing the fees payable under section 71	No 14 Judicial, 23rd Jan 1883.	1883, part I, p 40.

* This proclamation made under Act IX of 1850 (Small Cause Courts, Presidency towns) is kept in force by section 2 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1882	XV	Presidency Small Cause Courts	9 & 90	Rules and registers to regulate the mode of accounting for and dealing with money paid in the Presidency Court of Small Causes, Madras.	G.O. No. 1448, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1909.	...
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rules 6, 8, 34 and 41. Additional rule 8-A ... Substitution of new rule for rule 33.	G.O. No. 397, Judicial, 15th Mar. 1910.	...
1883	V	Merchant Shipping.	6 (1)	Appointing certain officers *ex-officio* to receive and submit reports of shipping casualties and to carry out preliminary investigations.	No. 57, Marine, 24th July 1891.	1891, part I, p. 799.
			34	Fixing the rates of fees to be paid by applicants for the examination for certificates of masters and mates.	No. 41, Marine, 28th July 1884.	1884, part I, p. 491.
	XIX	Land Improvement Loans.	1 (2)	Bringing the Act into force in the presidency from and after the 1st July 1886.	No. 213, Revenue, 7th June 1886.	1886, part I, p. 547.
			10	Rules under this Act and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1883.	No. 510, Revenue, 22nd Oct. 1897.	1897, part I, p. 1332.
				Substitution of new rules for rules II and X and amendment of rules IX and XXIII and Form No. 8.	No. 340, Revenue, 29th July 1908.	1908, part I, p. 632.
				Substitution of new rules for rules V and VI.	No. 456, Revenue, 5th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 926.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule I-B ...	No. 458, Revenue, 11th Oct. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 960.
				Amendment of rules III, VI, VIII, IX, X and XXVI and forms Nos. 1 and 8.	No. 304, Revenue, 18th June 1907.	1907, part I, pp. 617 and 618.
				Amendment of rules VI and IX.	No. 223, Revenue, 23rd April 1898.	1898, part I, p. 482.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1883	XIX	Land Im prove ment Loans	10	Amendments of the above rules —*contd*		
				Amendment of rule VIII	No 181, Revenue, 30th April 1903	1903, part I, p 517
				Amendment of rule X	No 508, Revenue, 15th Nov 1899	1899, part I, p 1755
				Amendment of rule XI	No 32 Revenue, 12th Jan 1899	1899, part I, p 82
					No 360, Revenue, 28th Aug 1908	1908 part I, p 691
					No 439 Revenue, 30th Oct 1901	1901, part I, p 1944
				Amendment of rule XI-A	No 194 Revenue, 11th May 1909	1909, part I, p 466
					No 240 Revenue, 9th May 1912	1912, part I, p. 575
				Amendment of rule XIII	No 323, Revenue, 19th Aug 1905	1905, part I, p 651
				Amendment of rules XIV and XV	No 429 Revenue, 27th Sept 1906	1906, part I p 1041
				Amendment of rule XVI	No 439, Revenue, 30th Oct 1901	1901, part I, p 1944
					No 323, Revenue, 19th Aug 1905	1905, part I, p 651
					No 396, Revenue, 21st Nov 1904	1904, part I, p. 1229
					No 10, Revenue, 23rd Dec 1905	1906, part I, p 16.
					No 429, Revenue, 27th Sept 1906.	1906, part I, p 1041
				Substitution of new rules for rules XVIII and XXI; Amendment of rules XIX and XX; Additional rule XXI-A	No 327, Revenue, 27th July 1909	1909, part I, p 737
				Amendment of rule XXV	No 71, Revenue, 25th Jan. 1911	1911, part I, p 194

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
				Amendments of the above rules —*concld.*		
1883	XIX	Land Improvement Loans.	10	Amendment of form No. 6...	No. 333, Revenue, 28th July 1908.	1908, part p. 616.
				Amendment of forms 8 and 9.	Nos. 318, Revenue, 5th July 1898; 456, Revenue, 5th Sept. 1911; 71, Revenue, 25th Jan. 1911.	1898, part p. 617 1911, pa I, p. 926 and 191 part I, 194.
				Amendment of forms 9-A and 9-B.	G.O. No. 1029, Revenue, 15th Sept. 1904.	...
				Amendment of proviso to rule 6 of the subsidiary instructions annexed to the rules.	G.O. No. 1398, Revenue, 9th May 1912.	...
	XXI	Emigration.	...	*See entries opposite Act XVII of* 1908, infra, *pp.* 295 *and* 296.		
1884	IV	Explosives.	5	Empowering the Chemical Examiner, Madras, to grant certificate for the purposes of rule 6, clause IX, of the rules framed by the Governor-General in Council for the transport and importation of explosives.	G.O. No. 1668, Judicial, 28th July 1887.	Part II, p.80
				Empowering the District Medical officer, Calicut, to grant certificates for purposes of rule 6, clause IX, and rule 14 of the rules referred to above.	G.O. No. 6, Judicial, 5th Jan. 1888.	Part II, pp 80 and 81.
				Empowering the Commissioner of Police to grant licenses for importation of explosives by sea under rule 13 of the same rules.	G.O. No. 1512, Judicial, 13th July 1887.	Part II, p. 81.
			5 & 7	Appointing the Commissioner of Police in the presidency town and District Magistrates in the mufassal to be the persons authorized to approve buildings intended to be used for the possession of explosives under rule 8 of the rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives.	G.O. No. 1752, Judicial, 14th Nov. 1898.	...

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1884	IV	Explosives	5 & 7	Rules to regulate the landing and shipment of explosives in the port of Madras	No 37, Marine, 24th Mar 1909	Part II, pp 81–84
				Prescribing the forms of accounts to be maintained by holders of licenses	G O No 626, Judicial, 22nd April 1910	
	* XII	Agricultural Loans	2 (3)	Extending the portion of the Act, not already in force, to the Presidency	No 47, Revenue, 9th Feb 1886	1886, part I, p 138
1886	II	Income-Tax	3 (9)	Investing the Collector of Madras with all the powers exercisable by a Collector under the Act	No 96, Revenue, 18th Mar 1886	1886, part I, p 231
			18 (1) (a)	Giving to Collectors general authority to do the acts specified in the clause	No 377, Revenue, 12th Oct 1886	1886, part I, p 965
			18 (1 (b)	Authorising the Collectors of the undermentioned districts to cause a general notice to be published in the places mentioned inviting every person chargeable under part IV to deliver a return of his income in form K —		
				Arcot (North)—Chittoor	No 83, Revenue, 21st Feb 1902	1902, part I, p 207
				Madura Kodaikānal settlement	No 434, Revenue, 9th Sept 1897.	1897, part I, p 1160
				Madura Tiruppattūr and Tiruvādānai divisions	No 363 Revenue, 2nd July 1894.	1894, part I, p. 880
				Salem Yercaud station and certain villages	No 312 Revenue, 18th June 1900	1900, part I, p 1040
				Tanjore—56 villages	No 442 Revenue, 14th Dec 1886; and No 191, Revenue, 22nd April 1907	1886, part I, p 1095, and 1907, part I, p. 429
			38 (1)	Rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act	No 1, Revenue, 15th Jan 1894	Supplement, 30th Jan 1894
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule 11	No 158, Revenue, 12th Mar. 1894	1894, part I, p 318.

* For rules under section 4 of the Act see entries under Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), *supra*, pp. 50–52

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	II	Income-Tax.	38 (1)	Amendments of the above rules—*contd.*		
				Amendment of rule 12 ...	No. 430, Revenue, 28th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1230.
				Substitution of new rule for rule 20.	No. 45, Revenue, 26th Jan. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 128.
				Amendment of forms E, K, L and O.	No. 71, Revenue, 12th Feb. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 179.
				Amendment of forms G and H.	No. 158, Revenue, 12th Mar. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 388.
				Substitution of revised form of register No. I.	No. 375, Revenue, 6th July 1894.	1894, part I, p. 505.
			40	Appointing certain officers to exercise and perform the powers and duties imposed by the Act on a Collector or a Commissioner of a division.	No. 11, Revenue, 15th Jan. 1894.	Supplement, 30th Jan. 1894.
				Amendments of the above notification.	No. 362, Revenue, 18th July 1894; No. 132, Revenue, 13th Mar. 1901; Nos. 378, 385 and 430, Revenue, 24th Oct., 5th Nov. and 19th Dec. 1904, respectively; and No. 15, 26th Dec. 1905; and No. 473, Revenue, 29th Oct. 1906.	1894, part I, p. 880; 1901, part I, p. 391; and 1904, part I, pp. 1165, 1190 and 1307; and 1906, part I, pp. 17 and 1118.
	VI	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration.	6	Appointing the Inspector-General of Registration, Madras, to be the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, and the central office of the Inspector-General of Registration, Madras, to be the general registry office under the Act.	No. 356, Public, 15th Sept. 1888.	Part II, p. 85.
			9	Authorizing the Registrar of Assurances, Madras, to certify copies of entries in registers during the absence of the Registrar-General.	No. 230, Public, 1st July 1892.	Part II, p. 85.
			12	Appointing all Marriage Registrars performing the functions prescribed in certain Marriage Acts and all District Registrars under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, to be Registrars of Births and Deaths.	No. 356, Public, 15th Sept. 1888.	

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1886	VI	Births Deaths and Marriages Registration	17	Applying the section to all Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed under clause (iii) of notification, No 356 dated 15th September 1888	No 198 Public, 5th May 1891	Part II, p 85
			35 (2)	Authorizing the representative at Coimbatore of the London Missionary Society to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the certified registers of that society	No 329, Public, 16th Sept. 1892	Part II, pp. 85 and 86
				Authorizing certain persons to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the certified registers of their respective stations	No 434 Public, 3rd Dec 1892	Part II, p 86
			35 A (1)	Appointing Commissioners for examining and verifying the registers of records sent under section 32 to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency	Govt of India, Home dept., No 1523, 17th Oct 1890	
				Appointing the Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages for the presidency as Commissioner for examining and verifying the registers and records sent to such Registrar-General for the Hyderabad State	Govt of India, Foreign Dept., No 662 I, 10th Feb 1891	Part II, p 87
			36	Rules framed under the Act	No 235, Public, 9th May 1912	Part II, pp 87-96
	XI	Tramway	2 (2)	Bringing the Act into force in the City of Madras on the 20th August 1886	No 288, Public, 20th Aug 1886	1886, part I, p 750
			4	Authorizing the construction and maintenance and regulating the working of tramways in the Cochin municipality	No 1406 L and M, 5th Nov 1907	1907, part I A, pp 515-517
			6 (4)	Authorizing the construction by Messrs Hutchinson & Co, London, of tramways in the city of Madras	L and M 6th April 1892	1892 Supplement, 2nd Aug
				Prohibiting the construction of certain tramways and authorizing the construction of certain others in the city of Madras by the Madras Electric Tramways Company.	Public Works, 18th Jan. 1905; and 20th Jan 1906	1905 part I, pp. 78-86; and 1906, part I, p. 118.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	II	Income-Tax.	38(1)	Amendments of the above rules—*contd.*		
				Amendment of rule 12 ...	No. 430, Revenue, 28th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1230.
				Substitution of new rule for rule 20.	No. 45, Revenue, 26th Jan. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 128.
				Amendment of forms E, K, L and O.	No. 71, Revenue, 12th Feb. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 179.
				Amendment of forms G and H.	No. 158, Revenue, 12th Mar. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 388.
				Substitution of revised form of register No. I.	No. 375, Revenue, 6th July 1894.	1894, part I, p. 505.
			40	Appointing certain officers to exercise and perform the powers and duties imposed by the Act on a Collector or a Commissioner of a division.	No. 11, Revenue, 15th Jan. 1894.	Supplement, 30th Jan. 1894.
				Amendments of the above notification.	No. 362, Revenue, 18th July 1894; No. 132, Revenue, 13th Mar. 1901; Nos. 378, 385 and 439, Revenue, 24th Oct., 5th Nov. and 19th Dec. 1904, respectively; and No. 15, 26th Dec. 1905; and No. 473, Revenue, 29th Oct. 1906.	1894, part I, p. 880; 1901, part I, p. 391; and 1904, part I, pp. 1165, 1190 and 1307; and 1906, part I, pp. 17 and 1118.
	VI	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration.	6	Appointing the Inspector-General of Registration, Madras, to be the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, and the central office of the Inspector-General of Registration, Madras, to be the general registry office under the Act.	No. 356, Public, 15th Sept. 1888.	Part II, p. 85.
			9	Authorizing the Registrar of Assurances, Madras, to certify copies of entries in registers during the absence of the Registrar-General.	No. 230, Public, 1st July 1892.	Part II, p. 85.
			12	Appointing all Marriage Registrars performing the functions prescribed in certain Marriage Acts and all District Registrars under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, to be Registrars of Births and Deaths.	No. 356, Public, 15th Sept. 1888.	

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1886	VI	Births Deaths and Marriages Registration	17	Applying the section to all Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed under clause (iii) of notification, No 356, dated 15th September 1888	No 198 Public, 5th May 1891	Part II, p 85
			35 (2)	Authorizing the representative at Coimbatore of the London Missionary Society to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the certified registers of that society	No 329, Public, 16th Sept 1892	Part II, pp. 85 and 86.
				Authorizing certain persons to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the certified registers of their respective stations	No 434 Public, 3rd Dec 1892	Part II, p. 86
			35 A (1)	Appointing Commissioners for examining and verifying the registers of records sent under section 32 to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency	Govt of India, Home dept, No 1523, 17th Oct 1890	Part II, p. 86
				Appointing the Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages for the presidency as Commissioner for examining and verifying the registers and records sent to such Registrar-General for the Hyderabad State	Govt of India, Foreign Dept, No 662 I, 10th Feb 1891	Part II, p 87
			36	Rules framed under the Act	No 285, Public, 9th May 1912	Part II, pp. 8796
	XI	Tramway	2 (2)	Bringing the Act into force in the City of Madras on the 20th August 1886	No 288, Public, 20th Aug 1886	1886, part I, p 750
			4	Authorizing the construction and maintenance and regulating the working of tramways in the Cochin municipality.	No 1406 L and M, 5th Nov 1907.	1907, part I-A, pp 515-517
			6 (4)	*Authorizing the construction by* Messrs Hutchinson & Co, London, of tramways in the city of Madras	L and M, 6th April 1892	1892, Supplement, 2nd Aug
				Prohibiting the construction of certain tramways and authorizing the construction of certain others in the city of Madras by the Madras Electric Tramways Company.	Public Works, 18th Jan 1905; and 20th Jan 1906	1905, part I, pp 76-86; and 1906, part I, p. 118.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	XI	Tramways.	6 (4)	Authorizing the construction by M.R.Ry. T. Namberumal Chetti, Madras, of a mono-rail tramway in the city of Madras.	No. 408 L. and M., 22nd Mar. 1904.	1904, part I-A, pp. 149-155.
				Authorizing the construction by M.R.Ry. T. Namberumal Chetti, Madras, of certain tramways *in the Chingleput district.*	No. 1019 L. and M., 6th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I-A, pp. 454-462.
				Authorizing the construction by M.R.Ry. T. Namberumal Chetti, Madras, of certain mono-rail tramways in the Chingleput district.	No. 1258 L. and M., 8th Nov. 1904.	1904, part I-A, pp. 572-579.
			8 (1)	Amendment of the order authorizing the construction by Messrs. Hutchinson & Co., London, *of tramways in the* city of Madras.	No. 137 L. and M., 5th Mar. 1895; and No. 579, L. and M., 17th Aug. 1897.	1895, part I-A, p. 32; and 1897, part I-A, p. 201.
			24 (1)	Reducing the speed of tramcars when passing through Chintadripet, Madras.	No. 1843 L. and M., 22nd Dec. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 678.
			24 (2)	Rules for the Madras Electric Tramway Company (Limited).	Public Works, 18th July 1906.	1906, part I, pp. 792 and 793.
			24 (3)	Rules made by the promoters of the Madras Electric Tramways (Limited).	Public Works, 29th Aug. 1906.	1906, part I, pp. 952 and 953.
	XII	*Petroleum.*	...	*See entries opposite Act VIII of* 1899, infra, *p.* 241 et seq.		
	XIII	Indian Securities.	7	Declaring that sub-section (1) of the section applies to the undermentioned officers:—		
				Assistant Commissioners of Salt and Abkāri Revenue in Madras.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No. 3850, 8th Aug. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 660.
				Consulting Architect to the Government of Madras.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No. 3353, 7th Aug. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 871.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1886	XIII	Indian Securities	7	Declaring that sub section (1) of the section applies to the undermentioned officers—*concld*		
				Consulting Engineer for Railways to the Government of Madras	Govt of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No 2881-A, 11th July 1892	1892, part I, p 1002.
				Administrator General, Madras Official Assignee Official Trustee	Govt of India, Finance, No. 6803-A, 7th Dec 1905	1905, part I, p. 1074
1887	VII	Suits Valuation	9	Prescribing certain rules in regard to the value of the subject matter of certain suits and appeals instituted or presented on or after 1st March 1903	High Court, No. 202, 26th Feb. 1903.	1903, part II, p 368
	IX	Provincial Small Cause Courts	15	Investing the following officers with power to try on the small cause side of their courts all suits for rent arising within the local limits, and falling within the pecuniary limits of their special jurisdiction —		
				Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs	No 34, Judicial, 24th Jan. 1888	Part II, p. 97.
				District Judge of North Malabar	No 168, Judicial, 27th April 1898	
	* X	Native Passenger-ships	2 (3)	Applying the Act to certain vessels leaving the ports of the presidency for the Straits Settlements with passengers.	No 308, Public, 7th Aug 1888	1888, part I, p. 624
				Applying the provisions of the Act to certain vessels leaving the ports of the presidency for Ceylon with native passengers	No 59, Marine, 4th July 1904	1904, part I, p 787.
				Declaring certain ports to be ports of embarkation and debarkation	No 70, Marine, 3rd Nov. 1890	1890, part I, p. 809

* Rules and orders under this Act were first issued in a collected form in G O No. 318, Marine, dated 17th July 1889

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1887	X	Native Passenger-ships.	6	Appointing Ammapatnam as a port of embarkation and debarkation.	No. 55, Marine, 27th May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 514
			7	Prescribing a form for the statement of passengers to be furnished by commanders of vessels, and describing the procedure to be followed in case of their refusal to furnish the same.	G.O. No. 466, Marine, 5th Nov. 1889.	...
			15 (3)	Appointing the Presidency Port Officer to be the intermediate authority for the presidency.	No. 62, Marine, 21st Oct. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 810.
			20	Appointing the Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs, Ammapatnam, as the officer to whom masters of ships are to notify certain particulars.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No. 4026-S.R., 13th Sept. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 976.
			54	Appointing the Port Officer of Pāmban as the officer for the Port of Mandapam to whom masters of ships are to notify certain particulars.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce dept., No. 6386-S.R., 2nd Dec. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 1295.
				Appointing persons to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act or thereunder.	Nos. 70 and 71, Marine, 3rd Nov. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 869.
1889	II	Measures of Length.	5	Directing that the Commissioner of Police, Madras, shall be in charge of the brass bar received from the Director-General of Stores on which are marked the standard yard, foot and inch, verified by the Standards department of the Board of Trade.	No. 185, Judicial, 30th April 1889.	Part II, p. 97.
				Directing that certain public servants shall be in charge of certified measures supplied to them.	No. 95, Judicial, 6th Mar. 1890.	Part II, p. 97.
					No. 76, Judicial, 24th Feb. 1891.	Part II, pp. 98 and 99.
					No. 156, Judicial, 18th April 1891.	Part II, p. 100.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1889	II	Measures of Length	5	Directing that the Tahsildar of Rāyachōti Cuddapah district, shall be in charge of the certified measure supplied to him	No 137, Judicial 22nd Mar. 1893	Part II, p 100
				Directing that the Deputy Tahsildars of Ootacamund, Coonoor and Gūdalūr shall be in charge of the certified measures supplied to them	No 410, Judicial, 4th Sept 1905	Part II, p 100
	VII	Succession Certificate	7	Rule for publication of notice of applications for certificates	Civil Rules of Practice, 1905	
			26 (1)	Investing the following courts with the functions of a District Court —		
				The courts of the Subordinate Judges of Cocanada and Ellore	No 174 Judicial, 12th May 1890	1890, part I, p 328
				The courts of the Subordinate Judges of Madura (East and West) and Cochin and of certain district munsifs	No 383, Judicial, 20th Oct 1891	Part II, p 101
				The court of the Special Assistant Agent, Gōdavari	No 111, Judicial, 29th Feb 1892	1892, part I, p 240
				The court of the District Munsif of Bāpatla	No 63 Judicial, 7th Feb 1893	1893, part I, p 140
				The courts of the [illegible] nate Judges of [illegible] Kumbakōnam, Ne[illegible] and Māyavaram	[illegible] Oct 1907	[illegible] part I, [illegible]74, and [illegible]7, part 1062
				The courts of the Assistant Agent of the Bhadrāchalam and Polavaram divisions in the Gōdāvari Agency	No 409, Judicial, 15th Aug. 1906	1906, part I, pp. 915 and 916.
	X	*Indian Ports.*		*See entries opposite Act XV of* 1908, infra, p 286 et seq		
	XIII	*Cantonments*		*See entries opposite Act XV of* 1910 infra, p 297 et seq		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	4 (1)	Vesting certain funds belonging to the Pachaiyappa's Charities in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Madras.	No. 51, Revenue, 22nd Jan. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 141.
			4, 5 and 7.	Vesting the Jagga Rao Observatory at Vizagapatam in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Madras.	Govt. of India, Revenue and Agricultural dept., No. 1837-A, 29th June 1895.	1895, part I, p. 825.
				Amendment of the above notification.	Govt. of India, Revenue and Agricultural dept., No. 872-13-I., 2nd April 1898.	1898, part I, p. 326.
				Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them :—		
				ANANTAPUR.		
				Edward Coronation Darbar Hall—Municipal Council of Anantapur.	No. 701 L. and M., 8th May 1906.	1906, part I-A, p. 253.
				ARCOT, NORTH.		
				Vellore Masilamani Mudaliyar's endowment for sinking wells for drinking purposes—District Board of North Arcot	No. 1151 L. and M., 3rd Oct. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 445.
				Vellore Masilamani Mudaliyar's Poor Boys' Scholarship Fund—President, Taluk Board, Vellore.	No. 1354 L. and M., 21st Nov. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 527.
				BELLARY.		
				Tulasamma Chatram, Bellary —Municipal Council, Bellary.	No. 1268 L. and M., 18th Aug. 1908, and G.O. No. 1450 M., 28th Aug. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 443.
				Victoria Memorial Hospital building—Municipal Council of Adōni.	No. 1072 L. and M., 21st Aug. 1906.	1906, part I-A, p. 408.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments	4, 5 and 7	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them —*contd*		
				Bellary—*concld*		
				Victoria Jubilee Choultry at Rayadrug—Taluk Board of Bellary	No 478 L and M, 4th April 1905	1905, part I-A, p 196
				Canara (South)		
				C Rama Rao's endowment for the Board High School, Coondapoor—Taluk Board of Coondapoor	No 869 L and M, 26th June 1906	1906, part I A, p 327.
				Narasinga Rao Prize Endowment Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Government College, Mangalore	No 93, Educational, 3rd Aug 1907	1907, part I-B, p 403
				Gulvadi Padma Bai Prize Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Government College, Mangalore	No 104, Educational 24th Aug 1907	1907, part I-B, pp. 437 and 438
				Chingleput		
				Choultry at Kadapperi built by Viraswami Reddiyar and a fund left by him—District Board of Chingleput	No 1124 L and M, 26th Sept 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 437.
				V. Ramanujam Chettiyar's endowment for watering the streets in certain festive occasions—District Board of Chingleput.	No 1084 L and M, 4th July 1911	1911, part I-A, p 419
				Chittoor.		
				Sri Tirupati Venkatachalapati's Brahmotsavam Watershed Fund—District Board of Chittoor	No. 592 L. and M, 2nd May 1905 and G O 1293 L., 3rd Oct. 1911.	1905, part I A, p. 241

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	4, 5 and 17	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of those properties by the Local Bodies or officers mentioned below the same.		
				CHITTOOR.		
				Choultry near Tandra-vanipalle—Taluk Board of Madanapalle.	No. 1163 L. and M., 3rd Oct. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 418.
				CUDDAPAH.		
				Sri Venkatakrishnayya Pantulu's Scholarship Fund and the Pedda Chinna Reddi and five others' Scholarship Fund—Cuddapah District Board.	Nos. 545 and 546 L. and M., 9th April 1912.	1912, part I-A, p. 238.
				GANJAM.		
				Coronation park at Aska—Taluk Board of Goomsur.	No. 207 L. and M., 15th Feb. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 92.
				Edward VII Coronation Prize Fund—Taluk Board of Berhampur.	No. 1135 L. and M., 2nd Aug. 1910.	1910, part I-A, p 478.
				Kallikota Diamond Jubilee Town Hall—Municipal Council of Berhampur and the Raja of Kallikotta and Attagada.	No. 1165 L. and M., 26th Sept. 1907.	1907, part I-A, p. 445.
				GODĀVARI.		
				Coronation Choultry at Alamur—Taluk Board of Peddāpuram.	No. 170 L. and M., 5th Feb. 1907.	1907, part I-A, p. 50.
				K. Narasinga Rao's dispensary building—Municipal Council of Cocanada.	No. 839 L. and M., 16th July 1907.	1907, part I-A, p. 320.
				Young Scholarship Endowment at Rajahmundry—The Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the Government College.	Nos. 22 and 23, Educational, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, pp. 159 and 160.
				Sundara Rao's Prize Endowment—The Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the Government College.	Nos. 24 and 25, Educational, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, p. 160.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments	4, 5 and 7	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them —*contd*		
				GŌDĀVARI —*concld*		
				Subrahmanya Aiyar's Prize Endowment— The Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the Government College	Nos 26 and 27, Educational, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I B, p 161.
				GUNTŪR		
				The Lying in ward at Chirala —Taluk Board, Ongole	No 476 L and M, 24th Mar 1908	1908, part I A, p 177.
				Victoria Edward Choultry at Rēpalle—Taluk Board of Guntūr	No 658, L and M, 16th May 1905	1905, part I A, p 259
				KISTNA		
				Choultry at Gannavaram—Taluk Board of Bezwada	No 856 L. and M, 25th May 1910	1910, part I A, p 354
				The Jubilee Museum and Technical Institute, Bezwada—District Board, Kistna	No 857 L and M 9th June 1908, Erratum, No 29, 3rd Jan 1911	1908, part I A, p 311; and 1911, part I-A, p 2
				MADRAS		
				Madras Military Female Orphan Asylum and the property connected with it —Directors for the time being of the Madras Civil Orphan Asylums	No 46, Educational, 5th April 1904 No 63, Educational, 25th June 1904, and Erratum, 12th Mar. 1906	1904, part I-B pp 264 -266 and 448, and 1906, part I B, p 174
				Soundara Bai Govindarajulu Endowment—The Inspectress of Girls' Schools of the Central Circle and the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Mistresses at Madras	Nos 33 and 34, Educational, 23rd Mar 1911	1911, part I B, pp 197 and 198

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency - continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	4, 5 and 7.	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them :—*contd.*		
				MADRAS—*contd.*		
				Hensman Prize Endowment—The Principal of the Government College, Mangalore, and the Inspector of Schools, VIII Circle.	Nos. 57 and 58, Educational, 20th May 1911.	1911, part I-B, p. 328.
				Muhi-ud-din Sharif Memorial Prize Endowment—Director of Public Instruction and Principal of the Madras Medical College.	No. 87, Educational, 10th Oct. 1903.	1903, part I-B, p. 746.
				Amendment of the above.	No. 5, Educational, 14th Dec. 1905.	1906, part I-B, pp. 2 and 3.
				Powell Vernacular Prize and the Morehead Vernacular Prize awarded at the Presidency College—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal, Presidency College.	No. 114, Educational, 24th Oct. 1905.	1905, part I-B, p. 610.
				Innes Medal Endowment Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	No. 60, Educational, 10th May 1906.	1906, part I-B, p. 355.
				Kannuswami Prize Endowment Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Superintendent, Medical School, Rāyapuram.	No. 32, Educational, 12th Mar. 1906.	1906, part I-B, pp. 175 and 176
				Kunjambu Nambiyar Prize Endowment Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	No. 61, Educational, 10th May 1906.	1906, part I-B, pp. 355 and 356
				Norton Medal Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	No. 53, Educational, 31st May 1907.	1907, part I-B, p. 304.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments	4, 5 and 7	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the *administration of the properties* by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them —*contd*		
				MADRAS—*contd*		
				Price Memorial Fund—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Medical College	No 31, Educational 12th Mar 1906	1906, part I B pp 174 and 175
				Elliot Prize Endowment—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College Madras	No 107, Educational 27th Aug 1907	1907, part I B, pp 4 3 and 454
				Morehead Law Scholarship Endowment—Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Law College, Madras	Nos 119 and 120, Educational 26th Oct 1910	1910, part I B, pp 529 and 530
				Lord Wenlock Prize Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction Madras, and the Principal of the Government College, Mangalore	Nos. 51 and 52, Educational, 13th May 1911	1911, part I B pp 293 and 2[illegible]
				Dance Malabar Scholarship Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Inspector of Schools, VIII Circle	Nos 107 and 108, Educational, 20th Nov 1911	1911, part I B, pp 641 and 642
				Sh[illegible] ... [illegible] Circle	[illegible]	1911, part I B, p [illegible]
				Co[illegible] ... Circle	[illegible]	[illegible]

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	4, 5 and 7.	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them:—*contd.*		
				MADRAS—*concld.*		
				Lord Elphinstone Scholarship and Prize Endowment Fund--the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 33 and 34, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, p. 170.
				Thompson Scholarship Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 35 and 36, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, p. 171.
				Subramanya Aiyar's Scholarship Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 37 and 38, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, pp. 171 and 172.
				Gordon Prize Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 39 and 40, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, pp. 172 and 173.
				Thompson Prize Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 41 and 42, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, pp. 173 and 174.
				Oppert Prize Endowment—the Director of Public Instruction and the Principal of the Presidency College.	Nos. 43 and 44, Educational, 28th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I-B, p. 174.
				MADURA.		
				The Farmers' Committee Fund—District Board, Madura.	No. 1588, L. and M., 27th Oct. 1908; and G.O. No. 1605 L., 2nd Dec. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 585.
				The Museum and Library Fund—District Board, Madura.	No. 1266, L. and M., 18th Aug. 1908; and G.O. No. 1144 L., 14th Aug. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 441.

~~81424~~ Cancelled

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments	4, 5 and 7	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them — *contd*		
				MADURA—*concld*		
				Pretoria Reading room at Vedasandur with the furniture belonging to the same—Taluk Board of Dindigul	No 931, L and M, 10th Aug 1904	1904, part I A, p 420.
				MALABAR		
				Coronation Committee Dispensary at Alattur—Taluk Board Palghat	No 856, L and M, 9th June 1908	1908, part I-A, p. 311.
				Kunhunni Menon Prize Fund—Taluk Board of Palghat	Nos 1186 and 1187, L. and M, 25th July 1911.	1911, part I-A, p. 444
				NELLORE		
				Venkatagiri Hospital Endowment—Taluk Board of Gudur	No 946, L. and M, 8th Aug 1905	1905, part I-A, p 377
				THE NILGIRIS		
				Breeks' Memorial School, Ootacamund, and the property connected with it—a committee consisting of— (a) the Collector of the Nilgiris (b) the Senior Clergyman of the Church Missionary Society resident at Ootacamund and four others.	No 73, Educational, 22nd May 1905; and Erratum, 8th June 1905. No. 113, Educational, 21st Nov 1911.	1905, part I-B, pp. 345 and 375 1911, part I-B, p. 644
				RAMNAD.		
				S R M M Chidambaram Chettiyar's Bedding and Clothing Fund for the Sivaganga Hospital—Dêvakōttai Taluk Board	No 1283, L. and M, 15th Aug 1911	1911, part I-A, p 476.
				TANJORE.		
				Kumbakōnam Students' Hostel—a committee of seven persons	No 37, Educational, 30th May 1899; and No 30, Educational, 12th Mar. 1906	1899, part, I-B, pp. 301–303; and 1906, part I-B, p 174

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	4, 5 and 7.	Vesting the following properties in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and directing the administration of the properties by the local bodies or officers mentioned against them:—*concld.*		
				TANJORE—*concld.*		
				Poor Boys' Scholarship Fund, Negapatam—President of the Taluk Board of Negapatam.	No. 1014, L. and M., 29th Aug. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 400.
				A building with site in the village of Arivizhimangalam in the Nannilam taluk and a water-pandal endowment—Taluk Board of Negapatam.	No. 84, L. and M., 9th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I-A, pp. 20 and 21.
				Prince of Wales' Medical School, Tanjore—Director of Public Instruction.	No. 82, Educational, 23rd June 1905.	1905, part I-B, p. 408.
				TRICHINOPOLY.		
				A terraced building in Muvanur constructed by M.R.Ry. P. A. Nallappa Reddiyar with the compound wall and the vacant site attached thereto and a piece of furniture in the said building, viz., a black-board—Taluk Board of Nāmakkal.	No. 1521, L. and M., 26th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I-A, p. 552.
				VIZAGAPATAM.		
				Nattukottai Chettis' Choultry, Bimlipatam—Municipal Council, Bimlipatam.	No. 711, L. and M., 30th May 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 289.
				Victoria Diamond Jubilee Town Hall, Vizagapatam—Municipal Council of Vizagapatam.	No. 1414, L. and M., 20th Nov. 1906.	1906, part I-A, p. 624.
	VIII	Guardian and Wards.	50	Rules under the Act	Civil Rules of Practice, 1905; and High Court Original Side Rules, 1902, Order XXXII.	
			50(*g*)	Specifying the securities in which moneys belonging to wards may be invested.	High Court Rule, 7th Mar. 1905; Civil Rules of Practice, Appendix IV.	1905, supplement, 7th Mar., p. 84.

List of Local Rules and Orders made unedr Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	16 (1)	Sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled on the following section of line under construction by the South Indian Railway Company —		
				The section between Dharmavaram and the Mysore frontier The section between Māyavaram and Muttupet	Govt of India, Public Works, No 280 10th Aug 1892	*Gazette of India* 1892 part I p 635
				Negapatam Nagore branch	Govt. of India, Public Works, No 254, 15th June 1899	1899, part I, p. 806
				Cuddalore wharf and Tuticorin salt sidings	Govt of India, Public Works No 322, 20th July 1899	1899, part I, p 1017
				Madura Pamban extension	Govt of India, Public Works No 378, 8th Sept. 1899	1899 part I, p 1161
				Travancore (Tinnevelly-Quilon) branch situate in British territory	Govt of India Public Works No 395 20th Sept 1899	1899 part I, p 1360
				The siding from the railway terminus to the pier at Tuticorin	Govt of India Public Works No 42, 17th Jan 1896	1896 part I, p 124
				Sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the undermentioned railways —		
				East Coast Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 332 20th Sept 1892	1892 part I, p 1284
				Bezwada Extension Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 296, 2nd Aug 1893	1893 part I, p [illegible]

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways.	16 (1)	Sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the undermentioned railways :—*contd.*		
				Nilgiri Railway	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 315, 2nd Aug. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 985.
				Tanjore-Pulliarpatti section of the South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 312, 2nd Aug. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 985.
				Rāyapuram-Ennore section of the Bezwada-Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 93, 1st Mar. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 295.
				Pooree branch of the East Coast Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 120, 21st Mar. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 352.
				Karikal-Peralam Railway situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 212, 30th April 1896.	1896, part I, p. 641.
				Calicut-Cannanore Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 179, 2nd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 434.
				Arcot-Ranipet branch of the Madras Railway.	Govt of India, Public Works, No. 183, 3rd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 434.
				Beach line (from Rāyapuram to the new joint beach station) of the Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 5, 5th Jan. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 65.
				Shoranur-Cochin Railway (portion situate in British territory).	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 434, 10th Oct. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1540.
				Capper quarry siding of the South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 108, 15th Mar. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 480.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	10 (1)	Sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the undermentioned railways —*concld*		
				Naupada salt siding of the East Coast Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 257 27th June 1900	1900 part I, p 1087
				Muttupet Avadaiyarkoil extension of the Māyavaram-Muttupet Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 90, 7th Mar 1901	1901, part I, p 397
				Parlakimedi Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 444, 31st Oct 1901	1901, part I, p 1917
				Morappur Dharmapuri and Tiruppattūr Krishnagiri } Branches of the Madras Railway	G O No 923, Railway, 10th May 1903	
				Azhikkal Mangalore extension of the Madras Railway	G O No 1313, Railway, 11th July 1903	
			47	Sanctioning, with certain modifications the application of the general rules * for all railways in India to the undermentioned railways —		
				Bezwada Godavari section of the East Coast Railway	Govt of India Public Works No 203, 18th May 1893	1893, part I p 646
				Rāyapuram Ennore section of the Bezwada Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works No 92 5th Mar 1895	1895 part I p 294
				Sanctioning the application of the general rules † for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods to the undermentioned railways —		
				East Coast Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 329 19th Sept 1892	1892 part I, p 1258

* These rules are published in a supplement to the *Fort St George Gazette* of 28th September 1880

† These rules are published in notification of the Government of India Public Works department, No 4801 30th October 1890

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways.	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods to the undermentioned railways:—*contd.*		
				Māyavaram - Muttupet Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 137, 6th April 1893.	1893, part I, p. 439.
				Tanjore-Pulliarpatti section of the South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 311, 31st July 1894.	1894, part I, p. 984.
				Nilgiri Railway	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 314, 2nd Aug. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 985.
				Rāyapuram-Ennore section of the Bezwada-Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 92, 1st Mar. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 294.
				Poore branch of the East Coast Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 119, 21st Mar. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 352.
				Tuticorin pier siding ...	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 41, 17th Jan. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 123.
				Karikal-Peralam Railway situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 211, 30th April 1896.	1896, part I, p. 640.
				Calicut-Cannanore Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 178, 2nd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 434.
				Arcot-Ranipet branch of the Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 182, 3rd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 435.
				Cuddalore wharf, and Tuticorin salt sidings of the South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 320, 29th July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1018.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers animals or goods to the undermentioned railways —*concld*		
				Madura-Pamban extension of the South Indian Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 377 8th Sept 1899	1899 part I p 1161
				Travancore (Tinnevelly Quilon) branch of the South Indian Railway (portion situate in British territory)	Govt. of India, Public Works, No 394 20th Sept 1899	1899, part I, p 1361
				Shoranur Cochin Railway (portion situate in British territory)	Govt of India Public Works No 433, 10th Oct 1899	1899 part I p 1540
				Beach line (from Rayapuram to the new joint beach station) of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 4 2nd Jan 1900	1900, part I, p 65
				Naupada salt siding of the East Coast Railway	Govt of India Public Works No 256 27th June 1900	1900, part I, p 1087
				Muttupet Avadaiyarkoil Extension of the Mayavaram Muttupet Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 89 7th Mar 1901	1901, part I, p 396
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the South Indian and Mayavaram Muttupet Railways as are situate in British territory, of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government	Govt of India, Public Works No 371, 10th Sept 1896	1896, part I pp. 1181 and 1182
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the Madras Railway and the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory, of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government	Govt of India, Public Works No. 500 1st Dec 1896	1896 part I, p 1545

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	*Subject.*	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways.	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the *Government which may, for the* time being, or hereafter be in force on the East Coast Railway to such portions of the undermentioned railway as is situate in British territory :—		
				Naupada salt siding of the East Coast Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 258, 27th June 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1087.
				Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway administered by the Government to the following railways :—		
				Gōdāvari-Vizianagram section, including the Cocanada and Vizagapatam branches of the East Coast Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 250, 29th June 1893.	1893, part I, p. 989.
				Tilāru-Thurla section of the East Coast Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 8, 10th Jan. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 63.
				Thurla-Cuttack section, and the Pooree branch of the East Coast Railway.	Govt of India, Public Works, No. 95, 7th Mar. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 295.
				Parlākimedi Railway ...	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 443. 31st Oct. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1945.
				Madura-Pāmban Extension and such portions of the Travancore branch of the South Indian Railway as are situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 106, 15th Mar. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 352.
				Muttupet-Avadaiyarkoil Extension of the Māyavaram-Muttupet Railway and further extensions of the same railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 271, 8th Aug. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 841.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	47	Sanctioning the adoption of the general rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway and of an addendum to rule 86 chapter III part I and amendment to rule 16 sub rule (4) chapter III part II to the Bezwada Extension Railway and such portions of Hyderabad Godavari Valley Railway as lie within British territory	Govt of India Public Works No 136 7th June 1907	1907, part I, p 626
				Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India which may, for the time being, or hereafter be in force on the South Indian Railway to such portions of the undermentioned railways as are situate in British territory from the date on which the said railways may be opened for the public carriage of passengers —		
				Karikal Peralam Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 42, 1st Feb 1898	1898, part I, p 120
				Cuddalore wharf Tuticorin salt and Tuticorin fore shore sidings	Govt of India Public Works No 321 29th July 1899	1899 part I, p 1016
				Negapatam Nagore branch	Govt of India, Public Works No 464 24th Oct 1899	1899 part I, p 1629
				Capper quarry siding	Govt of India, Public Works No 107, 15th Mar 1900	1900, part I, p. 470
				Sanctioning the application of rule 72 A and amended rules 101 and 269 of part I of the general rules for working open lines of railways in British India to the undermentioned railways —		
				Such portions of the South Indian Railway and of the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory	Govt. of India, Public Works, No 58 4th May 1905	1905 part I, p 893

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways.	47	Sanctioning the application of rule 72-A and amended rules 101 and 269 of part 1 of the general rules for working open lines of railways in British India to the undermentioned railways:—*concld.*		
				Bezwada Extension Railway and such portions of the Hyderabad-Gōdāvari Valley Railways as are situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 65, 10th May 1905.	1905, part I p. 409.
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the Madras Railway and to the railways worked by it, as are situate in British territory, of the modification of rule 110 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 135, 23rd Mar. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 313.
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the following railways as are situate in British territory, of the amended rules 231 and 232 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government:—		
				South Indian Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 236, 23rd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 541.
				Madras Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 247, 31st May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 634.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government which may, for the time being, or hereafter be in force on the Madras Railway to the undermentioned railways from the date on which the said railways may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods —		
				The Nilgiri Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 440, 30th Sept 1898	1898, part I p 1022
				Arcot Rānipet branch of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 457 12th Oct 1898	1898, part I, p 1024.
				Beach line (from Rāyapuram to the new joint Beach station) of the Madras Railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 6, 2nd Jan 1900	1900 part I, p 68
				Calicut-Azhikkal Extension of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 354, 11th Sept. 1901	1901, part I, p 1823
				Revised rules for ghât working on the Madras Railway.	G O No 2237, Railways, 23rd Nov 1903	
				Sanctioning the adoption on the Bezwada Extension Railway and on such portions of the Hyderabad Gōdāvari Valley Railway as are situate in British territory of (i) the amendment in rule 359 (1), chapter XXI, part I, and in rule 33 (1), chapter IV, part II; (ii) the revised Appendix B to part II, and (iii) the addendum to rule II (2) (c) and the amendments in rule *II (6)* of Appendix A, part II, of the general rules for working open lines of railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 216, 14th Sept 1907	1907, part I, p 1042

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Rail-ways.	47	Sanctioning the application of rule 72-A and amended rules 101 and 269 of part I of the general rules for working open lines of railways in British India to the undermentioned railways :—*concld.*		
				Bezwada Extension Railway and such portions of the Hyderabad - Gōdāvari Valley Railways as are situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 65, 10th May 1905.	1905, part I, p. 409.
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the Madras Railway and to the railways worked by it, as are situate in British territory, of the modification of rule 110 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 135, 23rd Mar. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 313.
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the following railways as are situate in British territory, of the amended rules 231 and 232 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government :—		
				South Indian Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 236, 23rd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 541.
				Madras Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 247, 31st May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 634.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1890	IX	Railways.	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government which may, for the time being, or hereafter be in force on the Madras Railway to the undermentioned railways from the date on which the said railways may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods —		
				The Nilgiri Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 440, 30th Sept 1898	1898, part I, p 1022
				Arcot-Rānipet branch of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 457, 12th Oct 1898	1898, part I, p 1024.
				Beach line (from Rāyapuram to the new joint Beach station) of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No. 6, 2nd Jan 1900	1900, part I, p 66
				Calicut-Azhikkal Extension of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 354, 11th Sept. 1901	1901, part I, p 1823
				Revised rules for ghât working on the Madras Railway.	G O No 2237, Railways, 23rd Nov 1903	
				Sanctioning the adoption on the Bezwada Extension Railway and on such portions of the Hyderabad Gōdāvari Valley Railway as are situate in British territory of (i) the amendment in rule 359 (1), chapter XXI, part I, and in rule 33 (1), chapter IV, part II; (ii) the revised Appendix B to part II, and (iii) the addendum to rule II (2) (c) and the amendments in rule II (6) of Appendix A, part II, of the general rules for working open lines of railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 216, 11th Sept 1907	1907, part I, p 1032

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Rail-ways.	47	Sanctioning the application of rule 72-A and amended rules 101 and 269 of part I of the general rules for working open lines of railways in British India to the undermentioned railways :—*concld.*		
				Bezwada Extension Railway and such portions of the Hyderabad - Gōdāvari Valley Railways as are situate in British territory.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 65, 10th May 1905.	1905, part I, p. 409
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the Madras Railway and to the railways worked by it, as are situate in British territory, of the modification of rule 110 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 135, 23rd Mar. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 313.
				Sanctioning the application to such portions of the following railways as are situate in British territory, of the amended rules 231 and 232 of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government :—		
				South Indian Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 236, 23rd May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 541.
				Madras Railway and the railways worked by it.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 247, 31st May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 634.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	47	Sanctioning the application of the general rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government which may, for the time being, or hereafter be in force on the Madras Railway to the undermentioned railways from the date on which the said railways may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods —		
				The Nilgiri Railway	Govt of India, Public Works No 440 30th Sept 1898	1898 part I p 1022
				Arcot Ranipet branch of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 457 12th Oct 1898	1898, part I p 1024
				Beach line (from Rāyapuram to the new joint Beach station) of the Madras Railway	Govt of India Public Works No 6 2nd Jan 1900	1900 part I, p 66
				Calicut Azhikkal Extension of the Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 354, 11th Sept 1901	1901, part I p 1823
				Revised rules for ghât working on the Madras Railway.	G O No 2237, Railways, 23rd Nov 1903	
				Sanctioning the adoption on the Bezwada Extension Railway and on such portions of the Hyderabad Gōdavari Valley Railway as are situate in British territory of (i) the amendment in rule 359 (1), chapter XXI, part I, and in rule 33 (1), chapter IV, part II; (ii) the revised Appendix B to part II, and (iii) the addendum to rule II (2) (c) and the amendments in rule II (6) of Appendix A, part II, of the general rules for working open lines of railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 216, 16th Sept 1907	1907, part I, p 1032

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madr
Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	pu
1890	IX	Railways.	47	Sanctioning the adoption on the Madras Railway and on such portions of the lines worked by it as are situate in British territory of certain modifications in the general rules for working open lines of railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 241, 30th Sept. 1907.	190 p
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the Madras Railway and on such portions of the lines worked by it as are situate in British territory of the amendments in rule 14, chapter III, part II, and in Appendix A, part II, of the general rules for working open lines of railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 30, 20th Dec. 1907.	190 p
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway and of the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory, of the modifications in part I of the general rules for working open lines of railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 47, 21st Feb. 1908.	1908 p.
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway and of the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory of the amendment in rule 14, chapter III, part II, of the general rules for working open lines of railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 84, 20th Mar. 1908.	1908, p.
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the South Indian Railway system as are situate in British territory of the amendments in rule 12, sub-rule (4), and rule 22, chapter II, and in rule 110 and rule 111, sub-rule (a), chapter V, part I, of the general rules for working open lines of railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 375, 18th Dec. 1908.	1908, p. 1

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	47	Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway and of the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory of certain modification* of rule 64, chapter III, part I, of the general rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 36 29th Jan 1909	1909, part I, p 2 0
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the South Indian and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways and of the railways worked by it as are situate in British territory of the modification of rule 64, chapter III, part I, of the general rules for working open lines of railway	Govt of India Public Works, No 130, 30th April 1909	1909, part I p 454
				Sanctioning the adoption on such portions of the South Indian Railway and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway system as are situate in British territory, of the amendments in rule 13 (ix) and 13 (xi) of Appendix B to the general rules of 1906 for working open lines of railway	Govt of India, Public Works *Nos* 234 *and* 244 11th and 17th Aug 1909	1909, part I, pp 851 and 872
			50	Sanctioning the agreement dated 30th May 1901, between the Madras Railway and the South Indian Railway Companies for the interchange of traffic and for the use in common by both railways of the Madras Railway Company's station at the Beach, Madras	Govt of India, Public Works, Resolution No 119 R T, 26th Oct 1901, read in G O No 1932, Railway, 15th Nov 1901	
			83	Appointing the Commissioner of Police, Madras, to receive reports of all railway accidents happening within the limits of the town of Madras	* G O No 1154, Judicial, 1st Sept 1882	

* This order issued under section 6 of the Indian Railways Act, 1879 (IV *of 1879*) *is kept in force* by section 2 of the Indian Railways Act 1890 (IX of 1890)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways.	133	Investing the second-class magistrate of Virudupatti with jurisdiction over certain portions of the railway line within the fences in the Tinnevelly district.	* G.O. No. 1464, Judicial, 4th Oct. 1882.	...
				Investing the second-class magistrate of Ādōni taluk in the Bellary district, with jurisdiction over the whole railway line between the railway fences from 274th mile north of the Guntakal station to the Tungabhadra in the districts of Anantapur and Kurnool.	* G.O. No. 302, Judicial, 4th Feb. 1884.	...
			135	Directing that, in the undermentioned unions, the railway companies specified shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the said unions house-tax under the provisions of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, in respect of the railway buildings situated within the limits of the said unions—		
				Anantapur District.		
				Penukonda Taluk.		
				Hindupur—Southern Mahratta Railway.	Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry, No. 497, Railways, 8th Mar. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 195.
				Penukonda—Southern Mahratta Railway.	Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry, No. 5877, Railways, 13th Oct. 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 527.
				Arcot (North) District.		
				Rānipēttai Taluk.		
				Arkōnam—Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 55, 10th Feb. 1903.	1903, part I-A, p. 81.
				Arkōnam—South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 145, 22nd April 1903.	1903, part I-A, p. 186.

* These orders issued under section 50 of the Indian Railways Act, 1879 (IV of 1879), are kept in force by section 2 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1890	IX	Railways	135	Directing that in the under-mentioned unions, the railway companies specified shall be liable to pay in aid of the *funds of the said unions house-tax* under the provisions of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, in respect of the railway buildings situated within the limits of the said unions—*contd*		
				ARCOT (SOUTH) DISTRICT		
				Tindivanam Taluk		
				Tindivanam, Valavanur, Villupuram } South Indian Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 379, 12th Sept 1899	1899, part I A, p 368.
				BELLARY DISTRICT		
				Rayadrug—Southern Mahratta Railway	Govt of India, Commerce and Industry, No 7773, Railways, 13th Sept. 1907.	1907, part I-A, p 457.
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.		
				Chingleput Taluk		
				Walajabad, Madurāntakam, Karunguzhi } South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry, No 1318, Railways, 7th Feb 1907.	1907, part I A, p 92
				Saidapet Taluk		
				Saidapet—South Indian Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 379, 12th Sept. 1899.	1899 part I A, p 368
				Sembiyam—Madras Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 381, 12th Sept 1899	1899, part I-A, p 368.
				Tiruvattiyur—Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No 120, 23rd Mar 1899	1899, part I A, p. 1[illegible]8

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Whe publis
1890	IX	Rail-ways.	135	Directing that in the under-mentioned unions, the railway companies specified shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the said unions house-tax under the provisions of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, in respect of the railway buildings situated within the limits of the said unions—*contd.*		
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				Tiruvallur Taluk.		
				Ponneri—Madras Railway ...	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 246, 24th June 1903.	1903, I-A, p
				CHITTOOR DISTRICT.		
				Chandragiri Taluk.		
				Rēnigunta—Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Public Works, No. 75, 20th Feb. 1903.	1903, I-A, p
				Rēnigunta—South Indian Railway.	Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry, No. 5442, Railways, 27th June 1907.	1907, I-A, p
				COIMBATORE DISTRICT.		
				Coimbatore Taluk.		
				Mēttupālaiyam—Madras Railway.	Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry, No. 5176, Railways, 17th June 1907.	1907, I-A, p
				Pollachi Taluk.		
				Tiruppur—Madras Railway...	Govt. of India, Public Works No. 2?7, 7th Sept. 1904.	1904, I-A, p

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1890	IX	Railways	135	Directing that in the undermentioned unions the railway companies specified shall be liable to pay in aid of the funds of the said unions house tax under the provisions of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, in respect of the railway buildings situated within the limits of the said unions *contd*		
				GANJAM DISTRICT		
				Berhampur Taluk		
				Chatrapur — The Administration of the East Coast Railway		
				Ichchapuram — The Administration of the East Coast Railway		
				GODAVARI DISTRICT	Govt of India, Public Works, No 127 28th Mar 1899	1899, part I A, p 198
				Cocanada Taluk		
				Pithapuram — The Administration of the East Coast Railway		
				Samalkot — The Administration of the East Coast Railway		
				Tuni — The Administration of the East Coast Railway		
				Peddapuram Taluk		
				Bikkavolu	Govt of India, Public Works, No 376, 12th Oct 1903	1903, part I A, pp 550 and 551
				Rajahmundry Taluk		
				Dowlaiswaram—Madras Railway		
				GUNTUR DISTRICT		
				Narasaraopet Taluk		
				Narasaraopet—Southern Mahratta Railway	Govt of India, Public Works, No 380, 12th Sept 1899	1899, part I-A, p 368
					Govt of India Commerce and Industry, No 1472 G., 4th May 1905	1905, part I A, p 315

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				ARCOT (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Vanur Division to Tindivanam Circle.		
				From Ranganathapuram to Merkanam, from 1st March 1911.	No. 107, Judicial, 4th Feb. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 175–186.
				From Vanur Division to Villupuram Circle.		
				From Kandamangalam to Vanur, from 1st September 1910. From Kottakuppam to Vanur, from 1st September 1910.	No. 521, Judicial, 6th Aug. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 896–898.
				From Villupuram Division to Tirukkoyilur Circle.		
				From Othiyathur to Tirukkōyilūr, from 1st March 1911.	No. 107, Judicial, 4th Feb. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 175–186.
				From Villupuram Division to Villupuram Circle.		
				From Panchamadevi to Villupuram, from 1st September 1910. From Valavanur to Villupuram, from 1st September 1910.	No. 521, Judicial, 6th Aug. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 896–898.
				From Villupuram A Circle to Tindivanam Circle. From Muttattur to Gingee, from 15th February 1912. *From Villupuram B Circle to Cuddalore Circle.* From Vanur to Nellikkuppam, from 15th February 1911. *From Villupuram C Circle to Tindivanam Circle.* From Vanur to Merkanam, from 15th February 1912.	No. 66, Judicial, 16th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 116.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				ARCOT (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Vriddhachalam Division to Vriddhachalam Circle		
				From Kammapuram to Uttangalmangalam from 1st March 1911 From Sattyam to Vriddhachalam, from 1st March 1911 From Pennadam to Vriddhachalam from 1st March 1911	No 107, Judicial, 4th Feb 1911	1911, part I, pp 175-186.
				From Vriddhachalam to Ulundurpettai, from 15th October 1911	No 657, Judicial 26th Sept. 1911	1911, part I, p 923
				BELLARY DISTRICT		
				From Chinnatumbalam to Adoni	No 508, Judicial, 6th April 1903	
				Including the local area forming the cantonment of Bellary within the limits of Cowl Bazaar police station in the Bellary district	No 704 Judicial, 17th Dec. 1909	1909, part I, p. 1356
				From Adôni Division to Adôni Circle		
				From Hacholli to Kowtalam *From Adoni Division to Bellary Taluk Circle* From Kowtalam to Hacholli *From Alur Division to Adoni Circle* From Harivanam to Adoni Casba *From Alur Division to Alur Circle* From Harivanam to Holalagondi	No 850, Judicial, 14th Dec 1910; and Errata, 23rd Feb 1911	1910, part I, pp 1588 and 1889, and 1911, part I, p 256.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				BELLARY DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Alur Division to Bellary Taluk Circle.		
				From Harivanam to Hacholli		
				From Holalagundi to Sirigeri.		
				From Bellary Taluk division to Bellary Taluk Circle.		
				From Kudituni to Bellary Cusba.		
				From Kudituni to Kurugodu.		
				From Moka to Bellary Cusba.		
				From Rupangudi to Bellary Cusba.		
				From Bellary Taluk Division to Hospet Circle.	No. 856, Judicial, 14th Dec. 1910; and Errata, 23rd Feb. 1911.	1910, part I, pp. 1888 and 1889; and 1911, part I, p. 256.
				From Kudituni to Gadiganur.		
				From Hospet Division to Bellary Taluk Circle.		
				From Kampli to Kurugodu.		
				From Siruguppa Division to Bellary Taluk Circle.		
				From Kurugodu to Moka ...		
				From Tekkalakota to Sirigeri.		
				From Tekkalakota to Siruguppa.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT		
				From Bantval Division to Kasaragod Circle		
				From Uppinangadi to Puttur, from 1st June 1910	No 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910	1910 part I, p 564
				From Vitla to Manjeshwar, from 1st June 1910		
				From Bantval Division to Mangalore Circle		
				From Bantval to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910		
				From Gurpur to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910		
				From Kodlamogar to Mangalore taluk from 1st June 1910		
				From Mani to Bantval from 1st June 1910		
				From Mudabidri to Bantval, from 1st June 1910		
				From Mudabidri to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910		
				From Mudabidri to Mulki, from 1st June 1910		
				From Panemangalur to Bantval, from 1st June 1910		
				From Punjalkatte to Bantval, from 1st June 1910		
				From Venur to Bantval, from 1st June 1910		
				From Venur to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Venur to Mudabidri from 1st June 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT —*contd.*		
				From Bantval Division to Mangalore Circle—concld.		
				From Vitla to Bantval, from 1st June 1910.	No. 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910.	1910, part I. p. 564.
				From Vitla to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bantval Division to Puttur Circle.		
				From Mani to Puttur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Punjalkatte to Beltangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Venur to Beltangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Vitla to Puttur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Beltangadi Division to Mangalore Circle.		
				From Beltangadi to Bantval, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Uppinangadi to Bantval, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Beltangadi Division to Puttur Circle.		
				From Bellare to Golitattu, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bungadi to Beltangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bungadi to Charmadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Dharmastala to Beltangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Dharmastala to Charmadi, from 1st June 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Beltangadi Division to Puttur Circle—concld		
				From Dharmastala to Golitattu, from 1st June 1910		
				From Dharmastala to Shiradi, from 1st June 1910		
				From Golitattu to Beltangadi, from 1st June 1910		
				From Golitattu to Shiradi from 1st June 1910		
				From Kadaba to Golitattu from 1st June 1910		
				From Kadaba to Shiradi from 1st June 1910		
				From Kadaba to Subrahmanya from 1st June 1910		
				From Puttur to Puttur from 1st June 1910	No 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910	1910, part I, pp 584 589
				From Subrahmanya to Subrahmanya, from 1st June 1910		
				From Uppinangadi to Beltangadi from 1st June 1910		
				From Uppinangadi to Golitattu from 1st June 1910		
				From Uppinangadi to Puttur, from 1st June 1910		
				From Coondapoor Division to Coondapoor Circle		
				From Albadi to Hosangadi from 1st June 1910		
				From Baindur to Baindur, from 1st June 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT —*contd.*		
				From Coondapoor Division to Coondapoor Circle—concld.		
				From Coondapoor to Baindur, from 1st June 1910.	No. 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 564–569.
				From Coondapoor to Coondapoor, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Hosangadi to Hosangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Hosangadi to Kolluru, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kolluru to Baindur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Sankaranarayan to Coondapoor, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Sankaranarayan to Hosangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Vandase to Baindur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Vandase to Coondapoor, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Vandase to Hosangadi, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Vandase to Kolluru, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Coondapoor Division to Udipi Circle.		
				From Albadi to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Hebri to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Sankaranarayan to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Udipi to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Kasaragod Division to Kasaragod Circle		
				From Aduru to Aduru, from 1st June 1910.	No. 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910	1910, part I, pp. 564-569
				From Aduru to Kasaragod, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bedadka to Aduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Bedadka to Kasaragod, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bekal to Hosdrug, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Bekal to Kasaragod, from 1st June 1910		
				From Chandare to Hosdrug, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Hosdrug to Chandare, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kasaragod to Manjeshwar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kavu to Aduru, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kumbla to Manjeshwar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Perdala to Aduru, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Perdala to Kasaragod, from 1st June 1910		
				From Perdala to Manjeshwar, from 1st June 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Kasaragod Division to Puttur Circle.		
				From Aduru to Bellare, from 1st June 1910		
				From Mangalore Taluk Division to Kasaragod Circle.		
				From Kodlamogar to Manjeshwar, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Mangalore Taluk Division to Mangalore Circle.		
				From Farangipet to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Gurpur to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Gurpur to Mulki, from 1st June 1910.	No. 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 564–569.
				From Kodlamogar to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Mangalore taluk to Mangalore town, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Manjeshwar to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Mudabidri to Mulki, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Suratkal to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Suratkal to Mulki, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Venur to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Mangalore Taluk Division to Mangalore Circle—contd		
				From Venur to Mudbidri, from 1st June 1910	No 281, Judicial 18th May 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 564-569
				From Vitla to Mangalore taluk, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Mangalore Taluk Division to Puttur Circle		
				From Kodlamogar to Puttur, from 1st June 1910		
				From Mangalore Taluk Division to Udipi Circle		
				From Mulki to Udipi, from 1st June 1910		
				From Puttur Division to Kasaragod Circle		
				From Aduru to Aduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Bedadka to Aduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Bellare to Sullia, from 1st June 1910		
				From Kavu to Aduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Kavu to Sullia, from 1st June 1910		
				From Panja to Sullia, from 1st June 1910		
				From Sullia to Sullia, from 1st June 1910		
				From Puttur Division to Puttur Circle		
				From Bellare to Bellare, from 1st June 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Puttur Division to Puttur Circle—concld.		
				From Bellare to Golitattu, from 1st June 1910.	No. 281, Judicial, 13th May 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 564-569.
				From Kadaba to Golitattu, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kadaba to Subrahmanya, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Kavu to Bellare, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Panja to Bellare, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Panja to Subrahmanya, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Puttur to Bellare, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Puttur to Golitattu, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Puttur to Puttur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Subrahmanya to Bellare, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Subrahmanya to Subrahmanya, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Uppinangadi to Puttur, from 1st June 1910.		
				From Udipi Division to Mangalore Circle.		
				From Karkala to Mulki, from 1st June 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CANARA (SOUTH) DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Udipi Division to Udipi Circle		
				From Ajekar to Hebri, from 1st June 1910	No 281, Judicial, 18th May 1910	1910, part I, pp. 504-509
				From Ajekar to Perduru from 1st June 1910		
				From Albadi to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910		
				From Brahmavar to Perduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Hebri to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910		
				From Hebri to Perduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Hiriadka to Karkala, from 1st June 1910		
				From Hiriadka to Perduru, from 1st June 1910		
				From Hiriadka to Udipi, from 1st June 1910		
				From Kaup to Karkala, from 1st June 1910		
				From Kaup to Udipi, from 1st June 1910		
				From Udipi to Brahmavar, from 1st June 1910		
				From Udipi to Karkala, from 1st June 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.		
				From Chingleput Division to Chingleput Circle.		
				From Guduvancheri to Chingleput, from 1st July 1910.	No. 416, Judicial, 25th June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 740.
				From Kilambakkam to Tiruppōrūr, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Chingleput Division to Madurāntakam Circle.		
				From Chingleput to Madurāntakam, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Conjeeveram Division to Chingleput Circle.		
				From Walajabad to Chingleput, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Conjeeveram Division to Conjeeveram Circle.		
				From Balchetti (abolished) to Kanchi taluk, from 1st November 1911.	No. 702, Judicial 12th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 980-984.
				From Uvveri (abolished) to Pillaichattram, from 1st November 1911.		
				From Conjeeveram Division to Tiruvallūr Circle.		
				From Pillaichattram to Tiruvallūr, from 1st November 1911.	No. 703, Judicial, 12th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 984.
				From Madurāntakam Division to Madurāntakam Circle.		
				From Madurāntakam to Uttaramerur, from 1st May 1911.	No. 276, Judicial, 8th April 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 417-419.
				From Sittamur to Chunampet, from 1st May 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Saidapet Division to Sembiam Circle		
				From Kunnattur (abolished) to Saidapet taluk, from 1st November 1911	No 701, Judicial, 12th Oct 1911	1911, part I, pp. 979 and 980
				From Maduravoyal (abolished) to Saidapet taluk, from 1st November 1911		
				From Saidapet (abolished) to Saidapet taluk, from 1st November 1911		
				From Saidapet Division to St Thomas' Mount Circle		
				From Saidapet (abolished) to Saidapet town	No 253, Judicial, 29th Mar 1912	1912, part I, p 369
				From Sembiam Division to Sembiam Circle		
				From Red Hills (abolished) to Sembiam, from 1st November 1911	No 702, Judicial, 12th Oct. 1911	1911, part I, pp 980-984
				From Sembiam Division to Sriperumbudur Circle		
				From Tinnanur (abolished) to Avadi, from 1st November 1911		
				From Sriperumbudur Division to Conjeeveram Circle		
				From Sriperumbudur to Pillaichattram, from 1st November 1911	No 703, Judicial, 12th Oct 1911	1911, part I, p. 984.
				From Tenneri (abolished) to Pillai Chattram, from 1st November 1911	No 702 Judicial, 12th Oct 1911	1911, part I, pp 980-984.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Sriperumbudur Division to Sriperumbudur Circle.		
				From Tenneri (abolished) to Sriperumbūdur, from 1st November 1911.	No. 702, Judicial, 12th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 980-984.
				From Tenneri (abolished) to Manimangalam, from 1st November 1911.		
				From Sriperumbudur Division to Tiruvallur Circle.		
				From Perambakkam (abolished) to Tiruvallūr, from 1st November 1911.		
				From Sriperumbudūr to Tiruvallūr, from 1st November 1911.	No. 703, Judicial, 12th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 984.
				From Sriperumbudūr Division to Tiruvallur Division.		
				From Avadi to Tiruvallūr, from 1st April 1912.	No. 193, Judicial, 2nd Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 262 and 263.
				From St. Thomas' Mount Division to St. Thomas' Mount Circle.		
				From Mount No. I (abolished) to St. Thomas' Mount.	No. 253, Judicial, 29th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 369.
				From Tiruvallur Division to Conjeeveram Circle.		
				From Tiruvallūr to Pillaichattram, from 1st April 1912.	No. 193, Judicial, 2nd Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 262 and 263.
				From Uttaramerur Division to Conjeeveram Circle.		
				From Kavantandalam to Walajabad, from 1st May 1911.	No. 275, Judicial, 8th April 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 417-419.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Uttaramerur Division to Madurantakam Circle		
				From Kavantandalam to Uttaramerur, from 1st May 1911	No 275, Judicial, 8th April 1911.	1911, part I, pp 417-419
				From Salavakkam to Uttaramerur, from 1st May 1911		
				From Uttaramerur to Madurāntakam, from 1st May 1911.		
				CHINGLEPUT AND NELLORE DISTRICTS		
				From Satyavedu Division (Chingleput District) to Gudur Circle (Nellore District)		
				From Varadayyapalaiyam to Sulurpet	No 224, Judicial, 23rd Mar 1911	1911, part I, pp. 362 and 363.
				CHITTOOR DISTRICT		
				From Chittoor Division to Chittoor Circle		
				From Airala (abolished) to Puthalpet, from 15th June 1912	No 351, Judicial, 15th May 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 540 and 541.
				From Avalkonda (abolished) to Narasingarayanpet, from 15th June 1912.		
				From Naraharipet (abolished) to Chittoor, from 15th June 1912		
				From Paradurami (abolished) to Chittoor, from 15th June 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CHITTOOR DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Ghattu Division to Madanapalle Circle.		
				From Ghattu (abolished) to Vepurakota, from 15th March 1912. From Ghattu (abolished) to Peddatippasamudram, from 15th March 1912.	No. 174, Judicial, 23rd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 231.
				From Peddatippasamudram to Vepurakota, from 15th March 1912.	No. 175, Judicial, 23rd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 231.
				From Kālahasti Division to Tirupati Circle.		
				From Erpedu (abolished) to Pallam, from 1st October 1911. From Kanchanaputturu (abolished) to Pallamala, from 1st October 1911. From Pellakur (abolished) to Kālahasti, from 1st October 1911. From Ragigunta (abolished) to Pallamala, from 1st October 1911.	No. 592, Judicial, 24th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 817–820
				From Madanapalle Division to Madanapalle Circle.		
				From Angalloo (abolished) to Madanapalle, from 15th March 1912. From Angalloo (abolished) to Mudivedu, from 15th March 1912. From Kalicherla (abolished) to Mudivedu, from 15th March 1912.	No. 174, Judicial, 23rd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 231.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CHITTOOR DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Madanapalle Division to Madanapalle Circle—contd		
				From Kalicherla (abolished) to Gopidinne, from 15th March 1912.	No 124, Judicial, 23rd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 231
				From Mudivedu to Vepurakota, from 15th March 1912	No 175, Judicial, 23rd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 231
				From Mushtoor (abolished) to Madanapalle, from 15th March 1912	No 174, Judicial, 23rd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p. 231
				From Pakala Division to Chittoor Circle		
				From Kallur (abolished) to Pakala from 15th June 1912.	No 351, Judicial, 15th May 1912	1912, part I, pp 540 and 541.
				From Mangalampet (abolished) to Pakala, from 15th June 1912		
				From Panappakam (abolished) to Pakala, from 15th June 1912		
				From Penumur (abolished) to Puthalpet, from 15th June 1912		
				From Ponnāni (North Arcot district) to Avalkonda (Chittoor district) from 1st April 1911	No 210, Judicial, 20th Mar 1911.	1911, part I, p. 337
				From Tirupati Division to Tirupati Circle		
				From Rangampet (abolished) to Chandragiri, from 1st October 1911.	No. 592, Judicial, 24th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp 817-829
				From Rēnigunta (abolished) to Tirupati rural, from 1st October 1911		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				Chittoor District—*concld.*		
				From Tirupati Division to Tirupati Circle—concld.		
				From Tirumalai (abolished) to Tirupati rural, from 1st October 1911.	No. 592, Judicial, 24th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 817–820.
				From Tiruttani Division in Chittoor to Wallajah Division in North Arcot.		
				From Tiruttani to Arkonam, from 1st April 1912.	No. 206, Judicial, 7th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 291.
				Coimbatore District.		
				From Avanashi Division to Coimbatore Circle.		
				From Kovilpalaiyam to Coimbatore taluk, from 1st May 1911.	No. 259, Judicial, 1st April 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 388 and 389.
				From Kovilpalaiyam to Annur, from 1st May 1911.		
				Coimbatore Circle.		
				From Podanur to Coimbatore taluk, from 1st April 1912.	No. 192, Judicial, 27th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 262.
				From B-1 Coimbatore Taluk Division to Coimbatore Circle.		
				From Bolampatti to Podanur, from 1st May 1911.	No. 259, Judicial, 1st April 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 388 and 389.
				From Boluvampatti to Coimbatore taluk, from 1st May 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—contd		
				COIMBATORE DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From B 1 Coimbatore Taluk Division to Coimbatore Circle – concld		
				From Coimbatore taluk station to Podanur from 1st May 1911	No 259, Judicial, 1st April 1911	1911, part I, pp 388 and 389
				From Gudalur to Mettupālaiyam, from 1st May 1911		
				From Gudalur to Annur from 1st May 1911		
				From Kandai Goundan Shalai to Podanur, from 1st May 1911		
				From Malaimachchampatti to Podanur, from 1st May 1911		
				From Mettupālaiyam to *Annur, from 1st May 1911*		
				Kangayam Division		
				From Kangayam to Vallakoil, from 1st November 1910	No. 720, Judicial, 19th Oct. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1658.
				From Karur Division to Dharapuram Circle		
				From Aravakurichi to Mulanur, from 1st September 1910	No. 576, Judicial 17th Aug 1910	1910, part I, p 951.
				From Chinnadhārāpuram to Mulanur, from 1st September 1910		
				From Chinnadhārāpuram to Kangayam from 1st September 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				COIMBATORE DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Palladam Division to Pollachi Division.		
				From Sulur to Kinnattukadavu.	No. 737, Judicial, 8th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1907 and 1708.
				From Pollachi Division to Palladam Division.		
				From Negamam to Kamanayakanpalaiyam.		
				CUDDAPAH DISTRICT.		
				From Badvel Division to Siddhavattam Circle.		
				From Badvel to Payalakunta, from 1st May 1911.	No. 300, Judicial, 17th Apr. 1911.	1911, part I p. 443.
				From Middel to Badvel, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Salivendla to Obalam, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Jammalamadugu Division to Jammalamadugu Circle.	No. 709, Judicial, 9th Dec. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1358.
				From Gandluru to Muddanur, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Gandluru to Tallaproddatur, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Lavanuru to Tallaproddatur, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Kamalāpuram Division to Cuddapah Circle.		
				From Gokumakulapalle to Kamalāpuram, from 1st December 1911.	No. 749, Judicial, 30th Oct. 1911.	1911, part p. 1070.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CUDDAPAH DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Kamalāpuram Division to Cuddapah Circle—concld		
				From Yerraguntla (abolished) to Kamalāpuram, from 1st December 1911	No 748 Judicial, 30th Oct. 1911	1911, part I, p 1009
				From Kamalapuram Division to Proddatur Circle		
				From Yerraguntla to Proddatur, from 1st May 1911.	No 300, Judicial, 17th April 1911	1911, part I, p 443
				From Kamalapuram Division to Pulivendla Division		
				From Yerraguntla (abolished) to Kommaddi, from 1st December 1911	No 748, Judicial, 30th Oct. 1911	1911, part I, p 1009.
				From Lakkireddipalli Division to Rayachoti Circle		
				From Chitluru to Viraballi, from 15th June 1911	No 379, Judicial 22nd May 1911	1911, part I, pp 522 and 523.
				From Chitluru to Lakkireddipalli, from 15th June 1911		
				From Guvvalacheruvu to Lakkireddipalli from 15th June 1911		
				From Lakkireddipalli to Galiveedu, from 15th June 1911		
				From Lakkireddipalli to Rāyachoti, from 15th June 1911.		
				From Porumamilla Division to Proddatur Circle		
				From Jillela to Kalasapad from 1st May 1911.	No 300, Judicial, 17th April 1911	1911, part I, p 443.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (*s*)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				CUDDAPAH DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Porumamilla Division to Proddatur Circle—concld.		
				From Jillela to Porumamilla, from 1st May 1911.	No. 300, Judicial, 17th April 1911.	1911, part I, p. 443.
				From Mallepalle to Porumamilla, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Porumamilla Division to Siddhavattam Circle.		
				From Mallepalle to Payalakunta, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Proddatur Division to Proddatur Circle.		
				From Arakatavemula to Proddatur, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Arakatavemula to Duvvuru, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Maidukaru to Duvvuru, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Maidukaru to Proddatur, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Maidukaru to Vonipenta, from 1st May 1911.		
				From Rayachoti Division to Rayachoti Circle.		
				From Chinnamandem to Rāyachōti, from 15th June 1911.	No. 379, Judicial, 22nd May 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 522 and 523.
				From Devapatla to Chinnamandem, from 15th June 1911.		
				From Devapatla to Tsundupalli, from 15th June 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				CUDDAPAH DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Rayachoti Division to Rayachoti Circle—concld		
				From Sanipaya to Tsundupalli, from 15th June 1911	No 479 Judicial, 22nd May 1911	1911, part I, pp 522 and 523
				From Sanipaya to Viraballi, from 15th June 1911		
				From Siddhavattam Division to Rayampet Circle		
				From Boyanapalli to Tanguturu, from 1st May 1911	No 300, Judicial, 17th April 1911.	1911, part I, p 443
				From Siddhavattam Division to Siddhavattam Circle		
				From Boyanapalli to Siddhavattam, from 1st May 1911		
				From Siddhavattam to Vontimitta, from 1st May 1911		
				GANJAM DISTRICT		
				From Aska Division to Aska Circle		
				From Padmanabhapur to Pattupuram from 1st December 1910	No 771, Judicial, 8th Nov 1910	1910, part I, pp 1735-1753
				From Pudumari to Pattupuram from 1st December 1910		
				From Serugada to Pattupuram, from 1st December 1910		
				From Serugada to Ingili, from 1st December 1910		
				From Aska Division to Ichchhapuram Circle		
				From Pudamari to Padmanabhapur, from 1st December 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GANJAM DISTRICT— *contd.*		
				From Berhampur Division to Berhampur Circle.		
				From Gopalpur to Berhampur taluk, from 15th March 1910.	No. 128, Judicial, 14th Mar. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 294.
				From Jagannadhapur to Berhampur taluk, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Kukkudakhandi to Berhampur taluk, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Chatrapur Division to Aska Circle.		
				From Bengunnapada to Purushottapur, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Pulasara to Purushottapur, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Chatrapur Division to Berhampur Circle.		
				From Panditagam to Rambha, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Purushottapur to Chatrapur, from 15th March 1910.		
				From Chicacole Division to Chicacole Circle.		
				From Amidalavalsa to Chicacole taluk, from 1st December 1910.	No. 771, Judicial, 8th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1735–1753.
				From Bommali to Saravakota, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Calingapatam to Narasannapet, from 1st December 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GANJĀM DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Chicacole Division to Chicacole Circle—concld		
				From Sarioubjili to Narasannapet, from 1st December 1910	No 771, Judicial 8th Nov 1910	1910, part I, pp 1785-1763
				From Ichchapuram Division to Ichchapuram Circle		
				From Golantra to Ichchāpuram, from 1st December 1910		
				From Haripur to Sompet from 1st December 1910		
				From Ichchāpuram to Jarada, from 1st December 1910		
				From Sompet to Jarada, from 1st December 1910		
				From Kimedi Division to Kimedi Circle		
				From Battili to Varanasi, from 1st December 1910		
				From Gurandi to Kasibugga, from 1st December 1910		
				From Kottur to Kimedi from 1st December 1910		
				From Kottur to Hiramandalam, from 1st December 1910		
				From Kottur to Varanasi, from 1st December 1910		
				From Russelkonda Division to Russelkonda Circle		
				From Baruda to Tarasingi, from 1st December 1910		
				From Baruda to Bagada, from 1st December 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GANJĀM DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Russelkonda Division to Russelkonda Circle—concld.		
				From Jagarnadhaprasad to Buguda, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Mujjagada to Russelkonda, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Mujjagada to Tarasingi, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Russelkonda to Buguda, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Surada Division to Aska Circle.		
				From Ballipadra to Aska, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Damodarapalli to Bodagada, from 1st December 1910.	No. 771, Judicial, 8th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1735-1753.
				From Surada Division to Russelkonda Circle.		
				From Ballipadra to Gangupur, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Tekkali Division to Chicacole Circle.		
				From Tembur to Saravakota, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Tekkali Division to Kimedi Circle.		
				From Jadupalli to Kasibugga, from 1st December 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GŌDĀVARI DISTRICT		
				From Addatigala to Rayapalle, from 1st January 1908	No 573, Judicial, 12th Dec 1907.	1907, part I, p 1237.
				From * Kovvuru to Tallapudi, from 15th December 1903	No 578, Judicial, 8th Dec 1903	1903, part I p. 1285
				From * Pangidi to Devarapalli, from 15th December 1903.		
				From * Pangidi to Kovvuru, from 15th December 1903		
				From * Pangidi to Nidadavolu, from 15th December 1903		
				From * Pangidi to Tallapudi, from 15th December 1903		
				From * Yernagudem to Devarapalli, from 15th December 1903		
				From * Yernagudem to Kadiyedda, from 15th December 1903		
				From * Yernagudem to Potavaram, from 15th December 1903		
				From Alamur Division to Rajahmundry Circle		
				From Anaparti (abolished) to Peddāpuram, from 1st August 1911	No 530, Judicial, 31st July 1911	1911, part I, p 745.
				From Anaparti (abolished) to Rajahmundry taluk, from 1st August 1911		
				From Alamur Division to Rāmachandrapuram Circle		
				From Anaparti (abolished) to Alamur, from 1st August 1911	No 456, Judicial, 1st July 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 618 and 619

* Now included in the Kistna district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GODĀVARI DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Alamur Division to Rāmachandrapuram Circle—concld.		
				From Anaparti (abolished) to Rāmachandrapuram, from 1st August 1911.	No. 456, Judicial, 1st July 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 618 and 619.
				From Mandapet to Alamur, from 1st August 1911.		
				Amalāpuram Circle.		
				From Nadavapalli to Mummidivaram, from 15th June 1910.	No. 348, Judicial, 3rd June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 653.
				From Amalāpuram Division to Amalāpuram Circle.		
				From Amalāpuram to Kottapeta, from 1st January 1910.	No. 708, Judicial, 20th Dec. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1357.
				From Bendamurlanka to Amalāpuram, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Mummidivaram to Nadavapalli, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Chodavaram Division to Chodavaram Circle.		
				From Gokavaram to Addatigala, from 15th March 1912.	No. 178, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 233.
				From Gokavaram to Devipatnam, from 15th March 1912.		
				From Cocanada Taluk Division to Cocanada Circle.		
				From Cocanada taluk to Cocanada town station No. II, from 15th March 1912.	No. 182, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 238.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GODĀVARI DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Cocanada Taluk Division to Cocanada Circle—concld		
				From Pittāpuram to Cocanada (taluk), from 15th March 1912	No 181, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 238.
				From Samalkot (abolished) to Cocanada taluk, from 15th March 1912	No. 180, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912, and Erratum, 13th May 1912	1912, part I, pp. 235-238 and 539
				From Samalkot station (abolished) to Samalkot town station, from 15th March 1912	No 179, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 235
				From Uppada (abolished) to Cocanada (taluk), from 15th March 1912	No 180, Judicial 22nd Feb 1912; and Erratum, 13th May 1912	1912, part I, pp 235-238 and 539
				From Uppada (abolished) to Pittāpuram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Cocanada Taluk Division to Rāmachandrapuram Circle		
				From Cocanada taluk to Biccavolo, from 1st August 1911	No 456, Judicial, 1st July 1911	1911, part I, pp 618 and 619
				From Samalkot to Biccavolo from 1st August 1911		
				From Cocanada Town Division to Cocanada Circle		
				From Cocanada town (abolished) to Cocanada town station No I from 15th March 1912	No 179, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I p 235
				From Cocanada town (abolished) to Cocanada town station No. II, from 15th March 1912		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GŌDĀVARI DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Nagaram Division to Amalāpuram Circle.		
				From Ambajipeta to Amalāpuram, from 1st January 1910.	No. 708, Judicial, 20th Dec. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1857.
				From Ambajipeta to Kottapeta, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Ambajipeta to Razole, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Atreyapur to Kottapeta, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Nagaram to Razole, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Peddāpuram Division to Chōdavaram Circle.		
				From Annavaram to Addatigala, from 15th March 1912.	No. 178, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 233.
				From Peddāpuram Division to Cocanada Circle.		
				From Peddāpuram to Pittāpuram, from 15th March 1912.		
				From Peddāpuram to Pittāpuram, from 15th March 1912.	No. 181, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 238.
				From Peddāpuram Division to Rajahmundry Circle.		
				From Annavaram (abolished) to Prattipadu, from 15th March 1912.	No. 177, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 232.
				From Eleswaram (abolished) to Jaggampeta, from 15th March 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GŌDĀVARI DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Peddāpuram Division to Rajahmundry Circle—concld		
				From Eleswaram (abolished) to Prattipadu from 15th March 1912	No 177, Judicial 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 232
				From Prattipadu to Jaggampeta, from 15th March 1912	No 178, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 233
				From Rajahmundry Division to Rajahmundry Circle		
				From Dowlaishweram (abolished) to Rajahmundry taluk, from 15th March 1912	No 177, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 232
				From Korukonda (abolished) to Gokavaram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Rahitapuram (abolished) to Gokavaram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Rajanagaram (abolished) to Peddāpuram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Rajahmundry taluk to Rajahmundry town from 15th March 1912	No 178 Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 233
				From Rajanagaram (abolished) to Rajahmundry taluk, from 15th March 1912	No 177, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912 part I, p. 232
				From Rāmachandrapuram Division to Rajahmundry Circle		
				From Biccavole to Peddāpuram, from 1st August 1911	No 466, Judicial, 1st July 1911	1911, part I pp 618 and 619

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GODĀVARI DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				Rāmachandrapuram Circle.		
				From Coringa to Rāmachandrapuram, from 1st January 1912.	No. 816, Judicial, 27th Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, p 1149.
				From Gollalumamiduda to Bikkavolu, from 1st October 1910.	No. 684, Judicial, 30th Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1595.
				From Rāmachandrapuram to Biccavole, from 1st March 1912.	No. 155, Judicial, 15th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 215.
				From Rāmachandrapuram Division to Rāmachandrapuram Circle.		
				From Biccavole to Rāmachandrapuram, from 1st August 1911.	No. 456, Judicial, 1st July 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 618 and 619.
				From Draksharama to Rāmachandrapuram, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Kolanka to Coringa, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Kolanka to Rāmachandrapuram, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Rāmachandrapuram to Coringa, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Tuni Division to Cocanada Circle.		
				From Annavaram to Pittāpuram, from 15th March 1912.	No. 181, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I p. 238.
				From Annavaram to Tuni, from 15th March 1912.		
				From Kattipudi (abolished) to Annavaram, from 15th March 1912.	No. 180, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1912; and Erratum, 13th May 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 235–238 and 539.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GŌDĀVARI DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Tuni Division to Cocanada Circle—concld		
				From Kattipudi (abolished) to Pittāpuram from 15th March 1912	No. 180, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912; and Erratum, 13th May 1912	1912, part I, pp 285–288 and 539
				From Kotanandur (abolished) to Tuni, from 15th March 1912		
				From Rowtulapudi (abolished) to Annavaram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Vontimamidy (abolished) to Pittāpuram, from 15th March 1912		
				From Vontimamidy (abolished) to Tuni, from 15th March 1912		
				From Tuni Division to Rajahmundry Circle		
				From Kattipudi (abolished) to Prattipadu, from 15th March 1912	No 177 Judicial, 22nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, p 282
				GUNTUR DISTRICT		
				From Gurazala Division to Gurazala Circle		
				From Piduguralla to Dachepalli, from 1st September 1910	No. 557, Judicial, 15th Aug 1910	1910, part I, pp 952 and 953
				From Vemavaram to Piduguralla, from 1st September 1910		
				From Vemavaram to Dachepalli, from 1st September 1910		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				GUNTŪR DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Gurazala Division to Vinukonda Circle.		
				From Dachepalli to Karempudi, from 1st September 1910.	No. 557, Judicial, 15th Aug. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 952 and 953.
				From Macherla Division to Gurazala Circle.		
				From Macherla to Veldurti, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Nagulavaram to Macherla, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Tummercode to Macherla, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Tummercode to Gurazala, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Vinukonda Division to Narasaraopet Circle.		
				From Bommarajupalli to Nakrikal, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Vellalacheruvu to Kommalpad, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Vinukonda Division to Vinukonda Circle.		
				From Bollapalli to Bommarajupalli, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Bollapalli to Karempudi, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Bommarajupalli to Karempudi, from 1st September 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				GUNTŪR DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Vinukonda Division to Vinukonda Circle concld		
				From Inavole to Vinukonda, from 1st September 1910	No. 557, Judicial, 15th Aug 1910	1910, part I, pp 952 and 953.
				From Vellalacheruvu to Bommarajupalli, from 1st September 1910		
				From Vinukonda to Bommarajupalli, from 1st September 1910		
				From Vinukonda to Inavole, from 1st September 1910		
				GŌDĀVARI AND KISTNA DISTRICTS		
				Transfers of certain villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another consequent on the reconstitution of the districts of Gōdāvari and Kistna.	No 454, Judicial, 30th Sept 1904	1904, part I, p 1037
				KISTNA DISTRICT.		
				From Juzzuru to Ganjinenipalem, from 15th October 1903	No 452, Judicial, 8th Sept 1903	1903, part I, p. 1033.
				From* Pidugurālla to Bellamkonda, from 15th October 1903	No 453, Judicial, 8th Sept 1903	1903, part I, p 1032
				From Bandar Taluk Division to Bandar Circle.		
				From Nidumolu to Bandar taluk, from 1st July 1910	No 352, Judicial, 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p 666.
				From Robertsonpet taluk to Inukuduru, from 1st July 1910		
				From Robertsonpet taluk to Nidumolu, from 1st July 1910		

* Now included in the Guntūr district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Bandar Taluk Division to Gannavaram Circle.		
				From Bhattapomarru to Wuyyur, from 1st July 1910.	No. 352, Judicial, 2nd June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 665.
				From Nidumolu to Wuyyur, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Bandar Taluk Division to Gudivāda Circle.		
				From Bhattapomarru to Nidumolu, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Nidumolu to Kavutaram, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Bandar Town Division to Bandar Circle.		
				From Bandar Fort to Bandar taluk, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Bandar Fort to Inukuduru, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Bezwada Division to Bezwada Circle.		
				From Bezwada taluk to Gannavaram, from 1st December 1911.	No. 675, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 943.
				From Bezwada taluk to Wuyyur, from 1st December 1911.		
				From Kankipad (abolished) to Bezwada taluk, from 1st December 1911.	No. 674, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 941-943.
				From Kankipad (abolished) to Wuyyur, from 1st December 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—contd		
				From Bezwada Division to Nandigama Circle		
				From Gangineni (abolished) to Kanchikacherla, from 1st December 1911 From Gangineni (abolished) to Kondapalli from 1st December 1911.	No 674, Judicial, 28th Sept 1911	1911, part I, pp 941-943
				From Bezwada Division to Nuzvid Circle		
				From Mailavaram to Tiruvur, from 1st December 1911 *From Gannavaram Division to Bezwada Circle* From Gannavaram to Bezwada taluk, from 1st December 1911 From Wuyyur to Bezwada taluk, from 1st December 1911	No 675, Judicial, 28th Sept 1911	1911, part I, p 943
				From Gannavaram Division to Gudivâda Circle		
				From Wuyyur to Gudivâda. From Viravalli to Gudivâda	No 490, Judicial, 15th July 1911	1911, part I, p. 672
				From Gudivâda Division to Bandar Circle		
				From Bantumilli to Bandar taluk, from 1st July 1910 From Kavutaram to Bandar taluk, from 1st July 1910	No 352, Judicial, 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p 665
				From Gannavaram Division to Nuzvid Circle		
				From Gollapalli (abolished) to Agiripalli, from 1st December 1911	No 674, Judicial, 28th Sept 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 941-943

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
898	V	Criminal Procedure.	(s) 4.	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Gannavaram Division to Nuzvid Circle—concld.		
				From Gollapalli (abolished) to Nuzvid, from 1st December 1911.	No. 674, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 941–943.
				From Gollapalli (abolished) to Viravalli, from 1st December 1911.		
				From Gudivāda Division to Gannavaram Circle.		
				From Gudivāda to Wuyyur, from 1st July 1910.	No. 352, Judicial, 2nd June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 665.
				From Gudivāda Division to Gudivāda Circle.		
				From Bantumilli to Kavutaram, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Gudivāda to Kaikalur.	No. 496, Judicial, 15th July 1911.	1911, part I, p. 672.
				From Gudivāda to Kavutaram.		
				From Kaikalur to Gudivāda, from 1st July 1910.	No. 352, Judicial, 2nd June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 665.
				From Kaikalur to Kavutaram, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Kavutaram to Bantumilli, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Kovvur Division to Narasapur Circle.		
				From Nidadavole to Tanuku, from 1st September 1911.	No. 549, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 775.
				From Nandigāma Division to Nandigāma Circle.		
				From Kanchikacharla to Kondapalli, from 1st December 1911.	No. 675, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 943.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Nandigáma Division to Nandigáma Circle—concld		
				From Penuganchiprole (abolished) to Jaggayyapeta, from 1st December 1911. From Penuganchiprole (abolished) to Nandigāma, from 1st December 1911 From Bolampalli (abolished) to Jaggayyapeta, from 1st December 1911 From Tsandarlapad (abolished) to Nandigāma, from 1st December 1911 From Tsandarlapad (abolished) to Kanchikacherla, from 1st December 1911 From Zozzur (abolished) to Kanchikacharla, from 1st December 1911 From Zozzur (abolished) to Nandigāma, from 1st December 1911	No 674, Judicial, 25th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, pp 941-943
				From Narasapur Division to Narasapur Circle		
				From Ganapavaram (abolished) to Akuvidu, from 1st September 1911. From Palakollu (abolished) to Narasapur, from 1st September 1911 From Veeravasaram (abolished) to Bhimavaram from 1st September 1911	No 548, Judicial, 4th Aug 1911.	1911, part I, pp 773 and 774.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (*s*).	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police-station to another—*contd.*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Tanuku Division to Kovvur Circle.		
				From Attili (abolished) to Pentapad, from 1st September 1911.	No. 548, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1911	1911, part I, pp. 773 and 774.
				From Tanuku to Pentapad, from 1st September 1911.	No. 549, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 775.
				From Tanuku Division to Narasapur Circle.		
				From Achanta (abolished) to Penukonda, from 1st September 1911.	No. 548, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 773 and 774.
				From Attili (abolished) to Tanuku, from 1st September 1911.		
				From Penukonda to Tanuku, from 1st September 1911.	No. 549, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 775.
				From Tiruvur Division to Nandigáma Circle.		
				From Kambhampad (abolished) to Mailavaram, from 1st December 1911.	No. 674, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 941–943.
				From Vutukur (abolished) to Nandigama, from 1st December 1911.		
				From Tiruvur Division to Nuzvid Circle.		
				From Gampalagudem (abolished) to Tiruvur, from 1st December 1911.		
				From Kambhampad (abolished) to Vissannapett, from 1st December 1911.		
				From Kambhampad (abolished) to Tiruvur, from 1st December 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				KISTNA DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Tiruvur Division to Nuzvid Circle—contd		
				From Vissannapett to Nuzvid, from 1st December 1911	No 675, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911	1911, part I, p 943.
				From Vutukur (abolished) to Tiruvur, from 1st December 1911	No 674, Judicial, 28th Sept 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 941-943.
				KURNOOL DISTRICT.		
				From Atmakuru Division to Nandikotkur Circle		
				From Juturu to Atmakuru, from 1st April 1911.	No 207, Judicial, 10th Mar 1911	1911, part I, p. 330
				From Juturu to Nandikotkur, from 1st April 1911.		
				From Juturu to Velugodu, from 1st April 1911.		
				From Musalamadugu to Atmakuru, from 1st April 1911.		
				From Cumbum Division to Cumbum Circle.		
				From Akavidu to Ardavidu, from 1st November 1910.	No 686, Judicial, 26th Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1596-1598
				From Mokshagundam to Racherla, from 1st November 1910.		
				From Pitikayagulla to Cumbum, from 1st November 1910		
				From Singaripalle to Cumbum, from 1st November 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				KURNOOL DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Dhone Division to Dhone Circle.		
				From Krishnagiri (abolished) to Dhone, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134-1138.
				From Malkapuram (abolished) to Dhone, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Ramallakot (abolished) to Veldurti, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Dhone Division to Kurnool Circle.		
				From Krishnagiri (abolished) to Kodumuru, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Krishnagiri (abolished) to Kurnool (taluk), from 1st January 1912.	No. 798, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1133 and 1134.
				From Veldurti to Kurnool (taluk), from 1st January 1912.	No. 800, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1138.
				From Giddaluru Division to Cumbum Circle.		
				From Allinagaram to Giddaluru, from 1st November 1910.	No. 686, Judicial, 26th Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1596-1598.
				From Gadikota to Giddaluru, from 1st November 1910.		
				From Nallaguntla to Giddaluru, from 1st November 1910.		
				From Kalva Division to Dhone Circle.		
				From Rangapuram (abolished) to Betamcharla, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134-1138.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				KURNOOL DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Kalwa Division to Kurnool Circle		
				From Voravakallu (abolished) to Kalwa, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Tammarajupalle (*abolished*) to Kalwa from 1st January 1912		
				From Kalwa Division to Nandyal Circle.		
				From Tammarazupalli (abolished) to Nandyal, from 1st January 1912		
				From Kodumuru Division to Kurnool Circle		
				From Belegal (abolished) to Gudur from 1st January 1912	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134–1138
				From Kottakota (abolished) to Gudur, from 1st January 1912		
				From Nagalapuram (abolished) to *Kodumuru from* 1st January 1912		
				From Kodumuru Division to Pattikonda Circle.		
				From Belegal (abolished) to Gonegondla, from 1st January 1912		
				From Teranakallu (abolished) to Gonegondla, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Koilkuntla Division to Koilkuntla Circle		
				From Dornipadu (abolished) to Uyyalavada, from 1st October 1911.	No. 618, Judicial, *18th Sept. 1911.*	1911, part I, p. 654

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				Kurnool District—*contd.*		
				From Koilkuntla Division to Koilkuntla Circle—concld.		
				From Nossam (abolished) to Uyyalavada, from 1st October 1911.	No. 618, Judicial, 16th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 854.
				From Revanuru (abolished) to Koilkuntla, from 1st October 1911.		
				From Kurnool Division to Kurnool Circle.		
				From Chinna Tekuru (abolished) to Kurnool (taluk), from 1st January 1912.	No. 798, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1133 and 1134.
				From Kalluru (abolished) to Kurnool (taluk), from 1st January 1912.		
				From Narnuru (abolished) to Kalwa, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134–1138.
				From Markapur Division to Markapur Circle.		
				From Dupadu to Markapur, from 15th October 1910.	No. 624, Judicial, 10th Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1034 and 1035.
				From Sunkesula to Dornala, from 15th October 1910.		
				From Nandikotkur Division to Kurnool Circle.		
				From Gadidemadugu to Kurnool (taluk), from 1st April 1911.	No. 207, Judicial, 16th Mar. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 336.
				From Nandikotkur Division to Nandikotkur Circle.		
				From Gadidemadugu to Miduturu, from 1st April 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				KURNOOL DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Nandikotkur Division to Nandikotkur Circle—concld.		
				From Moravakonda to Nandikotkur from 1st April 1911	No. 207, Judicial, 16th Mar 1911	1911, part I, p 336
				From Parumanchala to Midaturu, from 1st April 1911		
				From Nandyal Division to Nandyal Circle		
				From Gazulapalli (abolished) to Nandyal, from 1st January 1912.	No 793, Judicial, 21st Nov 1911	1911, part I, pp 1134-1135
				From Maddaru (abolished) to Nandyal from 1st January 1912		
				From Panem (abolished) to Nandyal, from 1st January 1912		
				From Owk Division to Koilkuntla Circle		
				From Alavakonda (abolished) to Koilkuntla, from 1st October 1911	No 618, Judicial, 16th Sept. 1911	1911, part I, p 854
				From Timmanayanipet (abolished) to Kolimikuntla, from 1st October 1911		
				From Uppalapad (abolished) to Owk, from 1st October 1911.		
				From Pattikonda Division to Dhone Circle		
				From Kapatralla (abolished) to Yerragudi, from 1st January 1912	No. 798, Judicial, 21st Nov 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1133 and 1134.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—contd.		
				KURNOOL DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Pattikonda Division to Pattikonda Circle.		
				From Billekallu (abolished) to Devanakonda, from 1st January 1912. From Billekallu (abolished) to Pattikonda, from 1st January 1912. From Kappatralla (abolished) to Devanakonda, from 1st January 1912. From Pandikona (abolished) to Pattikonda, from 1st January 1912. From Tuggali (abolished) to Maddikera, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911, and Erratum, 2nd April 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 1134–1138, and 1912, part I, p. 361.
				From Pyapali Division to Dhone Circle.		
				From Katarukonda (abolished) to Yerragudi, from 1st January 1912.	No. 798, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1133 and 1134.
				From Jaladurgam (abolished) to Neradicherla, from 1st January 1912. From Yenigamarri (abolished) to Pyapali, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134–1138.
				From Pyapali Division to Pattikonda Circle.		
				From Jonnagiri (abolished) to Maddikera, from 1st January 1912.	No. 799, Judicial, 21st Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1134–1138.
				From Sirvel Division to Koilkuntla Circle.		
				From Rudravaram (abolished) to Sirvel, from 1st October 1911.	No. 618, Judicial, 16th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 854.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				KURNOOL DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Yerragondapalem Division to Markapur Circle.		
				From Kolukula to Yerragondapalem from 15th October 1910 From Tripurantakam to Pullalacheruvu from 15th October 1910	No 624, Judicial, 10th Sept 1910	1910, part I, pp. 1034 and 1035
				MADURA DISTRICT		
				From Aruppukottai to Tirumangalam From Kariyapatti to Tirumangalam.	No 349, Judicial 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p. 653
				From Pappampatti to Keeranur from 1st May 1904	No 251 Judicial, 22nd Mar 1904	1904 part I, p 326.
				From Samayanallur to Sholavandar, from 1st February 1905	No 21, Judicial, 4th Jan 1905	1905, part I p 26
				From Saptur to Elumalai, from 1st March 1905	No 50 Judicial, 17th Jan 1905	1905, part I p 70
				From Tiruppuvanam to Melur From Tiruppuvanam to Madura taluk	No 349, Judicial, 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p 653
				From Madura Taluk Division to Madura Taluk Circle		
				From Paraipatti to Madura taluk, from 1st July 1910 From Samayanallur to Sholavandan, from 1st July 1910 From Tiruparankunram to Madura taluk, from 1st July 1910	No 414, Judicial 21st June 1910	1910 part I, p 737.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				MADURA DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Madura Taluk Division to Madura Town Circle.		
				From Madura (taluk) to Madura North, from 1st June 1912.	No. 334, Judicial, 9th May 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 517 and 518.
				From Madura Town Division to Madura Taluk Circle.		
				From Kilakkudi to Madura taluk, from 1st July 1910.	No. 414, Judicial, 21st June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 737.
				From Mēlūr Division to Madura Taluk Circle.		
				From Chattarapatti to Alanganallur, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Chattarapatti to Mēlūr, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Chittampatti to Alanganallur, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Chittampatti to Mēlūr, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Kilavalavu to Kottampatti, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Kilavalavu to Mēlūr, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Mēlūr to Kottampatti, from 1st July 1910.		
				From Nattam to Kottampatti, from 1st July 1910.		
				MALABAR DISTRICT.		
				From Andathode to Veliangode, from 1st September 1909.	No. 464, Judicial, 6th Aug. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 749.
				From Calicut to Nadukavu, from 1st April 1905.	No. 98, Judicial, 16th Feb. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 160.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				MALABAR DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Cherpalacheri to Shoranur, from 15th November 1903	No 519, Judicial, 28th Oct 1903	1903 part I, p 1166
				From Chevayur to Nadukavu, from 1st April 1905 From Flathur to Nadukavu, from 1st April 1905	No. 98, Judicial, 16th Feb 1905	1905, part I, p 160
				From Kuttayi to Ponnani, from 1st September 1909 From Kuttipuram to Patinhavangadi, from 1st September 1909 From Pudiangadi to Ponnani, from 1st September 1909	No 461, Judicial 6th Aug. 1909.	1909, part I, p 749
				From Vailattur to Andathode, from 15th November 1903 From Vailattur to Chowghat, from 15th November 1903	No 501, Judicial, 14th Oct 1903.	1903, part I, p 1141.
				MALABAR (NORTH)		
				From Badagara Division to Kottayam Circle		
				From Chombal (abolished) to Badagara, from 1st April 1912. From Kuttiadi (abolished) to Nadapuram, from 1st April 1912 From Tiruvallur (abolished) to Badagara, from 1st April 1912.	No. 220, Judicial, 12th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 317 and 318
				From Cannanore Division to Chirakkal Circle		
				From Kanhirod to Chirakkal, from 1st January 1910. From Edakkad to Chirakkal, from 1st January 1910	No 703, Judicial, 21st Dec 1909, and Erratum 11th Jan 1910.	1909, part I, p 1355, and 1910, part I, p. 27.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				MALABAR (NORTH)—*contd.*		
				From Cannanore Division to Chirakkal Circle—concld.		
				From Chirakkal to Taliparamba, from 1st April 1911.	No. 91, Judicial, 26th Jan. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 154.
				From Srikantapuram to Irikkur, from 1st April 1911.	No. 223, Judicial, 21st Mar. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 362.
				From Taliparamba to Kavaai, from 1st April 1911.	No. 91, Judicial, 26th Jan. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 154.
				From Kuttuparamba Division to Kottayam Circle.		
				From Chavasseri (abolished) to Iritty, from 1st April 1912.	No. 220, Judicial, 12th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 317 and 318.
				From Kallai (abolished) to Kuttuparamba, from 1st April 1912.		
				From Kannavam (abolished) to Kuttuparamba, from 1st April 1912.		
				From Manantoddy Division to Wynaad Circle.		
				From Peria to Manantoddy, from 1st January 1910.	No. 703, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1909, and Erratum, 11th Jan. 1910.	1909, part I, p. 1355, and 1910, part I, p. 27.
				From Koroth to Manantoddy, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Oliote to Manantoddy, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Panamaram to Manantoddy, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Quilandi Division to Kottayam Circle.		
				From Iyyad (abolished) to Quilandi, from 1st April 1912.	No. 220, Judicial, 12th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 317 and 318.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				MALABAR (NORTH)—*contd*		
				From Quilandi Division to Kottayam Circle—concld		
				From Naduvannur (abolished) to Perambra from 1st April 1912	No 220, Judicial, 12th Mar 1912	1912, part I, pp 317 and 318
				From Naduvannur (abolished) to Quilandi from 1st April 1912		
				From Payyoli (abolished) to Badagara, from 1st April 1912		
				From Payyoli (abolished) to Perambra, from 1st April 1912		
				From Payyoli (abolished) to Quilandi, from 1st April 1912		
				From Taliparamba Division to Chirakkal Circle		
				From Eramam to Kavai from 1st January 1910	No 703 Judicial, 21st Dec. 1909, and Erratum, 11th Jan 1910	1909 part I, p 1805, and 1910, part I p 27
				From Payyangadi to Kavai, from 1st January 1910		
				From Irikkur to Srikandapuram, from 1st January 1910		
				From Tellicherry Division to Kottayam Circle		
				From Tellicherry enalah (abolished) to Tellicherry town from 1st April 1912	No 220, Judicial 12th Mar 1912	1912 part I pp. 317 and 318.
				From Tellicherry enalah (abolished) to Kanur, from 1st April 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (*s*)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				Malabar (North)—*concld.*		
				From Vayitri Division to Manantoddy Circle.		
				From Meppadi to Vayitri, from 1st January 1910. From Terriote to Vavitri, from 1st January 1910. From Kalpatta to Vayitri, from 1st January 1910.	No. 703, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1909, and Erratum, 11th Jan. 1910.	1909, part I, p. 1355, and 1910, part I, p. 27.
				Wynaad Circle.		
				From Kalpetta to Vayitri, from 1st April 1911. From Vayitri to Meppadi, from 1st April 1911.	No. 223, Judicial, 21st Mar. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 362.
				Malabar (South).		
				From Alattur Division to Palghat Circle.		
				From Kuzhalmannam (abolished) to Mankara, from 1st March 1912. From Mutalamata (abolished) to Kollenkode, from 1st March 1912. From Pudunagaram (abolished) to Kollenkode, from 1st March 1912. From Vadakancheri (abolished) to Alatur, from 1st March 1912. *From Annatipuram Division to Walavanad Circle.* From Alanallur (abolished) to Mannarghat, from 1st March 1912.	No. 107, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 172–174.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				MALABAR (SOUTH)—*contd*		
				From Annatipuram Division to Walavanad Circle—concld.		
				From Annatipuram to Melattur, from 1st March 1912	No 108, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 174
				From Kadannamanna (abolished) to Melattur, from 1st March 1912.	No. 107, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 172—174.
				From Kolatur (abolished) to Annatipuram, from 1st March 1912		
				From Nattakal (abolished) to Annatipuram, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Calicut Town Division to Calicut Circle		
				From Kallayi (abolished) to Calicut (town), from 1st March 1912.		
				From Calicut Taluk Division to Calicut Circle.		
				From Chevayur (abolished) to Calicut (kasba), from 1st March 1912		
				From Elatur (abolished) to Nadakkavu, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Kunniparamba (abolished) to Kunnamangalam, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Pudupadi (abolished) to Kunnamangalam, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Pudupadi (abolished) to Tamracheri, from 1st March 1912		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				MALABAR (SOUTH)—*contd.*		
				From Ponnāni Division to Ponnāni Circle—concld.		
				From Vattolikavu (abolished) to Chalisseri, from 1st March 1912.	No. 107, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 172—174.
				From Veliyankode (abolished) to Ponnani, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Ponnāni Division to Tirurannati Circle.		
				From Ponnāni to Tirur, from 1st March 1912.	No. 108, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 174.
				From Tirur Division to Tirurannati Circle.		
				From Kalpakancheri to Vadakumpuram, from 1st March 1912.	No. 107, Judicial, 2nd Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, pp 172—174.
				From Kuttayi (abolished) to Tirur, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Kuttipuram (abolished) to Vadakumpuram, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Tanur (abolished) to Tirur, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Tirurannati Division to Manjeri Circle.		
				From Kottakal (abolished) to Malāppuram, from 1st March 1912.		
				From Mattatur (abolished) to Malāppuram, from 1st March 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				MALABAR (SOUTH)—*concld*		
				From Tirurannati Division to Tirurannati Circle	No 107, Judicial, 2nd Feb 1912	1912, part I, pp 172-174
				From Kottakal (abolished) to *Tirurannati from 1st* March 1912		
				From Mattatur (abolished) to Tirurannati, from 1st March 1912		
				From Parappanannati (abolished) to Tirurannati, from 1st March 1912		
				From Vandur Division to Manjeri Circle		
				From Karuvarakundu (abolished) to Pandikad, from 1st March 1912		
				From Kalikavu (abolished) to Pandikad from 1st March 1912		
				From Vellayur (abolished) to *Pandikad from 1st* March 1912.		
				NELLORE DISTRICT		
				Transferring the head-quarters of the police station at Chinnapavani to Gudlur	No 146 Judicial, 27th Mar 1905	1905, part I, p 282.
				Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—		
				From Chinnapavani to Chundi, from 1st May 1905	No 146, Judicial, 27th March 1905	1905, part I, p 282
				From Chinnapavani to Gudavalluru from 1st May 1905		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				NELLORE DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Kandukur to Gudlur, from 1st May 1905. From Tettu to Gudlur, from 1st May 1905.	No. 146, Judicial, 17th March 1905.	1905, part I, p. 282.
				From Allur Division to Atmakur Circle.		
				From Racharlapaud (abolished) to Buchireddipālaiyam, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Sangam (abolished) to Buchireddipālaiyam, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Allur Division to Kāvali Circle.		
				From Kodavallur (abolished) to Kovur, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Racharlapaud (abolished) to Allur, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Racharlapaud (abolished) to Kovur, from 1st August 1911.	No. 497, Judicial, 12th July 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 472-474.
				From Allur Division to Nellore Circle.		
				From Buchireddipālaiyam (abolished) to Nellore Rural, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Atmakur Division to Atmakur Circle.		
				From Amanicheruvilla (abolished) to Dharmarowcherupatti, from 1st August 1911.		
				From Navur (abolished) to Atmakur, from 1st August 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				NELLORE DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Atmakur Division to Atmakur Circle—concld		
				From Somasila (abolished) to Kaluvoya from 1st August 1911	No 497, Judicial, 12th July 1911	1911, part I, pp 472-474
				Darsi Division		
				From Porimitta (abolished) to Mundlamur, from 1st September 1911	No 547, Judicial, 4th August 1911	1911, part I, p. 772
				From Gudur Circle to Nellore Circle		
				From Gudur to Venkatachalachattram	No 828, Judicial, 10th Dec 1910	1910, part I, p 1857
				From Gudur Division to Gudur Circle		
				From Venkodu to Gudur, from 1st March 1910 From Wozili to Kota, from 1st March 1910	No 69, Judicial, 26th Jan 1910	1910, part I, p 144
				From Kavali Division to Kavali Circle		
				From Gadladona (abolished) to Chinakraka, from 1st August 1911 From Gudavalluru (abolished) to Kaligiri, from 1st August 1911 From Kovurpalli (abolished) to Kavali, from 1st August 1911	No 497, Judicial, 12th July 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 472-474.
				From Venkatachalachattram (abolished) to Mattukuru, from 1st August 1911	No. 489, Judicial, 7th July 1911	1911, part I, p 645

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				NELLORE DISTRICT—contd.		
				From Nellore Rural Division to Nellore Circle.		
				From Amencherla to Nellore rural, from 1st March 1910.	No. 69, Judicial, 26th January 1910.	1910, part I, p. 144.
				From Indukurpeta to Nawabpet, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Muthukuru to Nawabpet, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Muthukuru to Venkatachalamchattram, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Venkatachalamchattram to Nellore rural, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Rapur Division to Rapur Circle.		
				From Dachur to Podalakur, from 1st December 1910.	No. 794, Judicial, 23rd Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1806 and 1807.
				From Thalupur to Sydapuram, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Thiagacharla to Rapur, from 1st December 1910.		
				From Sulurpet Division to Gudur Circle.		
				From Nayuduchattram to Nayudupet, from 1st March 1910.	No. 69, Judicial, 26th January 1910.	1910, part I, p. 144.
				From Nayuduchattram to Nayudupet, from 1st June 1912.	No. 317, Judicial, 3rd May 1912.	1912, part I, p. 485.
				From Sriharikota to Arur, from 1st March 1910.	No. 69, Judicial, 26th January 1910.	1910, part I, p. 144.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				NELLORE DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Sulurpet Division to Gudur Circle—*concld*		
				From Sriharikota to Arur, from 1st June 1912	No 317, Judicial, 3rd May 1912	1912, part I, p 485
				From Tada to Sulurpet, from 1st March 1910	No 69, Judicial, 26th Jan 1910	1910, part I, p 144
				From Venkatagiri Division to Rapur Circle		
				From Attivaram to Balayapalli, from 1st December 1910	No 794, Judicial, 23rd Nov 1910	1910, part I, pp 1806 and 1807.
				From Lingasamudram to Venkatagiri, from 1st December 1910		
				THE NILGIRI DISTRICT		
				From Kalhatti to Masinigudi, from 1st November 1903	No 476, Judicial, 22nd September 1903	1903, part I, p. 1085
				From Lovedale to Ootacamund, from 1st April 1906	No 131, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1906	1906, part I, p 298.
				From Masinigudi to Kalhatti, from 1st November 1903	No 476, Judicial, 22nd Sept 1903	1903, part I, p 1085
				From Wellington to Lovedale, from 15th August 1903	No 369, Judicial, 25th July 1903	1903, part I, p. 834
				From Coonoor Division to Coonoor Circle		
				From Coonoor to Wellington from 1st January 1911.	No 852, Judicial, 13th December 1910	1910, part I, pp. 1884 and 1885.
				From Wellington to Kotagiri, from 1st January 1911		
				From Coonoor Division to Ootacamund Circle		
				From Wellington to Ootacamund taluk, from 1st June 1910.	No. 280 Judicial, 11th May 1910, and erratum, 10th June 1910	1910, part I, p. 572.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				THE NILGIRI DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Gūdalūr Division to Gūdalūr Circle.		
				From Cherambadi to Devala, from 1st March 1911. From Gūdalūr to Nellakota, from 1st March 1911. From Masinigudi to Gūdalūr, from 1st March 1911. From Nellakota to Devala, from 1st March 1911. From Devala to Nellakota, from 1st March 1911.	No. 148, Judicial, 20th Feb. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 236.
				From Ootacamund Division to Coonoor Circle.		
				From Kalhatti to Wellington, from 1st June 1910. From Ootacamund town to Wellington, from 1st June 1910. From Pykara to Naduvattam, from 1st June 1910. *From Ootacamund Division to Ootacamund Circle.* From Kandal to Ootacamund town, from 1st June 1910. From Ootacamund town to Ootacamund taluk, from 1st June 1910.	No. 280, Judicial, 11th May 1910, and erratum, 16th June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 563.
				RĀMNĀD DISTRICT.		
				From Aruppukottai Division to Aruppukottai Circle.		
				From Aruppukōttai (abolished) to Aruppukōttai (town), from 1st November 1911. From Aruppukōttai (abolished) to Aruppukōttai (taluk), from 1st November 1911.	No. 669, Judicial, 28th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 935 and 936.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				RĀMNĀD DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Aruppukottai Division to Aruppukottai Circle—concld		
				From Koilpatti to Satur, from 1st July 1910 From Masarampatti to Satur, from 1st July 1910	No 350, Judicial, 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p. 653
				From Mukkulam (abolished) to Kariapatti, from 1st November 1911	No 670, Judicial, 28th September 1911	1911, part I, pp 936-940
				From Pandalgudi (abolished) to Aruppukottai (taluk), from 1st November 1911 From Tiruchuli (abolished) to Aruppukottai (taluk), from 1st November 1911	No 669, Judicial, 28th September 1911.	1911, part I, pp 935 and 936
				From Tiruchuli (abolished) to Narikkudi from 1st November 1911 From Tiruchuli (abolished) to Kamudi, from 1st November 1911. *From Kamudi Division to Aruppukottai Circle* From Abiramam (abolished) to Kamudi, from 1st November 1911. From Paralachi (abolished) to Kamudi, from 1st November 1911. From Perunali (abolished) to Sayalkkudi, from 1st November 1911	No 670, Judicial, 28th September 1911	1911, part I, pp 936-940.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				Ramnad District—*concld.*		
				From Mudukulattur Division to Aruppukottai Circle.		
				From Appanur to Sayaludi, from 1st November 1911.	No. 671, Judicial, 28th September 1911.	1911, part I, p. 940.
				Salem District.		
				From Andagalore to Mallur, from 15th December 1903.	No. 658, Judicial, 28th Nov. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 1260.
				From Andagalore to Pudusattiram, from 15th December 1903.		
				From Ayalpatti to Valappadi and Thammampatti, from 1st September 1906.	No. 424, Judicial, 27th Aug. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 933.
				From Karippatti to Valappadi, from 1st December 1906.	No. 520, Judicial, 5th Nov. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 1155.
				From Attur Division to Attur Circle.		
				From Gangavalli to Attur, from 1st September 1910.	No. 522, Judicial, 5th Aug. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 898 and 899.
				From Gangavalli to Tammampatti, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Viraganur to Talaivasal, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Viraganur to Tammampatti, from 1st September 1910.		
				From Salem Town Division to Salem Town Circle.		
				From Ammapet to Salem town, from 1st February 1910.	No. 68, Judicial, 28th Jan. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 165.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				SALEM DISTRICT—*concld*		
				From Valappadi Division to Attur Circle		
				From Malliyakarai to Attur, from 1st September 1910	No. 522, Judicial, 5th August 1910	1910, part I, pp 898 and 899
				From Malliyakarai to Tammampatti, from 1st September 1910	No. 522, Judicial, 5th August 1910	1910, part I, pp 898 and 899
				From Malliyakarai to Valappadi, from 1st September 1910	No. 522, Judicial, 5th August 1910	1910, part I, pp 898 and 899
				TANJORE DISTRICT.		
				From Negapatam town to Velipalaiyam, from 15th May 1904	No 229, Judicial, 17th May 1904.	1904, part I, p. 517.
				Kumbakonam Taluk Circle		
				From Pāpanasam to Kumbakōnam taluk, from 15th February 1912	No. 70, Judicial, 20th January 1912.	1912, part I, p 117.
				From Pāpanasam centre to Valangiman centre, from 1st July 1911.	No 361, Judicial, 18th May 1911	1911, part I, pp. 506-509.
				From Pāpanasam to Valangiman, from 15th February 1912	No 71, Judicial, 20th January 1912.	1912, part I, p. 118
				From Tiruvadamarudur to Kumbakōnam taluk, from 15th February 1912.	No. 70, Judicial, 20th January 1912	1912, part I, p. 117.
				From Tiruvadamarudur centre to Tiruppanandal centre, from 1st July 1911.	No 361, Judicial, 18th May 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 506-509
				From Valangiman to Kumbakōnam taluk, from 15th February 1912	No. 70, Judicial, 20th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 117.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TANJORE DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Kumbakōnam Taluk Division to Kumbakōnam Circle.		
				From Kumbakōnam taluk to Pāpanasam, from 1st March 1910.	No. 86, Judicial, 5th Feb. 1910.	1910, part I p. 167.
				From Swamimalai to Pāpanasam, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Kumbakōnam Town Division to Kumbakōnam Circle.		
				From Kumbakōnam town, Mamankulam, Melakaveri and Pettai to Kumbakōnam town, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Māyavaram Division to Māyavaram Circle.		
				From Komal to Poraiyar, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Kuttalam to Māyavaram, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Manamodu to Māyavaram, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Punjai to Poraiyar, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Negapatam Town Division to Negapatam Town Circle.		
				From Negapatam town to Negapatam town, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Velipalaiyam to Negapatam town, from 1st March 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	*Criminal Procedure.*	4 (s)	*Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—contd.*		
				TANJORE DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Poraiyar Division to Mâyavaram Circle.		
				From Perambur to Poraiyar, from 1st March 1910.	No. 66, Judicial, 5th February 1910.	1910, part I, p. 167.
				From Tirukkadaiyur to Poraiyar, from 1st March 1910		
				From Shiyali Division to Mâyavaram Circle.		
				From Anaikaranchattram to Shiyali, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Elattur to Shiyali, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Tirumullavasal to Shiyali, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Tanjore Taluk Circle to Kumbakônam Taluk Circle.		
				From Tanjore taluk centre to Pâpanasam centre, from 1st July 1911	No. 861, Judicial, 16th May 1911.	1911, part I, pp 606–609.
				From Tiruvadi centre to Pâpanasam centre, from 1st July 1911.		
				From Tanjore Taluk Circle to Pattukkôttai Circle.		
				From Gandarvakôttai centre to Gandarvakôttai centre, from 1st July 1911.		
				From Orattanad centre to Pattukkôttai centre, from 1st July 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TANJORE DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Tanjore Taluk Circle to Tanjore Taluk Circle.		
				From Tiruvadi to Tirukkattuppalli, from 1st July 1912.	No. 410, Judicial, 17th June 1912.	1912, part I. p. 634.
				From Tiruvadi to Vallam, from 1st July 1912.	No. 411, Judicial, 17th June 1912.	1912, part I, p. 634.
				From Vallam to Tiruvadi, from 1st July 1912.		
				From Tanjore Town Division to Tanjore Town Circle.		
				From Tanjore Town to Karanthattangudi, from 1st March 1910.	No. 86, Judicial, 5th Feb. 1910.	1910, part I p. 167.
				From Tanjore town to Tanjore town, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Tiruvadi Division to Tanjore Taluk Circle.		
				From Ammapet to Tanjore taluk, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Budalur to Tiruvadi, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Koyiladi to Tiruvadi, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Melattur to Tanjore taluk, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Tiruvadamarudur Division to Kumbakōnam Circle.		
				From Nachiarkoil to Tiruvadamarudur, from 1st March 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TANJORE DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Tiruvadamarudur Division to Kumbakōnam Circle—concld		
				From Pandanallur to Tiruvadamarudur, from 1st March 1910.	No 86, Judicial, 5th February 1910.	1910, part I, p. 167.
				From Tiruppanandal to Tiruvadamarudur, from 1st March 1910		
				From Valangiman to Pāpanasam, from 1st March 1910		
				From Vallam Division to Tanjore Taluk Circle.		
				From Sengipatti to Vallam, from 1st March 1910		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT		
				From Elairampannai to Kalugumalai.	No 350, Judicial, 2nd June 1910	1910, part I, p 653.
				From Tachenallur to Viraraghavapuram, from 1st August 1903.	No. 337, Judicial, 9th July 1903.	1903, part I, p 741.
				From Tinnevelly (Rural) to Viraraghavapuram, from 1st August 1903		
				From Ambāsamudram Division to Ambāsamudram Circle		
				From Alankulam (abolished) to Kadayam, from 1st January 1912.	No. 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174-1179.
				From Alankulam (abolished) to Sērmādēvi, from 1st January 1912		
				From Alankulam (abolished) to Tenkāsi, from 1st January 1912		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Ambāsamudram Division to Ambāsamudram Circle—concld.		
				From Alankulam (abolished) to Virakeralampudur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 833, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174.
				From Ambāsamudram to Kadayam, from 1st January 1912.	No. 835, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1179.
				From Ambāsamudram to Sērmādēvi, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Ambāsamudram Division to Tinnevelly Circle.		
				From Sērmādēvi to Viraraghavapuram.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th January 1911; and erratum, 8th January 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Kayatar Division to Koilpatti Circle.		
				From Idaiseval (abolished) to Koilpatti, from 1st January 1912.	No. 834, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174-1179.
				From Kayatar Division to Sankaranayinārkōyil Circle.		
				From Achampatti (abolished) to Vannikonendal, from 1st January 1912.	No. 833, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174.
				From Idaiseval (abolished) to Kalugumalai, from 1st January 1912.	No. 234, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174-1179.
				From Kayatar Division to Tuticorin Circle.		
				From Idaiseval (abolished) to Kayatar, from 1st January 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Kayatar Division to Tuticorin Circle—concld		
				From Ilavelangal (abolished) to Kayatar, from 1st January 1912 From Ilavelangal (abolished) to Maniyachi, from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial, 15th December 1911	1911, part I, pp. 1174-1179
				From Kulasekarapatnam Division to Nanguneri Circle From Pudutharuvai (abolished) to Vijayanarayanam, from 1st February 1912. *From Kulasekarapatnam Division to Srivaikuntam Circle* From Pillaivilai (abolished) to Kulasekarapatnam, from 1st February 1912	No 35, Judicial 8th Jan 1912	1912, part I, pp. 94 and 95
				From Pillaivilai to Sattangulam From Pillaivilai to Trichendur From Puttantaruvai to Kulasekarapatnam From Puttantaruvai to Sattangulam From Sattangulam to Alwartirunagiri *From Nanguneri Division to Nanguneri Circle* From Marukalkurichi to Nanguneri From Malaikarapatti to Nanguneri	No 52, Judicial, 10th Jan 1911; and erratum, 8th January 1911.	1912 part I, pp [illegible], and 1912, part I, p 94

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (*s*)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Nānguneri Division to Nānguneri Circle—concld.		
				From Nānguneri to Kalakadu.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th January 1911; and erratum, 8th January 1912.	1912, part I pp. 96–98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Poolam to Kalakadu.		
				From Poolam to Nānguneri.		
				From Singikulam to Kalakadu.		
				From Tirukurangudi to Kalakadu.		
				From Mulaikarapatti to Vijayanarayanam.		
				From Vijayanarayanam to Nānguneri.		
				From Nānguneri Division to Srīvaikuntam Circle.		
				From Mulaikarapatti (abolished) to Srīvaikuntam, from 1st February 1912.	No. 35, Judicial, 8th January 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 94 and 95.
				From Mulaikarapatti to Srīvaikuntam.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th January 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96–98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Mulaikarapatti to Alwartirunagiri.		
				From Ottappidāram Division to Koilpatti Circle.		
				From Kadalgudi (abolished) to Pudur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 834, Judicial, 15th December 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174–1179.
				From Kadalgudi (abolished) to Vilatikulam, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Koppampatti (abolished) to Eppoduvendran, from 1st January 1912.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Ottappidāram Division to Koilpatti Circle—contd		
				From Koppampatti (abolished) to Koilpatti, from 1st January 1912 From Masarapatti (abolished) to Pudur, from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial 15th Dec 1911.	1911, part I, pp 1174-1179
				From Ottappidāram to Eppodumvendran from 1st January 1912	No 835, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, p 1179
				From Ottappidāram Division to Sāttur Division		
				From Koilpatti to Sattur	No 73, Judicial, 22nd Jan 1912	1912, part I, p 119
				From Ottappidāram Division to Tuticorin Circle		
				From Kayatar to Maniyachi from 1st January 1912	No 835 Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, p 1179
				From Koppampatti (abolished) to Kayatar, from 1st January 1912	No 834 Judicial, 15th Dec 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174-1179.
				From Ottappidāram to Maniyachi, from 1st January 1912	No 835, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911	1911, part I, p 1179.
				From Palamcottah Division to Nanguneri Circle		
				From Ponnakudi to Nānguneri *From Palamcottah Division to Srivaikuntam Circle* From Murappanad to Sedungaralliar From Sivalaperi to Seidunganallur	No. 62, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan 1912	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p 94

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency--continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (*s*)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				Tinnevelly District—*contd.*		
				From Palamcottah Division to Tinnevelly Circle.		
				From Munnirpallam to Palamcottah.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and Erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Murappanad to Sivalaperi.		
				From Palamcottah to Sivalaperi.		
				From Ponnakudi to Palamcottah.		
				From Seidunganallur to Palamcottah.		
				From Radhapuram Division to Nangunēri Circle.		
				From Karungulam to Radhapuram.		
				From Pettaikulam to Vijayanarayanam.		
				From Radhapuram to Vijayanarayanam.		
				From Vijayapati to Radhapuram.		
				From Sankaranayinārkōil Division to Ambasamudram Circle.		
				From Puliyangudi to Kadayanallur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 835, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1179.
				From Sankaranayinārkōil Division to Sankaranayinārkōil Circle.		
				From Kalugumalai to Vannikonendal, from 1st January 1912.	No. 835, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1179.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency— continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Sankaranayinarkoil Division to Sankaranayinarkoil Circle—concld.		
				From Karisalkulam (*abolished*) to *Sankaranayinarkoil* from 1st January 1912		
				From Karivalamvandanallur (abolished) to Sankaranayinarkoil from 1st January 1912	No. 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, pp. 1174–1179.
				From Karivalamvandanallur (abolished) to Sivagiri, from 1st January 1912		
				From Kurukkalpatti (abolished) to Sankaranayinarkoil, from 1st January 1912		
				From Kurukkalpatti (abolished) to Vannikonendal, from 1st January 1912	No 833, Judicial, 5th Dec 1911	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174
				From Puliangudy to Sivagiri, from 1st January 1912	No 835, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1179
				From Sankaranayinarkoil to Sivagiri, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Sankaranayinarkoil Division to Srivilliputtur Division in the Ramnad District		
				From Sivagiri to Rajapalaiyam		
				From Sattur Division in the Ramnad District to Kovilpatti Circle	No 73 Judicial, 22nd Jan 1912	1912, part I, p. 119
				From Sattur to Kovilpatti		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency--continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Srīvaikuntam Division to Srīvaikuntam Circle.		
				From Arumuganeri to Trichendur.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Palayakayal to Perungulam.		
				From Palayakayal (abolished) to Perungulam, from 1st February 1912.	No. 35, Judicial, 8th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 94 and 95.
				From Palayakayal to Trichendur.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Perungulam to Alwartirunagiri, from 1st February 1912.	No. 36, Judicial, 8th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 95.
				From Srīvaikuntam Division to Srīvaikuntam Circle.		
				From Srivaikuntam to Perungulam.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96-98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Vaigaikulam to Perungulam.		
				From Vaigaikulam to Srivaikuntam.		
				From Srīvilliputtūr Division to Sankaranayinarkōyil Circle.		
				From Sholapuram to Sankaranayinārkōil.	No. 73, Judicial, 22nd Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 119.
				From Tenkāsi Division to Ambāsamudram Circle.		
				From Pavur (abolished) to Tenkāsi, from 1st January 1912.	No. 834, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, pp 1174-1179.
				From Pavur (abolished, to Virakeralampudur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 833, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd*		
				From Tenkâsi Division to Ambasamudram Circle—concld.		
				From Penbuli (abolished) to Kadayanallur, from 1st January 1912 From Penbuli (abolished) to Tenkâsi, from 1st January 1912 From Sendamaram (abolished) to Kadayanallur, from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, pp 1174-1179.
				From Sendamaram (abolished) to Virakeralampudur, from 1st January 1912 From Surandai (abolished) to Virakeralampudur, from 1st January 1912	No 833, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911	1911, part I, pp 1173 and 1174
				From Surandai (abolished) to Kadayanallur, from 1st January 1912 From Surandai (abolished) to Tenkâsi from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, pp 1174-1179
				From Uthumalai (abolished) to Virakeralampudur, from 1st January 1912	No. 833, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174
				From Tenkâsi Division to Sankaranayinarkoil Circle		
				From Karisalkulam (abolished) to Kalugumalai, from 1st January 1912 From Sendamaram (abolished) to Puliangudi, from 1st January 1912	No 834 Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I pp. 1174-1179

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Tenkāsi Division to Sankaranayinārkōil Circle—concld.		
				From Sendamaram (abolished) to Sankaranayinārkōil, from 1st January 1912. From Uttumalai (abolished) to Sankaranayinārkōil, from 1st January 1912.	No. 834, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174–1179.
				From Uttumalai (abolished) to Vannikonendal, from 1st January 1912.	No. 833, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1173 and 1174.
				From Tinnevelly Division to Tinnevelly Circle.		
				From Gangaikondan to Sivalaperi. From Pettai to Tinnevelly town. From Pettai to Viraraghavapuram. From Seidapurpanallur to Manur. From Tachanallur to Tinnevelly town. From Tachanallur to Viraraghavapuram.	No. 52, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1911; and erratum, 8th Jan. 1912.	1911, part I, pp. 96–98; and 1912, part I, p. 94.
				From Tinnevelly Division to Tuticorin Circle.		
				From Gangaikondan (abolished) to Kayatar, from 1st February 1912.	No. 35, Judicial, 8th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 94 and 95.
				From Tuticorin Division to Koilpatti Circle.		
				From Vedanattam (abolished) to Vilattikulam, from 1st January 1912.	No. 884, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 1174–1179.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*concld*		
				TINNEVELLY DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Tuticorin Division to Tuticorin Circle		
				From Tattaparai (abolished) to Maniyachi, from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, pp 1174–1179
				From Tattaparai (abolished) to Ottappidaram, from 1st January 1912		
				From Tattaparai (abolished) to Tuticorin, from 1st January 1912	No 833, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911	1911, part I, pp 1173 and 1174
				From Tuticorin rural (abolished) to Tuticorin, from 1st January 1912		
				From Tuticorin rural (abolished) to Ottappidāram, from 1st January 1912	No 834, Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911 part I, pp 1174–1179
				From Vedanattam (abolished) to Ottappidāram from 1st January 1912		
				From Vilatikulam Division to Koilpatti Circle		
				From Kalalgudi (abolished) to Vilatikulam, from 1st January 1912		
				From Masarapatti (abolished) to Ettiyapuram, from 1st January 1912		
				From Melamandai to Vilatikulam, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Vilatikulam to Eppoduvendran from 1st January 1912	No 835 Judicial, 15th Dec 1911	1911, part I, p 1179
				From Vilatikulam to Ettiyapuram from 1st January 1912		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transferring the head-quarters of the police station at the Trichinopoly Fort Railway station to Trichinopoly Junction station.	No. 441, Judicial, 19th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 1016.
				TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.		
				Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—		
				From Trichinopoly Town Division to Trichinopoly Town Circle.		
				From Woriyur to Cantonment, from 1st March 1910.	No. 706, Judicial, 20th Dec. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1356.
				VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.		
				From Bissemkattak to Balaga, from 15th August 1903.	No. 350, Judicial, 18th July 1903.	1903, part I, p. 767.
				From Rayagada to Balaga, from 15th August 1903.		
				From Singapur to Balaga, from 15th August 1903.		
				From Sivarampuram to Sitanagaram, Bobbili, Amiti and Veeragattam and from Bobbili to Sitanagaram.	No. 228, Judicial, 10th May 1904.	1904, part I. p. 505.
				From Anakapalle Division to Vizagapatam Circle.		
				From Aganampudi to Anakāpalle taluk, from 1st March 1910.	No. 67, Judicial, 26th Jan. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 140.
				From Anakāpalle taluk to Subbavaram, from 1st March 1910.		
				From Tallapalem to Anakāpalle taluk, from 1st March 1910.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Bimlipatam Division to Vizagapatam Circle		
				From Madhuravada to Vizagapatam taluk, from 1st March 1910 From Narayanagajapatirajapuram to Vizagapatam taluk, from 1st March 1910	No. 67, Judicial, 26th Jan 1910	1910, part I, p. 143.
				From Bimlipatam Division to Vizianagram Circle		
				From Bimlipatam town to Bimlipatam taluk station, from 1st October 1910 From Konada to Bimlipatam taluk station, from 1st October 1910 From Narayanagajapatirajapuram to Bimlipatam taluk station, from 1st October 1910 From Narayanagajapatirajapuram to Padmanabham, from 1st October 1910 From Neelayyachatram to Bimlipatam taluk station, from 1st October 1910	No 594, Judicial, 26th Aug. 1910	1910, part I, pp 978-980
				From Chipurupalle Division to Chipurupalle Circle		
				From Chilakapalem (abolished) to Pondur, from 1st February 1912 From Chilakapalem (abolished) to Jagannadharajapuram, from 1st February 1912	No 25, Judicial, 5th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 46-49.
				From Chodavaram Division to Srungavarapukota Circle		
				From Chodavaram to Kedar, from 15th September 1911.	No. 603, Judicial, 30th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 583.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidenc,--continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notifications.	Where published
1888	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Chodavaram Division to Srungavarapukota Circle—concld.		
				From Devarapalli (abolished) to Kodur, from 15th September 1911. From Medivada (abolished) to Chodavaram, from 15th September 1911.	No. 602, Judicial, 30th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 831 and 832.
				From Gajapatinagram Division to Chipurupalle Circle.		
				From Burjavalasa (abolished) to Budarayavalasa, from 1st February 1912. From Mentada (abolished) to Gajapatinagram, from 1st February 1912.	No. 25, Judicial, 5th Jan. 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 46-48.
				From Narasapatam Division to Narsapatam Circle.		
				From Kottakota to Narsapatam, from 1st May 1911. From Kottakota to Uratla, from 1st May 1911. From Makavarapalem to Uratla, from 1st May 1911. From Natavaram to Krishnadevipeta, from 1st May 1911.	No. 262, Judicial, 28th Mar. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 390-393.
				From Srungavarapukota Division to Srungavarapukota Circle.		
				From Kottavalasa (abolished) to Jami, from 15th September 1911. From Kottavalasa (abolished) to Vallampudi, from 15th September 1911.	No. 602, Judicial, 30th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 831 and 832.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				From Srungavarapukota Division to Srungavarapukota Circle concld		
				From Lakavarapukota (abolished) to Jami from 15th September 1911 From Lakavarapukota (abolished to Srungavarapukota from 15th September 1911 From Lakavarapukota (abolished) to Vallampudi from 15th September 1911	No 602 Judicial 30th Aug 1911	1911 part I pp 831 and 832
				Vizagapatam Circle		
				From Anakapalle taluk to Subbavaram from 1st June 1911 From Anakapalle taluk to Vizagapatam taluk from 1st June 1911 From Subbavaram to Anakapalle taluk from 1st June 1911 From Vizagapatam taluk to Subbavaram from 1st June 1911	No 345 Judicial 11th May 1911	1911, part I, pp 489 and 490
				From Vizagapatam Division to Vizagapatam Circle		
				From Allipuram to Vizagapatam town from 1st March 1910 From Simhachalam to Vizagapatam taluk, from 1st March 1910 From Waltair to Vizagapatam town from 1st March 1910 From Waltair to Vizagapatam taluk from 1st March 1910	No. 67, Judicial, 20th Jan 1910	1910, part I, p 140.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of villages from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*concld.*		
				VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				From Vizianagram Division to Vizianagram Circle.		
				From Pusapatirega to Papayyapeta, from 1st October 1910. From Pusapatirega to Vizianagram taluk station, from 1st October 1910. From Vizianagram taluk station to Papayyapeta, from 1st October 1910.	No. 594, Judicial, 26th Aug. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 978–980.
				From Yellamanchili Division to Narasapatam Circle.		
				From Kondakarla to Yellamanchili, from 1st May 1911. From Pentakota to Nakkapilli, from 1st May 1911.	No. 262, Judicial, 28th Mar. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 390–393.
				Transfers of railway lines from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—		
				From Bezwada Division to Bezwada Circle.		
				From Beach to Rāyapuram, from 1st January 1910. From Bezwada (North) to Bezwada, from 1st January 1910. From Bezwada (South) to Ongole, from 1st January 1910. From Gudur to Gudur, from 1st January 1910. From Gudur to Rāyapuram, from 1st January 1910. From Ongole to Gudur, from 1st January 1910. From Ongole to Ongole, from 1st January 1910.	No. 648, Judicial, 18th Nov. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1176.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of railway lines from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd*		
				From Bezwada Circle to Villupuram Circle		
				From Rāyapuram to Egmore, from 1st July 1911	No 405 Judicial, 1st June 1911	1911, part I, pp 564 and 565.
				From Calicut Division to Podanur Circle		
				From Calicut to Calicut from 1st January 1910	No 618 Judicial, 18th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p 1175.
				From Calicut to Shoranur, from 1st January 1910		
				From Cannanore to Calicut, from 1st January 1910		
				From Cannanore to Mangalore, from 1st January 1910		
				From Shoranur to Shoranur, from 1st January 1910		
				From Egmore Division to Trichinopoly Circle	No 587, Judicial, 18th Oct 1909	1909 part I, p. 1058
				From Māyavaram to Māyavaram, from 15th November 1909		
				From Māyavaram to Tanjore, from 15th November 1909		
				From Tanjore to Tanjore, from 15th November 1909		
				From Villupuram to Māyavaram from 15th November 1909		
				From Egmore Division to Villupuram Circle		
				From Chingleput, Egmore and Villupuram to stations of the same name, from 15th November 1909		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of railway lines from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				From Guntakal Division to Guntakal Circle.		
				From Bellary, Donakonda, Guntakal, Guntūr and Nandyal to stations of the same name, from 15th November 1909.	No. 587, Judicial, 18th Oct. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1058.
				From Masulipatam to Guntūr, from 15th November 1909.		
				From Masulipatam to Masulipatam, from 15th November 1909.		
				From Jalarpet Division to Madras Circle.		
				From Jalarpet to Jalarpet, from 1st January 1910.	No. 648, Judicial, 18th Nov. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1175.
				From Jalarpet Division to Podanur Circle.		
				From Erode, Ootacamund and Pōdanur to stations of the same name, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Madras Division to Madras Circle.		
				From Arkōnam, Central Station, Cuddapah, Gooty and Rēnigunta to stations of the same name, from 1st January 1910.		
				From Pakala Division to Villupuram Circle.		
				From Kadiri to Kadiri, from 15th November 1909	No. 587, Judicial, 18th Oct. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1058.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	4 (s)	Transfers of railway lines from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				From Pākala Division to Villupuram Circle—concld		
				From Katpadi to Katpadi, from 15th November 1909	No 587, Judicial, 15th Oct 1909	1909, part I, p 1058
				From Katpadi to Villupuram, from 15th November 1909		
				From Pākala to Katpadi, from 15th November 1909		
				From Pākala to Pakala, from 15th November 1909		
				From Renigunta to Pākala, from 15th November 1909		
				From Trichinopoly Division to Madura Circle		
				From Madura, Rāmnād, Tinnevelly bridge and Tuticorin to stations of the same name, from 15th November 1909		
				From Trichinopoly Division to Trichinopoly Circle		
				From Trichinopoly to Trichinopoly, from 15th November 1909		
				From Villupuram Circle to Guntakal Circle		
				From Katpadi to Kadiri from 1st July 1911.	No 405, Judicial, 1st June 1911	1911, part I pp 584 and 485
				From Waltair Division to Waltair Circle		
				From Berhampur, Vizianagram and Waltair to stations of the same name, from 1st January 1910	No. 649 Judicial, 15th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p 1175

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	4 (s)	Transfers of railway lines from the jurisdiction of one police station to another—*contd.*		
				From Waltair Division to Waltair Circle—concld.		
				From Gōdāvari bridge to Gōdāvari, from 1st January 1910.	No. 648, Judicial, 18th Nov. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1175.
				Vizagapatam Agency.		
				From Dabugaon to Nowrangpur in the Jeypore district, from 1st October 1907.	No. 420, Judicial, 29th Aug. 1907.	1907, part I, pp. 919 and 920.
				Anantapur and Bellary.		
			7	Transferring certain villages from the district of Bellary to that of Anantapur.	* No. 199, Judicial, 10th May 1895.	1895, part I, p. 523.
				Arcot (North) and Chingleput.		
				Transferring certain villages from the sessions division and district of North Arcot, to the sessions division and district of Chingleput.	* No. 467, Judicial, 6th Dec. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1460.
				Amendment of the above notification	* No. 227, Judicial, 25th June 1894.	1894, part I, p. 797.
				Arcot (North) and Cuddapah.		
				Transferring a portion of the South Indian Railway line which runs through the villages of Marrimakulapalli, Naramakulapalli and Timmaguntapalli, from the district of North Arcot to that of Cuddapah.	* No. 10, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1896.	1897, part I, p. 7.
				Anantapur and Kurnool.		
				Transferring the taluks of Gooty and Tadpatri from the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Kurnool to that of the Sessions Judge of the Bellary Division.	No. 394, Judicial, 11th Aug. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 887.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (X of 1882), are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
				Bellary and Kurnool		
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	7	Transferring certain survey field from the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Kurnool to that of the Sessions Judge of the Bellary division	No 631, Judicial, 11th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p 1134.
				Coimbatore and the Nilgiris		
				Transferring certain villages from the district of Coimbatore to the Nilgiris	No 442, Judicial, 7th Nov 1900	1900, part I, p 1614
				Modification of the above	No. 132, Judicial, 7th Mar 1906.	1906, part I, p. 2[illegible].
				Coimbatore and Trichinopoly		
				Transferring the Karur taluk from the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Coimbatore to that of the Sessions Judge of the Trichinopoly division	No 35, Judicial, 12th Jan. 1910	1910, part I, p 64
				Malabar.		
				Including certain amsams in Wynaad within the jurisdiction of the Sessions Judges of North and South Malabar	* No 406, Judicial, 14th Oct. 1886.	1886, part I, p 911
				Constituting the Sessions division of South Malabar.	No 237, Judicial, 22nd May 1906.	1906, part I, p 542.
				Salem and Trichinopoly		
				Transferring a portion of Mammalai village from Salem to Trichinopoly district.	No. 10, Judicial, 5th Jan. 1904.	1904, part I, p 8.
				Tanjore and Trichinopoly		
				Transferring a portion of the village of Togur from the district of Tanjore to that of Trichinopoly.	* No 352, Judicial, 10th Sept 1892	1892, part I, p 1164.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (X of 1882) are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	7	Defining the local limits of the Sessions Judges of the following divisions :—		
				Gōdāvari	No. 409, Judicial, 12th Sept. 1904.	
				Kistna	No. 410, Judicial, 12th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 962.
				Nellore	No. 411, Judicial, 12th Sept. 1904.	
				Constituting the following Sessions divisions :—		
				Gōdāvari, from 1st October 1905.	No. 317, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	
				Guntūr, from 1st October 1905.	No. 315, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.
				Kistna, from 1st October 1905.	No. 316, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	
				Nellore, from 1st October 1905.	No. 314, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	
			7 & 8	Order in Council abolishing the existing civil and criminal courts and establishing new zilla and subordinate courts.	* 28th July 1843.	Part II, pp. 111—114.
				Altering the limits of the districts of Ganjām and Vizagapatam by including in the Chicacole taluk of the district of Ganjām a portion of the banks and bed of the Langulia river.	No. 209, Judicial, 7th May 1900.	1900, part I, p. 724.
				Re-constituting the districts of Gōdāvari, Kistna and Nellore into Gōdāvari, Guntūr, Kistna and Nellore districts and forming new sub-divisions.	No. 412, Judicial, 12th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 962.
				Reconstituting the districts of Malabar and Anjengo and dividing them into certain sub-divisions.	No. 236, Judicial, 22nd May 1906.	1906, part I, p. 542.
			7, 8 & 12	Transferring the village of Singidi from the Gunupur sub-magistracy in the Vizagapatam district to the Parlākimedi sub-magistracy in the Ganjām district.	No. 178, Judicial, 6th April 1906.	1906, part I, p. 434.

* This notification, issued under Act VII of 1843 (Courts, Madras), is partly kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	8	Constituting sub-divisions in the following districts —		
				Arcot (South)	* *Judicial 26th June 1877*	1877, part I, p 394
				Nellore	* Judicial 8th July 1878	1878, part I, p 383
				Tanjore	† No 468 Judicial 31st Oct 1882	1882, part I, p 649
				Vizagapatam	† No 324, Judicial 27th July 1883	1883, part I, p 468.
				Constituting the following areas a sub-division —		
				Anjengo District		
				Anjengo taluk Tangasseri taluk	No 391 Judicial 6th Aug 1906	1906, part I, p 653
				Arcot (North)		
				The taluk of Chittoor, including the pollams of Naragunti Bangari, Tumba and Gudipati, the taluk of *Palmaner and the zamindari* of Punganūr	† No. 345 Judicial 4th Aug 1888	1888, part I, p 698
				The taluks of Walajapet including the mutta of *Arigalavadi* and Chandragiri including the palaiyams of Kallur and Pulicherla Kārvētnagar zamindari and the portion of Kālahasti zamindari situate in this district	† No 295 Judicial, 6th Aug 1889	1889, part I, p 545.
				Bellary		
				The taluks of Ādōni and Alūr	* No 16 Judicial, 16th Jan 1892	1892 part I, p. 25.

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872 (X of 1872), are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

† These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1882 are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Constituting the following areas a sub-division :—*contd.*		
				Bellary—concld.		
				The taluks of Bellary and Rayadrug.	* No. 17, Judicial, 16th Jan. 1882.	1882, part I, p. 25.
				The taluks of Hospet, Kudligi, Harpanahalli and Hadagalli.	* No. 15, Judicial, 16th Jan. 1882.	1882, part I, p. 25.
				Canara (South).		
				The taluks of Kasaragod and Uppinangadi.	† No. 324, Judicial, 27th Nov. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 468.
				The taluk of Mangalore . .	† No. 152, Judicial, 11th April 1888.	1888, part I, p. 258.
				Chingleput.		
				The taluks of Ponnēri and Tiruvallūr.	† No. 468, Judicial 6th Dec. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1460.
				The taluk of Saidapet ...		
				Coimbatore.		
				The taluks of Coimbatore and Satyamangalam.	† No. 415, Judicial, 10th Nov. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 1114.
				The taluk of Kollegal ...		
				Cuddapah.		
				The taluk of Cuddapah ...	† No. 343, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1888.	1888, part I, p. 598.
				Ganjam.		
				The taluks of Gumsur and Surada.	† No. 324, Judicial, 27th July 1883.	1883, part I, p. 468.
				Amendment of the above notification.	† No. 391, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 607.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.
† These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	8	Constituting the following areas a sub-division —contd		
				Ganjam—contd		
				The Ganjām and Purushottapur divisions of the Government taluk of Berhampur and the zamindaris of Biridi, Humma Palur Kallikot and Kollada and Boridakhandi muttas of Atagada	* No 463, Judicial 27th Nov 1888	1888, part I, p 849
				Godāvari		
				The Peddāpuram taluk and the Pithāpuram, Cocanada and Tūni divisions	* No 343 Judicial, 4th Aug 1888	1888 part I, p. 568
				The scheduled districts	* No 209 Judicial 21st June 1892	1892 part I, p 785
				Kurnool		
				The Rāmallakōt and Nandikōtkūr taluks	* No 343, Judicial, 4th Aug 1888	1888, part I, p 598.
				The taluk of Markapur	G O No 167, Judicial 22nd Jan 1907	
				Madura		
				The taluks of Madura and Tirumangalam The taluk of Mēlūr and the town of Madura	† Judicial, 14th Jan 1873	1873, part I, p 26
				Tiruppattūr Deputy Tahsildar's division and Devakotta police stations	No 121 Judicial, 20th Feb 1906	1906 part I, p. 222.
				Malabar		
				The taluk of Calicut	* No 137, Judicial 19th Mar 1886.	1886, part 1 p. 253.
				The taluks of Ernad and Walavanad The taluks of Ponnāni and Palghat.	* No 242 Judicial, 15th July 1890	1890, part I, p. 519

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1882, are kept in force by sub section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

† This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Constituting the following areas a sub-division :—*contd.*		
				Nellore.		
				The taluks of Gudur and Nellore with the exception of certain villages.	* No. 344, Judicial, 4th Aug 1888.	1888, part I, p. 598.
				The Nilgiris.		
				The taluks of Ootacamund and Coonoor.	No. 565, Judicial, 9th Oct. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 1002.
				Salem.		
				The taluks of Attur and Salem.	* No. 421, Judicial, 23rd Oct. 1888.	1888, part I, p. 772.
				Tinnevelly.		
				The taluks of Sankaranayinārkōyil and Tinnevelly. The taluks of Sāttūr and Srivilliputtūr.	* No. 297, Judicial, 9th Aug. 1889.	1889, part I, p. 545.
				Trichinopoly.		
				The taluk of Trichinopoly ...	† Judicial, 9th Nov. 1874.	1874, p. 1635.
				Altering the limits of the following sub-divisions :—		
				Kurnool.		
				Kurnool ... ... Nandyal ... ... Pyāpali	* No. 7, Judicial, 7th Jan. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 4.
				Tanjore.		
				Kumbakōnam, Māyavaram and Negapatam.	No. 430, Judicial, 3rd Nov. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1566.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	8	Transfers of villages taluks muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—		
				Anantapur		
				From the sub division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate	* No 108, Judicial, 20th Mar 1894	1894 part I, p 336
				From the sub division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head quarters Deputy Magistrate and vice versa	* No 46, Judicial, 3rd Feb 1894; and No 168 Judicial 18th April 1895	1894 part I, p 125; and 1895, part I, p 461
				From the sub division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head quarters Deputy Magistrate (the taluk of Kalyandrug)	* No 169, Judicial 18th April 1895; and Erratum, 9th May 1895	1895, part I, pp 461 and 523
				From the sub-division of the Head quarters Deputy Magistrate, Bellary, to that of the Head quarters Deputy Magistrate, Anantapur	* No 200, Judicial, 10th May 1895	1895, part I, p. 523
				Arcot (North).		
				From the sub-division of the Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate to that of the General Duty Deputy Collector at Arni	* No 488, Judicial, 18th Oct 1887	1887, part I, p 811.
				From the sub division of the Head Assistant Magistrate of the district of North Arcot to that of the General Charge Deputy Magistrate, Tiruvallur, in the district of Chingleput	* No 460, Judicial, 6th Dec 1893	1893, part I, p. 1460
				Amendment of the above notification	* No. 217, Judicial, 25th June 1894.	1894, part I, p 757.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*contd.*		
				Arcot (North)—concld.		
				From the sub-division of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate of the district of North Arcot to the sub-division of the Joint Magistrate of the district of Cuddapah (a portion of the South Indian Railway line).	* No. 11, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1896.	1897, part I, p. 7.
				Arcot (South).		
				From the sub-division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Deputy Magistrate of Tirukkōyilūr.	* No. 64, Judicial, 7th Feb. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 140.
				Amendment of the above notification.	* No. 352, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1076.
				Bellary.		
				From the jurisdiction of the taluk magistrates Kūdligi and Huvinahadagalli to that of the taluk magistrate of Hospet.	* No. 335, Judicial, 8th Aug. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 515.
				From the jurisdiction of the Bellary Sub-Magistrate to that of the Sub-Magistrate, Kampli.		
				From the sub-division of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate, Bellary, to that of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate, Anantapur.	* No. 200, Judicial, 10th May 1895.	1895, part I, p. 523.
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Bellary, to that of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Hospet.	No. 506, Judicial, 26th Nov. 1901; and No. 135, Judicial, 17th Mar. 1902.	1901, part I, p. 2016; and 1902, part I, p. 291.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions contd		
				Bellary—concld		
				From the sub division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Ādōni, to that of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Bellary.	No 506, Judicial, 26th Nov 1901	1901, part I, p. 2016.
				Canara (South)		
				From Mangalore to Puttur.	* No. 175, Judicial, 14th May 1890	1890 part I, p 328.
				Chingleput		
				From the sub-division of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate to that of the General Duty Deputy Magistrate. From the sub-division of the General Duty Deputy Magistrate to that of Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate	* No 123, Judicial, 17th Mar 1896	1896, part I, p. 862.
				From the sub division of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate to that of Head Assistant Magistrate	* No 53, Judicial, 13th Feb 1897.	1897, part I, p. 208.
				Transferring certain areas to the sub-division in charge of the Deputy Magistrate at Saidapet.	* No. 165, Judicial, 5th April 1893	1893, part I, p 432
				From the sub-division of the Head Assistant Magistrate of the district of North Arcot to that of the General charge Deputy Magistrate, Tiruvallur, in the district of Chingleput.	* No. 460, Judicial, 6th Dec 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1460.
				Amendment of the above notification.	* No 227, Judicial, 25th June 1894.	1894, part I, p. 797.
				Coimbatore.		
				From the sub-division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the *Joint Magistrate*	* No 63, Judicial, 21st Feb. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 223.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*contd.*		
				Coimbatore—concld.		
				Transferring the villages of Hallimayar and Kullampalaiyam from the Coimbatore sub-division in the Coimbatore district to the Coonoor sub-division in the Nilgiri district.	No. 99, Judicial, 18th Feb. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 185.
				Cuddapah.		
				From the sub-division of the Head-quarters Deputy Magistrate of the district of North Arcot to the sub-division of the Joint Magistrate of the district of Cuddapah (a portion of the South Indian Railway line).	* No 11, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1896.	1897, part I, p. 7.
				From Jammalamadugu in Cuddapah district to Nandyal in Kurnool district.	No. 481, Judicial, 12th Aug. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 824.
				Ganjām.		
				From Gumsur to Chatrapur (the Atagada muttah of the Atagada estate).	* No. 143, Judicial, 14th April 1891.	1891, part I, p. 287.
				From the sub-division of the Senior Assistant Agent and Magistrate to that of the Special Assistant Agent and Magistrate (the Peddakimedi Maliahs).	* No. 35, Judicial, 30th Jan. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 109.
				From the sub-division of the Senior Assistant Agent and Magistrate to that of the Special Assistant Agent and Magistrate (the Surangi Maliahs).	* No. 100, Judicial, 10th Mar 1898.	1898, part I, p. 170.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*contd*		
				Ganjam—*concld*		
				From the sub division of the General Deputy Collector and Magistrate Gumsur, to that of the Special Assistant Agent and Magistrate (the hill muttahs of Kovada and Ronaba)	No 125 Judicial, 10th Mar 1900	1900, part I, p. 405.
				From the sub division of the Sub divisional Magistrate, Balliguda, to that of the Sub divisional Magistrate, Gumsur (the Addiguda muttah)	No 119, Judicial, 5th Mar 1902	1902, part I, p 263
				Kistna		
				From the sub division of Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Joint-Magistrate	* No 260, Judicial 3rd July 1895	1895 part I, p 763
				Kurnool		
				Transferring certain areas to the Pyāpali sub-division	* No. 327, Judicial, 10th Sept 1884	1884, part I, p. 563
				From Pyāpali to Nāmalla-kot	* No 87, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1887	1887, part I, p. 15[illegible]
				From Pyāpali to the Head quarter sub-division	No 343 Judicial 31st July 1901	1901, part I, p. 1313
				Madura		
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Madura, to that of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate Rāmnād	No 333 Judicial, 12th Aug 1902	1902, part I, p 810.
				Malabar		
				From the subdivision of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Cochin (the Island of Chetwyi)	* No. 2[illegible]0 Judicial, 29th June 18[illegible]4	1894 part I, p 727

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*contd.*		
				Malabar—concld.		
				From the sub-division of the Special Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head Assistant Magistrate.	* No. 280, Judicial, 17th July 1895.	1895, part I, p. 832.
				Nellore.		
				From the jurisdiction of the †Ongole Sub-Magistrate to that of the Kottapatam Sub-Magistrate.	* No. 525, Judicial, 11th Dec. 1885.	1885, part I, p. 858.
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Nellore, to that of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Atmakur.	No. 203, Judicial, 2nd May 1902, and No. 609, Judicial, 16th Dec. 1903.	1902, part I, p. 460 ; and 1903, part I, p. 1361.
				The Nilgiris.		
				From Coonoor to the Ootacamund taluk.	No. 531, Judicial, 14th Nov. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 1181.
				Salem.		
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Nāmakkal, to that of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Salem.	No. 268, Judicial, 20th June 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1180.
				Salem and Trichinopoly.		
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Salem, to that of the Sub-divisional Magistrate, Musiri, Trichinopoly district.	No. 11, Judicial, 5th Jan. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 8.
				Tanjore.		
				From the sub-division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Mannārgudi.	* No. 167, Judicial, 29th Mar. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 258.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† Since included in the Guntūr district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*cont'd*		
				Tanjore—concld		
				From the sub division of the Joint Magistrate to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Mannārgudi From the sub-division of the Deputy Magistrate, Tanjore, to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Mannārgudi	* No 163, Judicial, 29th Mar 1887	1887, part I, p 258
				From the sub-division of the Sub-divisional Magistrate Pattukkōttai, to that of Deputy Magistrate, Tanjore	* No 124, Judicial, 19th Mar 1889	1889, part I, p 176
				From the sub division of the Head Assistant Magistrate Negapatam, to that of the General Deputy Collector, Mannārgudi	* No 224 Judicial, 11th June 1889	1889, part I, p 358
				From Mannārgudi to Pattukkōttai,	* No 436, Judicial, 27th Nov 1893	1893, part I p 1382
				From Negapatam to Kumbakōnam	No 454 Judicial, 17th Sept. 1906	1906, part I, p. 1417
				From Tanjore to Pattukkōttai	No 229 Judicial, 11th May 1907	1907, part I, p 470
				From the jurisdiction of the Sub-divisional Magistrate of Pattukkōttai to that of Mannārgudi,	No 481, Judicial, 12th Oct 1905	1905, part I, p. 833
				Tinnevelly		
				From Sermādēvi to Tinnevelly.	* No 11, Judicial, 12th Jan. 1883	1883 part I, p. 24.
				From the sub-division of the Joint Magistrate to that of the Assistant Magistrate From the sub-division of the Head Assistant Magistrate to that of the Assistant Magistrate.	* No. 124, Judicial, 31st Mar 1883 * No 288, Judicial, 12th July 1883	1883, part I, p. 184 1883, part I, p. 423

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	8	Transfers of villages, taluks, muttahs or railway lines between sub-divisions—*concld.*		
				Tinnevelly—concld.		
				From the sub-division of the Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate to that of the Head Assistant Magistrate	* No. 502, Judicial, 25th Oct 1887.	1887, part I, p. 830.
				Vizagapatam.		
				From the sub-division of the Principal Assistant Magistrate to that of the Special Assistant Magistrate (the taluk of Paderu).	* No. 52, Judicial, 19th Jan. 1893; and Erratum.	1893, part I, pp. 105 and 178.
				From the sub-division of the Special Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head Assistant Magistrate.	* No. 140, Judicial, 28th Mar. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 364.
				From the sub-division of the Senior Assistant Magistrate, Parvatipur, to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Vizianagram.	* No. 269, Judicial, 12th July 1889.	1889, part I, p. 476.
				From the sub-division of the Principal Assistant Magistrate, Narasapatam, to that of the Deputy Magistrate, Vizagapatam	* No. 304, Judicial, 16th Aug. 1889.	1889, part I, p. 569.
				From the sub-division of the Senior Assistant Magistrate to that of the Special Assistant Magistrate, Vizagapatam.	* No. 225, Judicial, 17th May 1892.	1892, part I, p. 617.
				From the sub-division of the Principal Assistant Magistrate to that of the Senior Assistant Magistrate.	* No. 408, Judicial, 15th Oct. 1892.	1892, part I, p. 1273.
				From the sub-division of the Principal Assistant Magistrate to that of the Head-quarter Deputy Magistrate.	No. 397, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1109.
			9	Establishing a Sessions Court at Guntūr.	No. 315, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	9 (2)	Directing that the Court of Sessions for the sessions division of Coimbatore shall be held either at Coimbatore or Ootacamund	G O No 165 Judicial 22nd Jan. 1907	
			9 (3)	Appointing the Subordinate Judge of Trichinopoly to be an Assistant Sessions Judge of Coimbatore	No 438, Judicial 21st Sept 1905	1905, part I, p. 751
				Appointing the Resident of Travancore and Cochin to be Additional Sessions Judge for the Anjengo district	No 240, Judicial, 22nd May 1906	1906 part I, p 542.
				* Appointing the District Magistrate of the Nilgiris by virtue of his office to be an Additional Sessions Judge of Coimbatore	G O No 166, Judicial 22nd Jan 1907	
			9 and 193	*See entry opposite section 6 (c) of Act XIV of 1874 supra,* p 24		
			10	Appointing existing magistrates of districts to be magistrates of districts under the Code	† Judicial, 1st Jan 1873	Part II, pp 114 and 115
				Appointing the Resident of Travancore and Cochin to be District Magistrate of Anjengo	No 239 Judicial, 22nd May 1906.	1906, part I, p 542
			12 and 30	Appointing the Station Staff officer of the Cantonment of Wellington to be the Cantonment Magistrate of that station and to exercise the powers of a magistrate of the third class	‡ G O No 964, Judicial, 6th July 1897	
				Appointing the Officer Commanding Calicut to be *ex-officio* Cantonment Magistrate of that station and to exercise the ordinary powers of a magistrate of the third class and such additional powers as the District Magistrate, Malabar, shall see fit to confer on him under section 37 of the Code	G O No 155, Judicial, 21st June 1894	

* This order was also issued under section 15 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898

‡ This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	12 & 39	Declaring that the Cantonment Magistrates of Wellington and Poonamallee shall in future be magistrates of the third class and that they shall exercise such additional powers as the Magistrate of the district shall see fit to confer under section 37.	* G.O. No. 2378, Judicial, 19th Nov. 1891.	...
				Appointing the Officers Commanding the cantonments of Malappuram and Vizianagram † to be *ex-officio* Cantonment Magistrates of the third class of those stations.	* G.O. No. 2510, Judicial, 17th Oct. 1894.	...
			13	Appointing certain classes of officers to be magistrates of divisions of districts under the Code.	‡ Judicial, 1st Jan. 1873.	Part II, pp. 114 and 115.
				Delegating to all magistrates of districts the power to place magistrates of the first or second class in charge of divisions of districts.		
				Appointing officers to hold charge of certain sub-divisions in the following districts :— Canara, South ... .. Ganjām ... ... Malabar ... . Vizagapatam	* No. 324, Judicial, 27th Nov. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 468.
				Amendment of the above notification, as regards Ganjām.	* No. 391, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 607.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† The Vizianagram cantonment has since been abolished—*vide* Local and Municipal Notification No. 1235, dated 8th October 1907 (1907, part I-A, p. 461).

‡ This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	14	Conferring upon the taluk magistrate and sarishtadar-magistrate of Bhavāni in the district of Coimbatore the power to try offences under the Madras Towns Nuisances Act, 1889, that may be committed within the limits of the hamlet of Kalingarayampalaiyampudur, Erode taluk	No 170, Judicial 12th April 1901	1901, part I, p 546
				Fixing the term of office of honorary magistrates at five years instead of for life	G O No 810, Judicial 23rd May 1898	.
			14 and 15	Conferring on the special magistrates constituting the Cochin Bench certain powers in addition to the powers conferred by notification No 335 dated 27th August 1891	* No. 348 Judicial, 12th Sept. 1891	1891, part I, p 923
				Constituting a bench of magistrates for the following places and conferring certain powers on that bench —		
				Coimbatore .. .	Judicial, 16th Feb 1875, and No 144, Judicial, 16th Mar 1907	1875, part I, pp 274 a, b, and 1907, part I, p 297.
				Kodaikānal	No 140, Judicial, 13th Mar 1902	1902, part I p 263
				Ootacamund	No 424, Judicial, 13th Sept 1902	1902, part I, p. 1074.
				Rānipettai and Walajapet	* No. 102, Judicial 3rd Mar 1896	1896, part I, p. 290
				Salem	* No 18, Judicial 14th Jan 1896.	1896, part I, pp. 59 and 60
				Sholavandan (?) / Merrapet	(see above)	(see above)
				Rules regulating the powers of benches appointed under the section.	* No 335 Judicial 27th Aug 1891	1891, part I, p 879
				Substitution of new rule for rule 5 of the above rules	* No 75 Judicial 25th Feb 1898	1898, part I, p. 142.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1889	V	Criminal Procedure.	15	Investing the benches of magistrates in the towns of Kumbakōnam, Māyavaram and Tanjore with the powers of a magistrate of the third class in respect of the offences specified in clause (*i*) of rule 1 of the rules published in notification No. 335, dated 27th August 1891, when no salaried magistrate is present.	* No. 403, Judicial, 3rd Nov. 1891.	1891, part I p. 1095.
				Investing the bench of magistrates, Coimbatore, with the powers of a magistrate of the *third class in respect of the* offences specified in clause (*i*) of rule 1 of the rules published in notification No. 335, 27th August 1891, when the bench is presided over by a pensioned magistrate or by a magistrate specially designated by the District Magistrate.	* No. 74, Judicial, 25th Feb. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 152.
			16	Investing the following benches of magistrates with first-class powers to try summarily, under section 260, the offences under the Madras Hackney Carriage Act, 1879, within the limits of the municipalities specified against them :—		
				Salem, Shevvapet } Salem ...	* No. 9, Judicial, 7th Jan. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 18.
				Trichinopoly town. { Srirangam and Trichinopoly.	* No. 180, Judicial, 6th May 1897.	1897, part I, p. 577.
				Investing the Bench Court at Coimbatore with the power to try offences under the Madras Hackney Carriage Act, 1879, committed in the Coimbatore municipality and in the town of Podanūr.	No. 144, Judicial, 16th Mar. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 297.
				Giving additional powers to the Bench Court at Shevvapet to try offences under the Towns Nuisances Act, 1889, and extending its jurisdiction.	No. 470, Judicial, 4th Oct. 1906.	1906, part I, pp. 1052 and 1053.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	16	Rules for the guidance of the bench of magistrates constituted for the town of Ootacamund	No 424, Judicial, 13th Sept 1902	1902, part I, p 1075
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 7 of the above rules	No. 221, Judicial, 29th April 1903	1903, part I, p. 514.
				Rules for the guidance of the bench of magistrates constituted for the town of Kodaikānal	No 141, Judicial, 13th Mar 1902	1902, part I, p. 293.
			18	Establishing Presidency Magistrates' courts for two divisions within the town of Madras	* Judicial, 1st April 1877	Part II, pp. 115-117
			21 (1)	Rules to regulate the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the courts of the Presidency Magistrates	No 337, Judicial, 5th Aug 1901	Part II, pp 117-119
			21 (2)	Declaring that for purposes of section 124 (1), section 144(4), section 192 and section 528 the second, the third and the fourth Presidency Magistrates shall be subordinate to the Chief Presidency Magistrate	No 66, Judicial, 2nd Feb 1900	1900, part I, p. 248.
			32	Authorizing all magistrates of the second class to continue to pass sentences of whipping	* No 4, Judicial, 1st Jan 1883	Extraordinary, 1st Jan 1883
			36 and 37	Investing all magistrates (not being special magistrates) who were appointed before the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, came into force and were magistrates still at the coming into force of that Act, with all the ordinary and special powers of their respective classes conferred by sections 36 and 37	† No 234 Judicial, 2nd June 1883	Part II, p. 119

* This notification, issued under the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	39	Conferring by virtue of office on the following officers the powers specified against them :—		
				Tahsildars of taluks where there are no stationary sub-magistrates—powers conferrable on second-class magistrates.	* No. 207, Judicial, 6th May 1893.	1893, part I, p. 579.
				Tahsildars of taluks where there are stationary sub-magistrates—powers conferrable on second-class magistrates except those under sections 190 and 206.	* No. 208, Judicial, 6th May 1893.	1893, part I, p. 579.
				Amendment of the above notifications Nos. 207 and 208, with regard to the tahsildars of the following taluks :—		
				Gooty	* No. 68, Judicial, 27th Feb. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 223.
				Penukonda	* No. 406, Judicial, 31st Oct. 1895.	1895, part I, p. 1235.
				Tadpatri	* No. 68, Judicial, 27th Feb. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 223.
				Deputy Tahsildars—ordinary powers of a magistrate of the third class, as well as the additional powers specified in the fourth schedule as power which the Local Government may confer on a magistrate of that class.	* No. 381, Judicial, 14th Oct. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1198.
				Tahsildar of the taluk of Kalyandrug—the ordinary powers of a second-class magistrate, as well as the powers specified in the fourth schedule, as powers which the Local Government may confer on a magistrate of that class.	* No. 240, Judicial, 14th June 1898.	1898, part I, p. 555.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency— continued

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	5	Criminal Procedure	39	Conferring by virtue of office on the following officers the powers specified against them —*concld*		
				Taluk Sarishtadars—ordinary powers of a third class magistrate as well as the powers specified in the fourth schedule as powers which the Local Government may confer on a magistrate of that class	* No 241, Judicial, 14th June 1898	1898, part I, p. 555
				Tahsildar of the taluk of Cocanada—all the ordinary powers of a magistrate of the second class except the powers of taking cognisance of cases under section 190 and of committing for trial under section 206	No 292 Judicial, 11th July 1900	1900, part I, p 1102
				Tahsildar of Divi taluk, Kistna district—all ordinary powers of a magistrate of second class with certain exceptions	No 468, Judicial, 4th Oct 1907	1907, part I, p. 1021
				Directing that the following orders be made permanent :—		
				Chingleput		
				Order of the District Magistrate prohibiting all persons from washing clothes in the Adyar river or otherwise fouling it and from camping in the bed of the river between the causeway on the Kattipara road and the Marmalong bridge Saidapet	No 441, Judicial, 22nd Oct 1898	1898, part I, p. 1021
				Order of the District Magistrate prohibiting persons from frequenting the hills behind the Pallavaram range when firing is going on	* No 181 Judicial, 10th May 1894	1894 part I, p 544

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (3) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	144	Directing that the following orders be made permanent—*contd.*		
				Chingleput—concld.		
				Order of the District Magistrate prohibiting all persons from removing sand from the bed of the Cooum river in the vicinity of Aminjikarai and Parittippattu bridges.	* No. 159, Judicial, 22nd April 1898.	1898, part I, p. 329.
				Order of the Deputy Magistrate, Saidapet, prohibiting the removal of sand from the bed of the Adyar river near the Marmalong bridge.	No. 167, Judicial, 8th April 1899.	1899, part I, p. 386.
				Coimbatore.		
				Order of the second-class magistrate of Satyamangalam prohibiting all persons from bathing or washing their clothes, etc., in the tank in the village of Talavadi.	* No. 410, Judicial, 29th Sept. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 1226.
				Order of the Head-quarter Deputy Magistrate of Coimbatore prohibiting all persons from contaminating the water in the Bhāvani river in the neighbourhood of Mettupālaiyam.	* No. 284, Judicial, 11th July 1898.	1898, part I, p. 665.
				Godāvari.		
				Order of the Joint Magistrate forbidding burning and burial of corpses on the eastern and southern banks of the Sapta Gōdāvari.	* No. 320, Judicial, 6th Aug. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 844.
				Orders of the District Magistrate in respect of bathing and washing in a certain portion of the Samalkota canal.	* No. 325, Judicial, 23rd July 1892.	1892, part I, p. 949.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	144	Directing that the following orders be made permanent—*contd*		
				Kurnool		
				The order of the District Magistrate prohibiting the use of the Gundlakamma river as burial or burning ground	No. 277, Judicial, 14th June 1907	1907, part I, p 579
				Madura		
				Order of the Head Assistant Magistrate of Rāmnād prohibiting all persons from contaminating the water of Lakshmipuram urani (tank) and Mugavai urani.	* No 252, Judicial, 22nd June 1898	1898, part I, p 558.
				Order of the Head Assistant Magistrate of Rāmnād prohibiting all persons from contaminating the water of Chetti urani	* No 265, Judicial, 7th July 1898	1898, part I, p 628
				Order of the Additional Magistrate of Madura directing that processions with music which pass mosque in Kiranallur village when public prayer is in progress therein shall stop their music during certain periods of time	No. 465, Judicial, 24th Sept. 1907.	1907, part I, p 1020
				Order of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Melūr division, prohibiting persons from using a certain portion of the Vaigai river bed for the passage of carts and committing nuisance	No. 377, Judicial, 6th Aug 1907	1907, part I, p 8[illegible]0
				Nellore.		
				Order of the Head-quarter Deputy Magistrate Nellore, prohibiting all persons from burying corpses in the bed of the Pennair river and in the land between the flood banks and the river bed within a distance of three miles to the west and one mile to the east of the Nellore anicut	No 402, Judicial, 1st Oct. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 924

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	144	Directing that the following orders be made permanent—*contd.*		
				Nellore—concld.		
				Order of the District Magistrate prohibiting cremation of corpses within the flood banks of the Pennair river from the railway bridge to a distance of three miles to the west thereof.	No. 487, Judicial, 1st Oct. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 1108.
				The Nilgiris.		
				Order of the District Magistrate of the Nilgiris prohibiting all persons visiting the Cordite factory at Aravanghat from taking into that factory matches, tobacco in any form, pipes, cigars, cigarette-holders or any articles used for the purpose of smoking.	No, 322, Judicial, 4th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 544.
				Salem.		
				Order of the General charge Deputy Magistrate of Nāmakkal prohibiting all persons from bathing or washing their persons, clothes or cattle, etc., in certain tanks in the villages of Tiruchengodu, Sankaridrug, Nāmakkal and Sendamangalam.	* No. 139, Judicial, 26th Mar. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 443.
				Order of the General charge Deputy Magistrate of Nāmakkal prohibiting all persons from burying or burning corpses in the bank of the union well in Periyapatti village.	* No. 100, Judicial, 10th Mar. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 196.
				Order of the Sub-Divisional First-class Magistrate of Salem prohibiting the use of the Ammapet tank-bed as a burial-ground.	No. 337, Judicial, 18th July 1906.	1906, part I p. 788.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	144	Directing that the following orders be made permanent concld *Tinnevelly*		
				Orders of the District Magistrate prohibiting the defilement of certain tanks in the Ettiyapuram zamindari	* No 359 Judicial, 19th Sept 1895	1895, part I, p 1070
			174	Authorizing certain medical officers to hold *post mortem* examinations	† Judicial 12th Mar 1875	Part II, p 119
				Authorizing civil apothecaries in addition to the officers specified above to examine corpses	* No 5, Judicial, 1st Jan 1883	Part II, p 119
				Authorizing certain medical officers in Madras to investigate causes of death in cases of doubt.	* No 188 Judicial, 13th May 1889	Part II, pp 119 and 120
				Empowering head constables in charge of police outposts to hold investigations into causes of death	G O No 625 Judicial 20th Mar 1911	
				Rules for the guidance of the police in conducting inquests	* No 187, Judicial 13th May 1889	Part II, p 120
			193 (2)	Directing that the additional Sessions Judge of the Coimbatore Sessions Division shall try certain cases	G O No 165, Judicial, 22nd Jan 1907	
				Reserving the power of sanctioning the prosecution of inspectors of police as public servants to—		
				(1) District Magistrates	‡ G O No 1035, Judicial 8th June 1874	Part II, pp 120 and 121
				(2) Inspector-General of Police	‡ G O No 1365, Judicial 25th July 1874	Part II, p 121

* These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

† This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872 is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

‡ These orders, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1872, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

…ral Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
…r.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
…898	V	Criminal Procedure.	197	Reserving to District Magistrates the power of sanctioning the prosecution of heads of villages—		
				(1) in their magisterial capacity.	* G.O. No. 1682, Judicial, 22nd Oct. 1873.	Part II, p. 121.
				(2) in their capacity as village munsifs.	* G.O. No. 1886, Judicial, 9th Oct. 1874.	Part II, p. 121.
				Delegating to the Board of Revenue the power of sanctioning the prosecution of tahsildars, deputy tahsildars and taluk sarishtadars in their magisterial and revenue capacities.	† G.O. No. 1281, Judical, 29th June 1891.	Part II, p. 122.
			202	Authorizing all Presidency Magistrates other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate to exercise the powers specified in the section.	‡ No. 208, Judicial, 6th May 1892.	1892, part I, p. 585.
			260	Empowering certain magistrates to try in a summary way the offences specified in the section.	* G.O. No. 1339, Judicial, 21st July 1874.	Part II, p. 122.
				Cancelling so much of the above order as relates to the grant of summary powers to Divisional and other first-class Magistrates and restricting the grant of such powers to officers who have exercised first-class magisterial powers for not less than two years.	† G.O. No. 159, Judicial, 24th Jan. 1896.	...
				Authorizing every bench of magistrates to prepare the record and judgment of the bench by means of any officer appointed by the Sub-Divisional Magistrate.	‡ No. 75, Judicial, 25th Feb. 1898.	1898, part p. 152.

* These orders, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, are kept in force by section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† These orders, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

‡ These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in fo… sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	269	Directing the extension of the system of trial by jury to all Courts of Session in the presidency except those in the Agencies of Ganjām and Gōdāvari, and fixing the number of the jury at five also abolishing the jury system in the Agency of Vizagapatam	* No 92, Judicial, 28th Mar 1883	Part II, p 122
				Declaring that attempts to commit and abetments of offences under sections 379 380, 382 392—395, 397—402 411, 412, 414, 451—459 and 461 of the Indian Penal Code shall be triable by jury in all Courts of Session, except the Agency Courts of Ganjām, Vizagapatam and Gōdāvari	* No 840, Judicial, 28th Sept 1891	Part II, p. 122
				Declaring that in the Courts of Session to which the system of trial by jury has been extended the offences now triable by jury shall, if the presiding Judge so directs, be tried by jurors summoned from a special jury list	* No 415, Judicial, 20th Oct. 1896	1896, part I, p 1359
			276	Rules for the selection of jurors from the persons summoned to act as such	* High Court Circular, No. 1933, 16th Aug 1890	Criminal Rules of Practice.
			313	Jury rules for the High Court of Madras	High Court Proceedings Dis No 784, 14th May 1906.	1906 part II, pp 1264-1266
				Amendments of the above rules	High Court Circulars Dis No 998, 25th Oct. 1906; and Dis No 143, 31st Jan. 1907.	1906, part II, p 1401; and 1907, part II, p. 228.
			320	Exempting certain persons from liability to serve as jurors or assessors	* High Court, 26th Mar 1890	1890, part II, p. 507.
				Exempting certain officers from liability to serve as jurors or assessors in mufassal courts	G O No. 1784, Judicial, 10th Dec 1900	

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	320	Directing that persons constantly compounding medicines and watching the sick, etc., under the direction of the Chief Medical officer of a district, or persons practising the medical profession within the meaning of the section, are to be excluded from the list of assessors or jurors, without any claim for exemption being made.	* High Court Proceedings, No. 1477, 15th Aug. 1873.	...
			357	Directing that in the Nilgiri district the Sessions Judge and every magistrate whose vernacular is English shall record evidence as directed in the section.	* G.O. No. 2972, Judicial, 21st Dec. 1877.	...
			392 (1)	Prescribing the mode of inflicting the punishment of whipping.	* No. 4, Judicial, 1st Jan. 1883.	Extraordinary, 1st Jan. 1883, p. 2.
				Prescribing the mode of inflicting the punishment of whipping on persons under sixteen years of age.	No. 522, Judicial, 13th Dec. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 1248.
			407 (2)	Directing that officers who have been empowered under section 412 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1861, shall continue to exercise the power of hearing appeals.	* Judicial, 1st Jan. 1873.	1873, p. 598.
			421	Prescribing a rule with reference to the communication of the order on appeals by convicts in jail.	High Court Circular Dis. No. 542, 29th May 1905.	1905, part II, p. 871.
			422	Appointing certain officers as the officers to whom notices of appeals should be given under the section.	No. 635, Judicial, 12th Nov. 1909; and No. 674, 2nd Dec. 1909.	Part II, p. 123,
			435	Empowering all Sub-Divisional Magistrates to call for and examine the record of proceedings before any inferior criminal court.	† No. 7, Judicial, 9th Jan. 1883.	Part II, p. 123.

* These notifications and orders, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number,	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	464	Empowering medical officers in independent charge to examine accused persons who on inquiry or trial appear to be of unsound mind	* G O No 2224 Judicial 23rd Aug 1883	Part II, p 123
				Appointing the medical officer in charge of the Madras Penitentiary as the medical officer by whom persons accused before a Presidency Magistrate and *found to be of unsound mind* etc., are to be examined	No 469, Judicial 2nd Oct 1906	Part II, pp 123 and 124
			466	A [illegible]		
			475	Empowering all Superintendents of central and district jails to exercise the *functions* conferred on the Inspector-General of Prisons by sections 472 473 and 474	* G O No 2780 Judicial, 13th Oct. 1886	Part II, p 124
			483	Directing that every District Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, shall be deemed to be a civil court within the meaning of sections 480 and 482	* G O No 229, Judicial 10th Feb 1890	Part II, p 124
			492	Appointing the Government Pleader to be *ex officio* Public Prosecutor throughout the presidency without the limits of the town of Madras	* No 138 Judicial 27th Mar 1886	Part II, p 24
				Appointing for each of the districts of Vizagapatam and Salem a special inspector of police to prosecute cases before magistrates and dividing the districts of South Arcot and Tanjore into four and five ranges respectively, and appointing to each such range a vakil to prosecute cases before magistrates	* G O No 620 Judicial 2nd April 1892	
			495	Empowering police officers not below the rank of a first-class head constable in charge of a police station to conduct prosecutions referred to in the section	* G.O No 1264, Judicial, 19th July 1887	

* These notifications and orders issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1882 are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	528	Authorizing the District Magistrates of Ganjām, Kistna, Gōdāvari and Vizagapatam to withdraw from the magistrates subordinate to them all cases of offences committed on the railways in their districts.	* No. 214, Judicial, 28th May 1898.	1898, part I, p. 493.
				Authorizing all District Magistrates to withdraw from the magistrates subordinate to them either such classes of cases as they think proper or particular classes of cases.	No. 315, Judicial, 18th July 1898.	1898, part I, p. 744.
			541	Appointing places for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment.	† Judicial, 21st Dec. 1872.	Part II, pp. 114 and 115.
				Appointing additional places for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment.	† Judicial, 4th Jan. 1873.	Part II, p. 124.
				Sanctioning the confinement of European British subjects in the Tanjore and Palamcottah district jails.	‡ G.O. No. 2456, Judicial, 9th Oct. 1894.	...
				Sanctioning the confinement in the *Manamelkudi lock-up* of persons convicted at Manamelkudi and sentenced to such terms of imprisonment as do not allow of their transfer to Arantangi sub-jail.	G.O. No. 29, Judicial, 4th Jan. 1910.	...
			544	Rules to regulate the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending the criminal courts in the town of Madras.	No. 559, Judicial, 18th June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 958.

* This notification, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

† These notifications issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1872, are kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

‡ This order, issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1898	V	Criminal Procedure	544	Rules to regulate the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses attending mufassal criminal courts	No 560, Judicial 18th June 1910	1910, part I, p 956.
			554	Rules for the inspection of records of courts of session by District Magistrates	G O No 1448 Judicial 26th Oct 1909	
				Rules for the inspection of records of criminal courts	* High Court Circular, No 2918, 16th Oct 1895	1895, part II, p 1236
			555	Altering paragraph 2 of the form of proclamation (form No IV) in schedule V	High Court Circular, Dis No 2136, 14th Dec 1898	1899, part II, p. 107.
			558	Declaring that Canarese and Malayalam shall be the languages of every criminal court in that part of the district of South Canara which is south of the Chandragiri river	No 149, Judicial, 14th Mar 1910	1910 part I, p 318
			565 (3)	Rules to carry out the provisions of the section in regard to notifying the residence of released convicts	No 255, Judicial, 7th June 1904	1904, part I, p 570
1899	II	Stamps	2 (9) (b)	Appointing Sub Collectors, Head Assistant Collectors and Deputy Collectors in charge of divisions to be Collectors in respect of the powers conferred under certain sections of the Act within their respective jurisdictions, as also all registering officers appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, in respect of the powers conferred under section 16 of the Act	No 511, Revenue, 20th Nov 1899; and No 307 Revenue, 12th Aug 1905	1899, part I, p 1756; and 1905 part I, p. 617
			9	Permitting the duties chargeable on certain debentures of the following local bodies — Coimbatore District Board.	† Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 1332 S R., 14th Mar 1894	1894, part I, p. 404

* This notification issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.

† This notification, issued under the Indian Stamp Act 1879 (I of 1879), is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	II	Stamps.	9	Remitting the duties chargeable on certain debentures of the following local bodies:—*concld.*		
				Corporation of Madras .	* Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 2318, 2nd June 1891; and No. 3212-S.R., 11th July 1895.	1891, part I, p. 620; and 1895, part I, p. 846.
				Ootacamund municipality ...	* Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 492-S.R., 26th Jan. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 174.
				Remitting the duty chargeable on agreements or memoranda of agreements for the cultivation of hemp plant made by cultivators in the Madras Presidency.	Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 226-S.R., 11th Jan. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 103.
			10 and 5	Authorizing the Collectors of Gōdāvari, Tinnevelly, Malabar, South Canara and the Treasury Deputy Collectors of those districts in the absence of Collectors from head-quarters to impress stamps.	* Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce, No. 2208-S.R., 10th May 1895.	1895, part I, p. 602.
			49	Extending the period prescribed for applications for refund or renewal of spoiled, misused and unused stamps.	* G.O. No. 217, Revenue, 1st Feb. 1881.	...
				Delegating to Collectors the power of dealing with applications for refunds, or renewals of spoiled or useless non-judicial stamps.	G.O. No. 70, Revenue, 22nd Jan. 1906.	...
			† 74	Rules for the guidance of treasury officers and stamp-vendors.	* No. 365, Revenue, 14th Aug. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 1848.

* These notifications and orders, issued under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 (I of 1879), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† The rules made under section 74 should be *considered* to have been made in virtue of the powers conferred by this Act and section 27 of the Court Fees Act, 1870.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1899	II	Stamps	* 74	Rules for the custody, supply and sale of stamps of all descriptions	† No 83, Revenue, 11th Feb 1888	1888, part I, p 195
				Amendment of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule 24	† No 132, Revenue, 17th April 1888	1888, part I, p. 334
				Amendment of rule 26	† G O No 622, Revenue, 17th June 1892	
				Amendment of rule 40	† G O No 6748, Revenue, 18th Oct 188[illegible]	
				Additional rules	† No 84 Revenue, 11th Feb. 1888	1888, part I, p 200
				Amendment of paragraph 6 of the above additional rules	† No. 106, Revenue, 31st Mar 1893	1893, part I, p 397.
				Rules for punching stamps	Board's Standing Orders Nos 86 and 88.	
	VIII	Petroleum.	1 (3)	Extending the provisions of the Act other than those relating to dangerous petroleum and the importation of petroleum to the whole of the Madras Presidency	No 112, Judicial, 28th Feb 1910.	Part II, p 125
			3 (1) (2)	Declaring that petroleum other than dangerous petroleum in bulk imported into the Madras Presidency shall be deemed to be transported.	No 6[illegible]8 Judicial, 20th Sept 1911	Part II, p 125
			9	Rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency	No 441 Judicial, 24th July 1909.	Part II, pp 125-157.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendments in the conditions Nos 17 and 15 on Forms B and C respectively	No 6[illegible]1, Judicial, 10th Nov. 1909	

* The rules made under section 74 should be considered to have been made in virtue of the powers conferred by this Act and section 27 of the Court Fees Act, 1870

† These notifications and orders, issued under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 (I of 1879), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	VIII	Petroleum.	9	Rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency—*concld.*		
				Amendments of the above rules—*concld.*		
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 16 of Part III.	No. 657, Judicial, 17th Sept. 1910.	Part II, pp. 125–157.
				Amendment of rule 5 in chapter III of Part II.	No. 517, Judicial, 15th July 1910.	
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 18 (2) of Part III.	No. 89, Judicial, 21st Jan. 1911.	
				Addition of rule 8-A in chapter IV, Part II. Amendment of rule 10-B of the chapter. Amendment of rules 5 and 17 of Part III and of the endorsement on form M. Addition of a new form P ...	No. 655, Judicial, 29th Sept. 1911.	
				Substitution of the words 'Customs Collector' for the words 'Chief Customs Officer' wherever it occurs in Part III.	No. 209, Judicial, 15th Mar. 1911.	
				Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium.	No. 163, Judicial, 3rd April 1906.	Part II, pp. 158–168.
				Amendment of the above rules.	No. 56, Judicial, 19th Jan. 1907.	
				Investing the Deputy Magistrates of Head-quarter division, Malabar and British Cochin, with the powers and duties possessed and exercised by the District Magistrate at the ports of Calicut and Cochin, respectively, under Part III of the rules framed under section 9 to regulate the importation of petroleum by sea into the Madras Presidency.	No. 323, Judicial, 17th July 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1012.
				Investing the port officer at Tuticorin with the powers and duties possessed and exercised by the Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, under Part III of the above rules.	No. 279, Judicial, 1st July 1899.	1899, part I, p. 838.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1899	VIII	Petroleum	9	Authorising all District Magistrates and the President of the Corporation of Madras to renew licenses granted by Government for the possession or transport of petroleum without change in their conditions	No 14, Judicial, 21st Dec 1909	1910, part I, p 5
				Authorising all magistrates (except special magistrates) and all Police officers of not lower rank than an Inspector to inspect the storage sheds where dangerous petroleum *is stored* by owners of motor-vehicles	No 690, Judicial, 7th Dec 1909	1909, part I p 1328
		do		Investing the officer holding the appointment of port officer at Mangalore in the district of South Canara to exercise the powers granted under Part III of the rules to regulate the importation of petroleum by sea within the limits of the port and the municipality of Mangalore	* No 220, Judicial, 12th June 1897	1897, part I, p 701.
				Appointing the port officer at Cocanada to possess and exercise at Cocanada the powers and duties of the Collector of Sea Customs under Part III of the above rules	No 258, Judicial 18th May 1903	1903, part I, p 592
				Appointing certain officers as the persons to whom applications for licenses to import dangerous petroleum should be presented	No 689, Judicial, 24th Nov 1909	1909, part I, p. 1328
				Authorising certain officers to grant licenses for the possession and transport of petroleum	No 112, Judicial, 22nd Feb. 1910	1910, part I, p. 267.
			10 (1)	Appointing the following officers as testing officers for the purposes *of the Act* —		
				The District Surgeons at certain ports and the Health Officer of the port of Tuticorin.	* No 172, Judicial, 25th April 1891.	Part II, p. 168.
				The Civil Surgeon at Cochin or in his absence the officer carrying on his duties.	* No. 467, Judicial, 7th Oct. 1898	1898, part I, p. 1071.

* These notifications, issued under the Petroleum Act, 1886 (XII of 1886), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	VIII	Petroleum.	11	Exempting from the operation of th section petroleum which is transhipped from one ship to anot er for conveyance to a foreign port	No. 649, Judicial, 19th Nov. 1909.	1909, part 1, p. 1176.
			12	Declaring certain officers to exercise within the areas specified against them, the powers conferred under this section.	No 442, Judicial, 24th July 1909.	Part II, p. 157.
			21	Exempting from the operation of section 10 all petroleum answering the description of heavy mineral oil imported into Madras.	No. 114, Judicial, 2nd Mar. 1901.	Part II, p. 168.
				Exempting from sections 9 and 11 liquid fuel which has its flashing point at or above 205 of Fahr. thermometer (Abel's Close Test).	* No. 514, Judicial, 5th Dec. 1898.	Part II, p. 169.
	IX	Arbitration.	20	Rules under the Act	High Court Original Side Rules, 1902.	...
† 1899	XIII	Glanders and Farcy.	2 (1)	Declaring that "diseased" includes affected with lymphangitis and surra in respect of the City of Madras.	Govt. of India, Revenue and Agriculture, No. 723—33-3, 27th Mar. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 411.
			3	Extending the Act to the City of Madras.	No. 274, Revenue, 19th May 1906.	1906, part I, p. 608.
			4 (1)	Appointing the following officers to be inspectors under the Act in the City of Madras:— The Assistant Principal and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Lecturers of the Madras Veterinary College.	No. 276, Revenue, 19th May 1906.	1906, part I, p. 608.
			14	Rules under the Act	No. 277, Revenue, 19th May 1906.	Part II, pp. 169-171.
			15	Appointing certain officers to be both inspectors and veterinary practitioners under the Act.	No. 275, Revenue, 19th May 1906.	1906, part I, p. 608.

* This notification, issued under the Indian Petroleum Act, 1886, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† This Act has been amended by the Repealing and Amending Act, XI of 1901.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1900	III	Prisoners	18 (2)	Authorising the Government of Madras to specify the jails where capital sentences of the kind referred to in the Act may be executed	* Foreign dept letter No 3080-I, 2nd Sept. 1893 read in G O No 2145 Judicial 14th Oct 1893	Part II, p. 172
				Declaring that the British criminal courts having jurisdiction in Ramandrug and the Periyar camps may send their warrants for the execution of death sentences to the district jails of Bellary and Madura respectively.	† No 36 Judicial 17th Jan 1894	Part II, pp 172 and 173
			32	Appointing the central jails of Coimbatore Cannanore Rajahmundry Salem Trichinopoly and Vellore and His Majesty's Penitentiary at Madras as places in the presidency to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent	‡ Govt of India Home dept. No 537 13th Dec 1890	1900, part I, p 7
			51	Rules to regulate the escort of prisoners to and from courts in which their attendance is required, their custody during the period of such attendance the costs and charges of the escort and for the guidance of officers in other matters	§ No. 329, Judicial 13th July 1892	1892 part I, p 949
			52	Declaring what officer shall be deemed to be the officer in charge of a prison for the purposes of part IX		
1901	VIII	Indian Mines	15 (3) and 21 (3)	Appointing District Collectors to exercise within their districts the functions of a Mining Board until such board is constituted	No 815, Revenue 21st June 1901	1901 part I, p 1192.

* This order issued under the Foreign Jurisdiction (Capital Sentences) Act 1893, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

† This notification issued under the Foreign Jurisdiction (Capital Sentences) Act, 1893, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897

‡ This notification issued under the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869 (XV of 1869) is kept in force, by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897

§ This notification, issued under the Prisoners Act, 1871 (V of 1871) is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1902	II	Cantonment House Accommodation.	3 (1)	Declaring the Act to be operative in the following cantonments :—		
				Bellary (portion)	No. 497, Public, 10th Nov. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 1186.
				Pallāvaram	No. 497, Public, 10th Nov. 1903; and No. 398, Public, 6th Aug. 1904.	1903, part I, p. 1186, and 1904, part I, p. 861.
				Poonamallee (portion) ...	No. 372, Public, 21st Aug. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 918.
				St. Thomas' Mount (portion).		
				Trichinopoly (portion) ...	No. 514, Public, 20th Nov. 1903.	1903, part I, pp. 1226 and 1227.
				* Vizianagram	No. 372, Public, 21st Aug. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 918.
				Wellington		
			4 (1)	Sanctioning to Messrs. Crompton & Co., London, license for the supply of electric energy in the City of Madras.	Public Works, 21st Aug. 1905.	1905, part I, pp. 664–666.
			4 (1) and 40.	Issuing general instructions with regard to guarding aerial lines.	Public Works, 31st July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 582.
1903	III	Indian Electricity.	...	*See entries opposite Act IX of* 1910, infra p. 297.	......	...
1903	XV	Extradition.	19 (c)	Investing the Presidency Magistrates in the City of Madras with the powers conferred on a magistrate by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (44 and 45, Vic., Cap. 69).	No. 281, Judicial, 23rd June 1905.	1905, part I, p. 472.
1904	I	Indian Poisons.	2	Rules for the purpose of regulating the possession for sale and the sale of certain poisons within the limits of all municipalities and cantonments.	No. 570, Judicial, 11th Dec. 1907.	Part II, pp. 173 and 174.

* Since abolished—*vide* Local and Municipal Notification No. 1235, dated 8th October 1907 (1907, part I-A, p. 461).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1904	I	Indian Poisons.	4	Rules for the purpose of regulating the possession for sale and the sale of white arsenic in the Presidency, excepting the Agency tracts of Ganjām, Vizagapatam and Gōdāvari districts	No. 671, Judicial, 11th Dec. 1907.	Part II, pp. 175 and 176.
				Making the above rules applicable to aconite and certain other poisons.	No. 411, Judicial, 18th July 1908	Part II, p. 176
				Directing all District Magistrates and the Commissioner of Police, Madras, to submit by the 1st *March of each year* a report on the working of the Act and the rules framed thereunder, issuing certain executive instructions for the working of the rules and prescribing a form of license to be granted under those rules.	G.O. No. 1157, Judicial, 21st Aug. 1908.	Part II, p. 177.
1904	VII	Ancient Monuments Preservations.	3 (1)	Declaring the following to be protected monuments under the Act —		
				Anantapur District.		
				Chintalarayaswami and Rāmesvaraswami temples at Tadpatri.	No. 283, Public, 8th May 1907	1907, part I, p. 4[illegible].
				Arcot (North) District		
				Veda Narayana Perumal temple at Padavedu.	No. 437, Public, 20th July 1908.	1908, part I, p. 627.
				Bellary District		
				Gopalakrishnaswami temple, Thimmalapur village, Hospet taluk.	No. 60, Public, 8th Jan 1908.	1908, part I, p. 55.
				The Siva temple at Timmalapur village, Hospet taluk.	No. 438, Public, 30th July 1908.	1908, part I, p. 627.
				Raghunathaswami temple on the Malyavantha Hill, Venkatapuram village.	No. 62, Public, 19th Jan. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 91.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1904	VII	Ancient Monuments Preservation.	3 (1)	Declaring the following to be protected monuments under the Act:—*contd.*		
				Chingleput District.		
				Certain temples at Manimangalam and Tenneri, Conjeeveram taluk.	No. 357, Public, 25th June 1909.	1909, part I, p. 588.
				Kailasanathaswami temple, Salabhogam village, and the Vaikuntaperumal Koil at Paramesvaravinnagaram, Conjeeveram municipality.	No. 452, Public, 13th Aug. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 876.
				Coimbatore District.		
				Rock carvings in Tamil on the rock in Survey No. 520, Tandoni village, Karur taluk, Coimbatore district.	* No. 495, Public, 10th Sept. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 995.
				Cuddapah District.		
				Certain temples on the Pushpagiri hill and another of Sivalpalle, Cuddapah taluk.	No. 241, Public, 4th April 1908.	1908, part I, p. 309.
				The Bogamdanibhavi (well) at Rajampet, Sidhout taluk.	No. 436, Public, 7th July 1908.	1908, part I, p. 628.
				Ganjām District.		
				Two stone temples on the Bruddakholla hill, Goomsur taluk.	No. 143, Public, 25th Feb. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 254.
				Guntūr District.		
				Sri Bhuvanarayanaswami temple situated on the V.S.R.S. No. 535 of Bāpatla village.	No. 426, Public, 24th Aug. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 891.
				Chola temple in patta land, Survey No. 491, dry, Mottupatti, Bāpatla taluk.	No. 426, Public, 24th Aug. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 891.

* This was issued under section 18 (1) also of the Act.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1904	VII	Ancient Monuments Preservation	3 (1)	Declaring the following to be protected monuments under the Act —*concld*		
				Madura District		
				The rock-cut cave and inscriptions on the southern side of the Tiruparankunram rock	No 474 Public 20th July 1908	1908, part I, p 668
				Trichinopoly District		
				Certain statues, etc, in Jayankondasholapuram in the Udaiyārpālaiyam taluk and in the hamlets of Vallapuram and Rajangudi in the Perambalur taluk	No. 440, Public, 7th Aug 1908	1908, part I, p. 628
				Two caves in the Trichinopoly Rock	No 47, Public 16th Jan 1906	1906, part I pp 100 and 101
				Vizagapatam District		
				Certain Buddhist rock-cut stupas and other ancient remains in Sankaram village	No 575 Public, 23rd Sept 1908	1908, part I, p 8?7
				Buddhist monastery at Ramatirtham in Ramatirtham taluk	No 633, Public 20th Oct 1909	1909, part I, p 1079
				The old temple at Sarapalli about 2 miles south west of Ramatirtham	No 31, Public, 15th Jan 1910.	1910, part I, p. 60
			20	Restricting excavation within certain area for protecting an inscription on the Cholampurai rock, Pudur village, in the Trichinopoly district.	No 47, Public, 18th Jan 1905.	1905, part I, p. 68
				Restricting excavation or quarrying on the east foot of the Perumalair Hills, Madurāntakam taluk, Chingleput district	No 351, Public, 16th June 1909	1909 part I p 870

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1904	VII	Ancient Monuments Preservation.	20	Restricting excavation within certain areas—		
				(i) for the purpose of protecting the mounds locally known as Bhimalingadibba in the village of Dendalur, Ellore taluk, Kistna district.	No. 40, Public, 24th Jan. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 76.
				(ii) the caves and structural stupa on Dharmalingaswami's hill in Guntapalli hamlet, Jilakarragudem village, Ellore taluk, Kistna district, and	No. 41, Public, 24th Jan. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 77.
				(iii) the mounds of Pedavegi in the Ellore taluk in the Kistna district.	No. 42, Public, 24th Jan. 1910.	
			23	Rules regarding the decipherment, publication and custody of Indian inscriptions on stone and copper.	G.O. No. 923, Public, 17th Nov. 1904.	Part II, pp. 178–181.
	VIII	Indian Universities.	1 (2)	Fixing 9th September 1904 as the date on which the Act shall come into force within the territorial limits of the University of Madras.	No. 78, Educational, 6th Sept 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 616.
			12 (*a*)	Orders of the Chancellor of the Madras University in regard to the election of Fellows by registered graduates under section 6, sub-section (1), clause (*a*).	No. 79, Educational, 6th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 616.
				Rules for the election of ordinary Fellows by elected Fellows and by registered graduates.	No. 80, Educational, 6th Sept. 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 627.
			12 (*c*)	Rules for the election of Fellows under section 6, sub-section (1), clause (*b*), by the Faculties.	No. 91, Educational, 4th Oct. 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 682.
			12 (*h*)	Declaration by the Chancellor as to the constitution of the Body Corporate of the University of Madras.	Govt. of India, Home dept., No. 965, 1st Dec. 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 855.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1904	VIII	Indian Universities	21	Authorizing the affiliation to the Madras University of the undermentioned institutions as second grade colleges —		
				The Catholic High School, Coimbatore	* No. 17, Educational, 5th Feb 1892	1892, part I, p 155
				The St Thomé College, Madras	* No. 33, Educational, 8th Feb. 1894	1894 part I, p 154
				The St Mary's Presentation Convent, Madras	* No 66, Educational, 2nd Dec 1898	1898, part I B, p. 661
				The St. Joseph's Presentation Convent, Vepery, Madras	* No 59, Educational, 13th Sept 1899	1899, part I-B, p 482
				The Wesleyan Mission High School Mannargudi	* No 10, Educational, 22nd Feb 1898	1898, part I-B, p 118
				The South Travancore College, Nagercoil	* No 110, Educational 5th Dec 1892.	1892, part I, p 1525
				The Baptist Mission College, Ongole	* No 68, Educational, 15th Aug 1893	1893, part I, p 570.
				The Sarah Tucker Institution, Palamcottah	* No. 57, Educational, 7th Nov 1895	1895, part I B, p 725
				The Raja's College, Parlakimedi.	* No 31, Educational, 20th Mar 1896.	1896, part I-B, p 127.
				The Maharaja's High School for girls Trivandrum	* No 18, Educational, 9th Mar 1897.	1897, part I-B, p. 189.
				The Holy Angel's Convent, Trivandrum.	* No. 44, Educational, 18th Aug 1898	1898 part I-B, p 445
				The Arcot American Mission High School, Vellore	* No. 4 A, Educational, 25th Jan. 1898.	1898, part I B, p 65.
				The Maharani's College, Mysore. The Sacred Heart High School, Bangalore.	* No. 104, Educational, 7th Nov 1902	1902, part I B p 794.

* These notifications, which were issued under section 12 of the Madras University Act, 1857 (XXVII of 1857), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1904	VIII	Indian Universities.	21	Authorizing the affiliation to the Madras University of certain institutions as first-grade colleges.	* No. 96, Educational, 2nd Dec. 1891.	1891, part I p. 1198.
				Amendment of the above notification in respect of St. Peter's College, Tanjore.	* No. 35, Educational, 5th April 1893.	1893, part I, p. 392.
				Cancellation of the above notification (No. 96, 2nd December 1891) in regard to the affiliation of the Caldwell College, Tuticorin.	* No. 51, Educational, 10th May 1894.	1894, part I, p. 566.
				Authorizing the affiliation to the Madras University of the following institutions as first-grade colleges:—		
				The Noble College, Masulipatam.	* No. 115, Educational, 5th Dec. 1892.	1892, part I, p. 1525.
				The Maharaja's College, Mysore.	* No. 38, Educational, 27th Feb. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 225.
				The Maharajah's College, Vizianagram.	* No. 32, Educational, 31st Mar. 1896.	1896, part I-B, p. 127.
				Authorizing the affiliation to the Madras University of the following institutions in the science division of the B.A. curriculum specified against them:—		
				The Central College, Bangalore — Branch III-D (Geology).	* No. 11, Educational, 22nd Feb. 1898.	1898, part I-B, p. 113.
				The S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly—Branch I (Mathematics).	* No. 24, Educational, 19th Mar. 1897.	1897, part I-B, p. 169.
				The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum—Branch V (History).	* No. 15, Educational, 20th Feb. 1901.	1901, part I-B, p. 155.
				Maharajah's College, Trivandrum—Branch II-A (Advanced Physics).	No. 1, Educational, 8th Dec. 1906.	1907, part I-B, p. 1.
				The Pachaiyappa's College, Madras—Branch I (Mathematics).	* No. 28, Educational, 7th Mar. 1904.	1904, part I-B, p. 160.

* These notifications which were issued under section 12 of the Madras University Act, 1857 (XXVII of 1857), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1904	VIII	Indian Universities	21	Authorizing the affiliation to the Madras University of the following institutions up to the standards specified against them —		
				The Law College, Madras—B L standard	* No 38, Educational 10th Mar 1892	1892 part I, p 317
				The Training College, Rajahmundry—The degree of licentiate in teaching	* No 48, Educational 1st May 1894	1894, part I, p. 528
			25	Regulations relating to the registration of graduates	Educational, 12th Jan 1907.	1907, part I-B, pp 29 and 30
			25 (1)	Amendment of regulation 56	G O No 538, Educational, 16th Aug 1907.	
			26 (2)	Regulations of the Madras University	No 132 Educational, 31st Dec. 1906	1906 part I B, pp. 741-828
	IX	Madras Coast lights	3 (2)	Prescribing the rates at which coast light dues shall be levied	No 86, Marine, 5th Nov 1909	1909 part I, p 1113
	X	*Co-operative Credit Societies*		*See entries opposite Act II of 1912, infra, p 304*		
1907	III	Provincial Insolvency	51 (1)	Provincial Insolvency rules	High Court, 23rd May 1908	1908 part II, p 6 9
				Amendments of the above rules —		
				Additional rule XXI A	High Court, 24th Jan. 1911	1911, part II p 202.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule XIX.	High Court 1st Nov. 1911	1911, part II p. 1703
				Amendment of rule XXII ...	High Court, 7th Feb 1910	1910 part I p 32
				Additional rule XXII A ...		
				Additional rule XXV ...	High Court, 10th Mar 1910	1910 part I 673
				Amendment of appendix	High Court 1st Nov 1911	1911, part II p 17[illegible]

* These notifications, which were issued under section 12 of the Madras University Act 1857 (XXVII of 1857), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	55 (1)	Appointing the Civil Debtors' ward in the Central Jail, Coimbatore, as the place for the confinement of persons ordered to be imprisoned by the courts of the Subordinate Judge, Palghat, and the District Munsifs of Palghat, Ottappālam and Alattūr.	* No. 296, Judicial, 9th June 1903.	1903, part I, p. 646.
			55 (2)	Prescribing a rule in regard to the liability to arrest in execution of the decrees of civil courts of the following persons:—		
				Officers and members of the police force subordinate to the Commissioner of Police in the city of Madras, or to the District Superintendent of Police in the districts.	No. 240, Judicial, 22nd April 1910.	1910, part I, p. 515.
			55 (2)	Telegraph masters and operators.	No. 432, Judicial, 20th June 1910.	1910, part I, p. 757.
			55 (3)	Directing that the court shall inform a judgment-debtor arrested in execution of a decree for money that he may apply to be declared an insolvent.	† Judicial, 23rd Oct. 1877.	Part II, p. 182.
			57	Prescribing a scale of monthly allowance payable for the subsistence of judgment-debtors.	* No. 131, Judicial, 16th Mar. 1898.	Part II, p. p. 182.
			92 (1)	Investing all courts of subordinate judges in the Presidency with jurisdiction under the Act in respect of suits relating to trusts created for public purposes of a charitable or religious nature.	No. 719, Judicial, 17th Oct. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1657.
			93	Sanctioning the exercise by all Collectors, except the Collector of Madras, of the powers conferred by the section.	* G.O. No. 323, Judicial, 8th Feb. 1883.	Part II, p. 184.

* These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 715 of Act V of 1908.

† This notification issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877 (X of 1877), is kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	V	Civil Procedure	93 (1), 73 (1) and 120	*Rules regarding the receipt or* realization of money in connection with property attached in execution of decrees of several courts and the rateable distribution thereof between decree holders	* High Court, 20th Nov 1885	1885, part II p 1578.
			122 §126 §127 and 128	Rules to regulate references in cases where an appeal is heard by a bench of two or more Judges	* High Court, 2?th Feb 1884	1884, part II, p 312
				Rules relating to the drawing of interest on promissory notes deposited as security in appeals to the Privy Council or the return of such securities	* High Court, 6th Jan 1899	1899, part II, p 55
			122, 126, 127 and 128	Directing that certain acts shall be deemed non judicial or *quasi* judicial acts and may be passed by the Registrar on the original side or appellate side of the High Court as the case may be	* High Court Rules, 11th Sept 1885, No 2570, 4th Sept 1885 and 3rd Jan 1899	1885, part II, pp 1242 and 1243; and 1899, part II, p 29
				Rules for the admission of civil revision petitions	* High Court Dis No 894 6th Nov 1901	1901, part II, p 1343
				Rules in regard to the disposal of petitions for copies of records presented to the High Court	* High Court, Dis No 640 13th Aug 1902	1902, part II, p 1083.
				Rules regulating the adjournment of courts	† High Court Rules 10th Feb 1869	1869, p 273
				Directing that during the temporary absence of the presiding officer of a court the chief ministerial officer shall attend the court to receive plaints and other papers	† High Court Proceedings No 747 13th April 1870	1870, p 471.
				Prescribing the mode for issuing summons to persons in the employment of railway companies	‡ High Court Proceedings, No 1103 24th July 1878	•

* These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

† These notifications issued under section 40 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1861 (XXIII of 1861), are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

‡ This notification issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877, is kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

§ The rules appearing under section 15 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104) and under these sections of the Code must be in many cases considered as having been issued in exercise of the powers conferred by both these enactments

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	122, 126, 127, and 128.	Rules to regulate the issue of commissions to subordinate public servants for the purposes of making local investigations, for examining or adjusting accounts and for making partition of non-revenue paying immoveable property.	* High Court Proceedings, No. 1218, 12th Aug. 1878.	...
				Addition to rule 7 of order XXXII of Schedule I and framing of a new form 24 to be added to Appendix D to the said schedule.	G.O. No. 1539, Judicial, 14th Oct. 1910; and High Court, 30th Nov. 1910.	1910, part II, p. 1825.
				Amendment of clause (4) of rule 3 of order XXXII of the first schedule.	High Court, 19th May 1910.	1910, part II, p. 876.
			126	Directing that all Mysore processes shall be served free.	* High Court Proceedings, No. 1274, 19th Aug. 1878.	...
				Directing that the sentence of imprisonment to be passed in cases of persons dishonestly applying to be declared insolvent shall state whether imprisonment is to be rigorous or simple.	* High Court Rule, No. 1571, 22nd Sept. 1879.	...
				Directing that processes from courts in the presidency to the courts in the Mysore territory should be sent to the court having jurisdiction and that in no case a process should be sent to the Judicial Commissioner's office.	* High Court letter, No. 1759, 13th Oct. 1879.	...
				Prescribing a scale of travelling and other expenses to persons summoned as witnesses.	* High Court Rule, No. 2029, 18th Nov. 1879.	...
				Directing that decrees of subordinate courts forwarded for execution in courts in the Mysore province be accompanied by a translation in the Canarese or Telugu language, unless the decree has been originally written in English or in the Canarese or Telugu language.	* High Court Rule, 21st Nov. 1879.	...
				Directing that copies of, or extracts from, the records of the proceedings of any civil court be certified as true before issue.	* High Court Rule, 12th Dec. 1879.	1879, part II, p. 1414.

* These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	V	Civil Procedure	128	Directing that the fee chargeable for the preparation and copy of a decree passed under section 39 of the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877, shall be deposited within seven days	* High Court Rul., No 204, 2nd Feb 1880	
				Prescribing the insertion of the registration district or sub-district in the description of property in suits for land or other immoveable property	* High Court Rule, No 2200, 2(t)h Oct 1881	..
				Investing the Subordinate Judges' and District Munsifs' Courts in the presidency with the powers conferred on District Courts in regard to insolvent judgment debtors	† No 480 Judicial, 14th Dec 1886	Part II, 18[illegible]
				‡ Rules relating to appeals to the Council		
				Amendment of the above rules	† High Court 27th July 1905	1905, part II, p 1048.
				Directing that in the case of Hyderabad all commissions shall be addressed and all remittances made payable to the First Assistant Resident.	* High Court Proceedings, No 2180, 2[illegible]th Nov 1881	
				Directing that commissions to examine witnesses at Secunderabad (Husen Saugor) or at Bolaram (Alwal) should be addressed to the Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad and Superintendent of Police Bolaram, respectively		
				Directing that some competent officer of the court shall be appointed to act during the absence of the presiding Judge in the release of persons arrested on civil processes	* High Court Rule, No 835, 28th April 1882	
				Rules to regulate the procedure of the subordinate courts exercising jurisdiction in respect of insolvent judgment debtors	* High Court Rule, No 908, 12th May 1882.	

* These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

† These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882 are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

‡ These rules issued under the Privy Council Appeals Act, 1874 (VI of 1874), are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908 except in so far as they have been superseded by the express provisions of the same Act

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	126	Rules to regulate the hours of business.	* High Court Rule, No. 2932, 2nd Dec. 1882.	...
				Rules to regulate the sitting of the subordinate civil courts and of district and sessions courts.	* G.O. No. 18, Judicial, 9th Jan. 1883.	...
				Rules about balancing each year the cash-book and ledger kept by civil courts.	† High Court Rules, No. 170, 23rd Jan. 1883; and No. 308, 3rd Feb. 1883.	1883, part II, p. 143.
				Rules to regulate the custody of the records of all suits in the courts subordinate to the district courts.	† High Court Rules, No. 3562, 12th Nov. 1883; and No. 1274, 7th April 1884.	1883, part II, p. 1375.
				Rules relating to the presentation of appeals from appellate decrees.	† High Court Rule, No. 3750, 30th Nov. 1883.	...
				Prescribing the mode for the disposal of civil suits in which public servants, officers in the army or soldiers, are parties.	† High Court Proceedings, No. 3985, 18th Dec. 1883.	1883, part II, p. 1497.
				Amendment of the above proceedings.	† High Court, 18th Mar. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 515.
				Copyists' Rules	† High Court Circular, No. 1815, 21st June 1884.	...
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rules 2, 14, 26, 27 and 33.	† High Court Rule, 23rd Mar. 1886.	1886, part II, p. 486.
				Amendment of rules 2, 14, 17, 19 and 26.	† High Court, 24th Dec. 1890.	1891, part II, p. 7.
				Amendment of rule 7 ...	† High Court Proceedings, No. 3050, 12th Dec. 1888.	1888, part II, p. 1826.
				Amendment of rule 17 ...	† High Court Circular, No. 1597, 22nd June 1893.	1893 part II, p. 1040.
				Additional rule 23 (a) ...	† High Court Circular, No. 278, 8th Feb. 1893.	1893, part II, p. 1354.
				Additional rules	† High Court Rules, 22nd Mar. 1886.	1886, par II, p. 486.

* These rules are published in the Civil Rules of Practice.

† These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	126	† Rules in regard to issuing commissions to dependants and servants of the presiding judge	* High Court Proceedings, No 1249, 17th April 1885	...
				Prohibiting the appointment of any officer of the court as receiver, manager or agent for sale of property in execution of decree.	* High Court Rule, 30th Jan. 1886.	1886, part II, p. 178.
				Orders in regard to the mutual compliance of requisitions for records from British and Foreign Courts	* High Court Proceedings, 2nd Dec 1887.	1887, part II, p. 2052.
				Directing that processes sent from India for service in Burma should be accompanied by English translations.	* High Court Proceedings, 2nd Dec 1887.	1887, part II, p. 2052.
				Rule regarding applications for appointment of a guardian to a minor defendant or respondent.	* High Court Rule, No 2053, 21st Nov. 1890.	1890, part II, p. 1577.
				Amendment of the above rule	* High Court, 29th Sept. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 1398.
				Rules to regulate the reciprocal service of processes between British India and Travancore	* High Court, 9th Jan. 1891.	1891, part II, p. 30.
				Directing that forms of cheque or order for repayment of deposits should be printed on English foolscap or printing paper of equal stoutness or durability.	* High Court Circular, No. 3175, 24th Dec. 1892.	1893, part II, p. 1344.
				Prescribing the mode for summoning an official of the postal department to attend court.	* High Court Circular, No. 792, 20th Mar. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 1354.
				Rule to regulate the procedure of civil courts for the arrest of railway officials.	* High Court Circular, No. 2738, 16th Oct. 1893.	1893, part II, p. 1882.
				Rules to regulate the procedure of civil courts for the arrest of public servants	* High Court Circular, No. 1111, 15th Nov 1907.	1907, part II p. 15[illegible]

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

† These rules are published in the Civil Rules of Practice.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	126	Rules to facilitate the valuation of appeals against decrees and orders.	* High Court Order, 13th Aug. 1894.	1894, part II, p. 1363.
				Rules to regulate the deposit of stamp duty on applications for probate or letters of administration.	* High Court Circular, No. 2322, 23rd Aug. 1894.	1894, part II, p. 1360.
				Rules for the preservation of judgments and decrees.	* High Court Dis. No. 732, 14th May 1906.	1906, part II, p. 1264.
				Rules for the guidance of subordinate civil courts in respect of searches of the records of those courts.	* High Court No. 175, 23rd Jan. 1895.	1895, part II, p. 191.
				Amendment of rule 4 of the above rules.	* High Court No. 2569, 16th Sept. 1895.	1895, part II, p. 1134.
				Rule to facilitate the valuation of appeals against judgments in rent suits passed by Collectors.	* High Court No. 2919, 16th Oct. 1895.	1895, part II, p. 1236.
				Rules for the guidance of civil courts subordinate to the High Court in respect of records sent for from them and documents produced from public offices.	* High Court Circular, No. 1075, 20th Mar. 1896.	1896, part II, p. 543.
				Rules for the direct transmission of processes for service within the jurisdiction of the courts in the Nizam's territory.	* High Court Dis No. 1456, 14th Oct. 1899; Dis. No. 992, 8th Nov. 1904.	1899, part II, p. 1387; and 1904, part II, p. 1530.
				Rules to regulate the procedure to be adopted in the translation and printing of records in appeals before the High Court in the form prescribed by the Privy Council.	* High Court Dis. No. 82, 24th Jan. 1900.	1900, part II, p. 169.
				Amendment of the above rules.	* High Court Dis. No. 764, 20th Oct. 1900.	1900, part II, p. 367.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 57 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	V	Civil Procedure	126	Rules regarding applications to the admission court when the registrar has not done any act within the prescribed time and notices of interlocutory applications	* High Court Dis No 763, 30th Oct 1900	1900 part II, p 1367
				Amendment of rule 2 of the above rules	* High Court Dis No 142 19th Feb 1901; * High Court No.702 6th Aug 1903	1901, part II p 283; and 1903 part II p 1198
				Rule to regulate the arrest under a civil warrant of a person who is ill	* High Court Dis No 284, 3rd April 1901	1901 part II, p. 563
				Rules to regulate the procedure to be adopted in the translation and printing of records or other papers for reference in appeals and other proceedings in the High Court in the exercise of its appellate civil jurisdiction	* High Court Dis No 963 28th Nov 1901	1901, part II p, 1406
				Amendment of rule 2 of the above rules	* High Court Dis No 397, 27th April 1904	1904, part II p. 729
				Rules and forms in regard to affidavits used in the appellate side of the High Court	* High Court Dis No 891, 16th Oct. 1902	1902 part II, p 1321
				Rules in regard to the filing of copies of application and affidavits in interlocutory applications.	* High Court No 703 6th Aug 1903	1903, part II, p. 1199
				Prescribing a form of order of commitment to custody of a person arrested in execution of a decree and brought before a civil court	*High Court Dis No. 717, 25th Mar 1904	1904 part II, p. 1183
				Amendment of the above form	*High Court 31st Aug 1905	1905 part II, p 1233
				Civil Rules of Practice	*High Court, 7th Mar 1905	1905 Supplement, 7th Mar 1905, pp. 1-82

* These notifications issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	126	Amendments of the above rules—		
				Substitution of new rules for rules 24 and 64 and amendment of form No. 16.	*High Court, 27th July 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1045.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 119.	*High Court, 10th Oct. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1400.
				Amendment of rule 140 and form No. 40.	*High Court, 1st Aug. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1092.
				Amendment of rule 53 ...	G.O. No. 961, Judl., 15th June 1912; High Court, 18th July 1912.	1912, part II, p. 1142.
				Amendment of rules 161 and 162.	*High Court, 21st Aug. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1176.
				Additional rule 161-A ...	*High Court, 11th Jan. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 72.
				Addition of rules 100-B and 100-C and amendment of the schedule of rates in rule 102 of the rules of the High Court, appellate side.	G.O. No. 275, Judl., 10th Feb. 1911.	...
				Addition to rule 2 of order IV of schedule I.	G.O. No. 1627, Judl., 25th Oct. 1911; High Court, 30th Oct. 1911.	1911, part II, pp. 1695–1702.
				Addition to rule 4 of order III of schedule I.	G.O. No. 425, Judl., 6th Mar. 1911: High Court, 3rd April 1911.	1911, part II, p. 666.
				Amendment of rules 27 and 28 and addition of rule 29-A in order V of schedule I.	G.O. No. 93, Judl., 22nd Jan. 1912; High Court, 29th Jan. 1912.	1912, part II, p. 194.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure	128	Addition to rule 12 of order XX of schedule I	G O No 432, Judl., 7th Mar 1911, High Court, 12th April 1911	1911, part II, p 692.
				Addition to rule 17 of order XXI of schedule I	G O No 1627, Judl, 25th Oct. 1911; High Court, 30th Oct. 1911	1911, part II, pp 1695-1702.
				Substitution of a new rule to rule 5 of order XXVII of schedule I Additional rule I-A to order XXIX of schedule I Addition of rule 17 to order XXXII of schedule I	G O No. 567, Judl., 27th Mar 1911; High Court, 8th May 1911	1911, part II, p. 766.
				Amendment of rule 9 of order XLI of schedule I	G O No 1627, Judl, 25th Oct 1911; High Court, 30th Oct. 1911	1911, part II, pp 1695-1702.
				Amendment of form No. 15 to appendix F to schedule I	G O No 46, Judl., 12th Jan. 1912, High Court, 19th Jan. 1912.	1912, part II, p 164.
				Amendment and addition of certain forms in appendix H of schedule I	G O No. 1627, Judl., 25th Oct. 1911; High Court, 30th Oct. 1911	1911, part II, pp. 1695-1702.
			Schedule I, order XIII rule I (2) and section 128.	Prescribing the form for the list of documents furnished by the parties at the first hearing of a suit and framing a new rule 64-A of the Civil Rules of Practice, 1905	* High Court Dis. No 731, 14th May 1906	1906 part II, p. 1253

* This notification, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, is kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V	Civil Procedure.	Schedule I, order XXI, rule 66, and section 128.	Rules regarding proclamation and conduct of sales of property in execution of a decree.	* High Court Rule, No. 1535, 3rd May 1884.	1884, part II, p. 972.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule I	* High Court, 23rd Nov. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 1675.
				Amendment of rule IV ...	* High Court Rule, 5th Mar. 1886.	1886, part II, p. 444.
				Additional rule XIV	* High Court Circular, No. 493-A, 22nd Feb. 1889.	1889, part II, p. 314.
				Prescribing the procedure in case of sale by public auction in execution of decrees of guns or other arms in respect of which licenses have to be taken.	* High Court Dis. No. 297, 5th April 1900.	1900, part II, p. 588.
			Schedule I, order XXI, rule 43.	Rules regarding the maintenance and custody while under attachment of live-stock or other moveable property.	* No. 153, Judl., 12th May 1884.	1884, part I, p. 330.
				Amendment of rule VII of the above rules.	* No. 306, Judl., 11th Aug. 1893.	1893, part I, p. 935.
			Schedule I, order XXI, rule 48.	Specifying the classes of judgment-debtors and the officers to whom notice should be given of orders of attachment of the salary or allowances of the former.	No. 316, Judl., 30th April 1912.	1912, part I, p. 485.
			Schedule I, order XXVI, rule 5.	Rules for the issue of commissions in civil cases for the examination of witnesses resident in French settlements in India.	* High Court, 13th Oct. 1886.	1886, part II, p. 1701.

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1908	V		Schedule I order XXVII, rule I	Authorizing certain officers *ex officio* to sign all plaints, written statements, pleadings and other papers that may be required in proceedings connected with the departments or institutions under their control	* No 195, Judl., 4th May 1905 and No 712 Judl., 10th Oct. 1910	Part II, p 182
		Civil Procedure	Schedule I, order XXV, rule I	Authorizing the Principal of the Madras Veterinary College *ex officio* to sign all plaints written statements, pleadings and other papers that may be required in proceedings connected with the department under his control	No 238, Judl., 22nd March 1912	1912 part I, p 339
				Appointing the Government Solicitor as the Agent of Government for the purpose of receiving processes issued by the Madras City Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council	G O No 167, Judl., 28th Jan 1910	
			Schedule I, order XXXVII rule I (d)	Applying rules 2 to 7 of the order to District and Subordinate Judges Courts in the presidency	† Judicial 23rd Oct. 1877	Part II, p 182
				Applying rules 2 to 7 of the order to all District Munsifs' Courts in the presidency	* No 2, Judicial, 1st Jan 1893; and Erratum.	Part II, p 183.
			137 (2)	Declaring English to be the language of the Madras City Civil Court	* No 492 Judl., 8th Dec 1892	1892 part I, p. 1552
				Declaring that Canarese and Malayalam shall be the languages of the District Munsif's Court of Kasaragod, South Canara district	No. 147, Judl., 14th Mar 1910	1910 part I, p. 318.
			143 (c)	Rules regarding postage chargeable on summons, notice or letter issued under the Code	* High Court Circular No 2124, 28th Sept 1882.	...

* These notifications, issued under the Code of Civil Procedure 1882, are kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908.

† This notification issued under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1872 is kept in force by section 157 of Act V of 1908

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	4 (1) (a) & 4 (2).	Extending the Act to certain ports and defining the limits of those ports.	* No. 13, Marine, 18th June 1881; and ‡ Erratum No. 117 Marine, 11th Nov. 1898.	1881, part I, p. 302; and 1898, part I, p. 1139.
				Omitting Katkacheri from the list of ports mentioned in the above notification.	† No. 34, Marine, 7th Dec. 1881.	1881, part I, p. 708.
				Extending the Act to the under-mentioned ports and defining the limits of those ports:—		
				Alagayangolam	‡ No. 171, Marine, 27th Sept. 1897.	1897, part I, p. 1250.
				Covelong	No. 1, Marine, 15th Dec. 1908.	1909, part I, p. 5.
				Ferok	‡ No. 29, Marine, 10th May 1895.	1895, part I, p. 525.
				Hosdrug	† No. 30, Marine, 28th Oct. 1881.	1881, part I, p. 620.
				Ovary	‡ No. 117, Marine, 20th Sept. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1496.
				Pattanamaradur	‡ No. 22, Marine, 16th Mar. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 339.
				Thandavarayasolaganpettai.	‡ No. 75, Marine, 7th June 1905.	1905, part I, p. 474.
				Thekkembagam	‡ No. 144, Marine, 16th Oct. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1931.
				Vattanam	‡ No. 18, Marine, 4th Jan. 1908.	1908, part I, p. 94.
				Vembar	‡ No. 91, Marine, 26th Mar. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 339.

* See notifications under section 4 (1) (c) as to modifications of this notification.

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875 (XII of 1875), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

‡ These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889 (X of 1889), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XV	Indian Ports	4 (1) (b)	Extending the provisions of section 21 to the following ports:—		
				Cochin	* Marine, 20th Dec 1884	1884, p. 1016.
				Mangalore	† No. 9 Marine 24th Jan 1891	1891, part I p 118
			4 (1) (b) & (2)	Amendment of the above notification in regard to the limits of the port	† No 16, Marine, 3rd Mar 1903	1903, part I, p 279.
			4 (1) (b)	Extending the provisions of section 32 to the port of Madras	† No 99, Marine 5th Nov 1889	1889 part I, p 773
			4 (1) (c)	Withdrawing the Act from the *following ports* —		
				‡ Ennore	† No. 78, Marine, 1st July 1898	1898, part I, p 639
				Ganjām	† No 16, Marine, 14th July 1897	1897, part I, p. 184
				Kodiyampalaiyam	† No 80 Marine, 7th June 1905	1905, part I p 477
				Kottaipatnam	No. 97, Marine, 20th Dec 1910	1910, part I, p 1841
				Mandapam	No 95 Marine, 20th Dec. 1910	1910, part I, p. 18[illegible]
				Marakkayarpatnam	† No 70, Marine, 2nd Aug 1906	1906, part I, p 829
				Merkanam	† No 48, Marine, 10th Aug 1896	1896, part I, p. 1138
				Pattanamarudur	† No. 14 Marine, 6th Feb 1908	1908, part I, p 178
				Pulicat	† No 79, Marine, 1st July 1898	1898, part I, p 639

* This notification, issued under section 12 of Act XXII of 1855 is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897.

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889 (X of 1889), are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

‡ The portion of this notification relating to the withdrawal of the *Act from Covelong* has been superseded by notification No. 45 of 2nd April 1901.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	4 (1) (c).	Withdrawing the Act from the following ports :—*contd.*		
				Pundi	* No. 7, Marine, 4th Jan. 1897.	1897, part I, p. 91.
				Sonapur	* No. 44, Marine, 24th April 1907.	1907, part I, p. 547.
				Tandavarayasolaganpettai.	No. 28, Marine, 1st Mar. 1909.	1909, part I, p. 257.
				South Canara District.		
				Kumbla	No. 10, Marine, 19th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 216.
				Manjeshwar		
				Udiyavara	* No. 69, Marine, 14th May 1908.	1908, part I, p. 439.
				Chingleput District.		
				Covelong		
				Godavari District.		
				Bendamurulanka		
				Coringa	No. 10, Marine, 19th Feb. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 216.
				Uppada	* No. 69, Marine, 14th May 1908.	1908, part I, p. 439.
				Guntur District.		
				Boddnvanipalem ...		
				Itamukkala		
				Kanuparti		
				Penumudi		
				Madura District.		
				Damodarapatnam	* No. 23, Marine, 4th Jan. 1908.	1908, part I, p. 97.
				Nambitalai	* No. 69, Marine, 14th May 1908.	1908, part I, p. 439.
				Pasipatnam		
				Pillaimadam		

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject.	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	4 (1) (c)	Withdrawing the Act from the following ports —contd		
				Malabar District		
				Attakuri	* No 69, Marine, 14th May 1908	1908, part I, p 439
				Attapuram		
				Beypore	No 51, Marine, 17th May 1909	1909, part I, p. 463.
				Dharmapatnam	* No. 101, Marine, 21st Aug 1908.	1908, part I, p 670
				Elattura		
				Eshara		
				Ferok	No 51, Marine, 17th May 1909	1909, part I, p 463.
				Kadalura	* No. 69, Marine, 14th May 1908	1908, part I, p 439
				Kadalvandi		
				Kollam		
				Kukkuyi		
				Madayi		
				Molakkadava	* No 101, Marine, 21st Aug 1908	1908, part I, p 670
				Pudiyangadi		
				Tekkambagam		
				Trikodi	* No 69, Marine, 14th May 1908	1908, part I, p 439
				Velliankod	No 10, Marine, 19th Feb 1912	1912 part I, p. 216.
				Nellore District		
				Chennayyapalem	* No 69, Marine, 14th May 1908	1908, part I, p. 439
				Dugarasapatram		
				Juvvaladinne		
				Karedu		
				Kistnapatam		
				Maipadu		
				Pakala		
				Pananji		

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	5	Revising the limits of the under-mentioned ports—*concld.*		
				Muttupet (Tanjore district).	* No. 76, Marine, 5th Nov. 1887.	1887, part I, p. 918.
				Muttupetta (Madura district).	* No. 11, Marine, 26th April 1883; and No. 42, Marine, 23rd Aug. 1884.	1883, part I, p. 290; and 1884, part I, p. 534.
				Narasapur	† No. 24, Marine, 24th Mar. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 391.
				Pākala	† No. 84, Marine, 10th Aug. 1889.	1889, part I, p. 572.
				Pāmban	No. 94, Marine, 20th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1891.
				Porto Novo	† No 65, Marine, 4th Aug. 1904.	1904, part I, p. 864.
				Tellicherry	No. 90, Marine, 6th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1863.
				Tondi	† No. 10, Marine, 19th Jan. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 131.
				Tuticorin	†No. 115, Marine, 16th Nov. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1769.
				Vallinokkam	* No. 11, Marine, 26th April 1883; and No. 42, Marine, 23rd Aug. 1884.	1883, part I, p. 290; and 1884, part I, p. 534.
				Vizagapatam	† No. 57, Marine, 16th Sept. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 752.
			6 (1) (a) to (h) and (k) to (o).	Rules for the port of Madras ...	† No. 53, Marine, 15th June 1889.	1889, part I, p. 388.

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† These notifications, issued under the *Indian Ports Act*, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XV	Indian Ports	6 (1) (a) to (h) and (k) to (o)	Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule VII .	* No. 65, Marine, 7th Oct 1893	1893, part I, p 1166.
				Additional rule relating to the use of sound signals	* No 78, Marine, 8th Aug. 1889.	1889, part I, p 615
				Substitution of new rule for rule XIV	* No 67, Marine, 14th Oct. 1893.	1893, part I, p 1193.
				Rules for all the out ports in the eastern and western groups of the presidency as specified in part II Schedule I of the Act	* No. 95, Marine, 24th Sept 1889, and Erratum	1889, part I, pp 685 and 720
				Declaring the above rules to be applicable to the following ports —		
				Alagayangolam	*No. 184, Marine, 2nd Nov 1897.	1897, part I, p 1419.
				Covelong	No 15, Marine, 28th Jan. 1909.	1909, part I, p 136.
				Ferok	* No 41, Marine, 14th June 1895	1895, part I, p. 666.
				Pattanamarudur	* No 35, Marine, 25th April 1894	1894, part I, p 497.
				Tandavarayasolaganpettai	*No. 107, Marine, 12th Sept. 1905	1905, part I, p. 732.
				Thekkambagam	* No 28, Marine, 21st Feb. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 255.
				Vembar	* No 35, Marine, 25th April 1894.	1894, part I, p. [illegible]
			6 (1) (c), (d) to (h) & (l) to (r).	Declaring port rules to be applicable to the Vattanam port in the Madura district.	* No. 35, Marine, 10th April 19[illegible]	19[illegible], part I, p. 3[illegible]

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3		5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	6 (1) (e).	Additional rules applicable only to such portion of the Cocanada river as is within the limits of the port of Cocanada.	* No. 4, Marine, 26th Jan. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 70.
			6 (1) (g).	Rules as to the mooring of vessels in the Madras Harbour.	† No. 3, Marine, 11th Jan. 1882.	1882, part I, p. 17.
				Rules as to the mooring of vessels.	† No. 9, Marine, 20th Mar. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 180.
			6 (1) (j).	Fixing the rates to be paid for the use of the cargo boat at the port of Vizagapatam.	* No. 38, Marine, 8th May 1891.	1891, part I, p. 405.
				Fixing the rates to be paid for the use of the Government crane at the port of Masulipatam.	* No. 59, Marine, 22nd July 1892.	1892, part I, p. 959.
				Fixing the rates to be paid for the storage of goods in the shed erected by the Marine department at the following ports:—		
				Adirāmpatnam	* No. 79, Marine, 8th Sept. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 972.
				Tuticorin	* No. 90, Marine, 25th Aug. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 965.
				Fixing the rates to be paid for the use of a boat, hawser or other thing belonging to Government.	* No. 97, Marine, 5th Nov. 1892.	1892, part I, p. 1354.
				Rules for working the port crane at Mangalore and the rates for the use thereof.	* No. 9, Marine, 22nd Jan. 1896.	1896, part I, p. 219.
			6 (1) (k).	Prescribing the maximum rates for the hire of boats and catamarans plying for hire in, or partly within and partly without the port of Madras.	No. 50, Marine, 28th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 856 and 857.
			6 (1) (l).	Rules for the exhibition of lights by ships at anchor.	† Marine, 3rd Aug. 1876.	1876, part I, p. 1108.
				Amendment of rule 1 of the above rules.	† Marine, 27th Oct. 1877.	1877, part I, p. 760.

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports	6 (1) (l)	Regulations for the use of signal lights by vessels	No 35, Marine, 24th Mar 1909	1909, part I, p 344.
			6 (1) (m)	Regulations for the signal lights to be carried by vessels of 20 to 100 tons when engaged in the navigation of, or plying for hire within the limits of, certain harbours, rivers or inland waters	* No 70, Marine, 13th June 1898	1898, part I, p 601.
			6 (1) (p)	Rules relating to dangerous, infectious or contagious diseases common in India	No 36, Marine, 24th Mar. 1909	1909, part I, p. 344.
				Rules in respect of sleeping sickness occurring on vessels arriving at ports in the Madras Presidency or for the time being in ports in the said Presidency	No. 77, Marine, 15th July 1909	1909, part I, p. 734
			7	Appointing conservators of certain ports	† Marine 18th June 1881.	1881, part I, p. 311
				Modification of the above notification as regards the port of Cuddalore	* No 17, Marine, 14th Feb 1905	1905, part I, p 162.
				Appointing certain persons to be conservators of the undermentioned ports—		
				Cocanada .	* No 40, Marine, 1st April 1899	1899, part I, p 440
				Porol.	* No. 30, Marine, 10th May 1898	1898, part I, p. 525
				Appointing for the undermentioned ports the officers specified against them as conservators—		
				Alagayankulam - The port officer, Pāmban and the village munsif of Alagayankulam	* No. 172 Marine, 27th Sept. 1897.	1897, part I, p. 1250.

* These notifications issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General clauses Act, 1897

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, are kept in force by section 24 of the General clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	7	Appointing for the undermentioned ports the officers specified against them as conservators—*contd.*		
				Amsom of Vadanapalli (Malabar district)—The sea customs superintendent at Chavakad.	* No. 40, Marine, 19th Oct. 1883.	1883, part I, p. 675.
				Bimlipatam—The sea customs superintendent.	† No. 18, Marine, 14th Feb. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 162.
				Covelong—The inspector or assistant inspector of the local salt factory whoever may be at the head-quarters.	No. 2, Marine, 15th Dec. 1908.	1909, part I, p. 5.
				Karedu—The sea customs superintendent.	† No. 87, Marine, 10th Aug. 1889.	1889, part I, p. 573.
				Madras—The Madras Port Trust Board.	† No. 3, Marine, 8th Jan. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 57.
				Mandapam—The port officer, Pāmban.	† No. 52, Marine, 19th Aug. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 643.
				Masulipatam—The Sea Customs Superintendent in the absence of the Port Officer.	† No. 15, Marine, 11th Feb. 1905.	1905, part I, p. 139.
				Ovary—The port officer, Tuticorin, and the village munsif of Karaichuthu.	† No. 118, Marine, 20th Sept. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1496.
				Pattanamarudur—The port officer, Tuticorin, and village munsif of Pattanamarudur.	† No. 23, Marine, 16th Mar. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 339.
				Ports in the Gōdāvari district—The Board of Port Conservancy for the district.	† No. 29, Marine, 13th May 1890.	1890, part I, p. 357.
				Rāmēsvaram—The port officer, Pāmban.	† No. 52, Marine, 19th Aug. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 643.

* This notification, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XV	Indian Ports	7	Appointing for the undermentioned ports the officers specified against them as conservators—*concld*		
				Tandavaravasolaganpettai — The Assistant Superintendent of Customs	* No 76 Marine 7th June 1905	1905 part I, p. 475.
				Tekkembagam—The Port Conservator at Cannanore	* No 145, Marine, 16th Oct 1901	1901, part I, p 1931
				Vatanam—Assistant Superintendent of Customs	* No 19, Marine, 4th Jan 1908	1908 part I, p. 94.
				Vembar—The Port Officer, Tuticorin and the village munsif of Vembar	* No 23 Marine 10th Mar 1894	1894 part I, p 339.
			17 (1)	Appointing the Port and Marine Surgeon, Madras, to be the Health Officer at the port of Madras	† No 1, Marine, 8th Jan 1884	1884 part I, p. 5
				Appointing the senior medical officers at certain ports to be the Health Officers of those Ports	† No 290, Public, 3rd Aug 1888.	1888, part I, p. 605
				Appointing the senior medical officer at Tranquebar to be the Health Officer of the Port of Tranquebar	* No 86 Marine, 22nd July 1891	1891, part I, p 7 0
			33 34 46 and 47	Fixing the rates of port dues on vessels entering the ports specified	* No 51, Marine, 23rd June 1904; and Erratum, 13th Aug 1904	1904 part I, pp 640 and 681
			33, 46 and 47	Fixing the rates of port dues leviable on vessels entering the port of Tandavaravasolaganpettai	* Nos 78 and 79 Marine, 7th June 1905	1905, part I, pp. 476 and 477
			35	Prescribing the fees to be levied at the port of Madras for diving work carried out by the port sub marine diver	* No. 81, Marine, 20th June 1905	1905, part I, p. 478.
				Prescribing the fees to be levied for the boat-overseer of the Port department, Madras	* No. 82 Marine, 20th June 1905	1905, part I, p. 478

* These notifications issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889 are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

† These notifications issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1875 are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XV	Indian Ports.	35 (1)	Fixing the rates of pilotage fees for vessels entering the Port of Cochin.	† No. 94, Marine, 1st Nov. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 1182.
				Rules relating to the licensing of pilots and to the duties of licensed pilots at the port of Mangalore.	† No. 11, Marine, 24th Jan. 1891.	1891, part I, pp. 118-120.
				Amendment of the above rules.	† No. 50, Marine, 24th May 1906.	1906, part I, p. 562.
				Fixing the rates of pilotage fees for vessels entering the port of Mangalore.	† No. 49, Marine, 24th May 1906.	1906, part I, pp. 561 and 562.
				Rules relating to the licensing of pilots and the duties of licensed pilots at the port of Pāmban and fixing the rates of pilotage fees.	† No. 16, Marine, 4th Mar. 1891.	1891, part I, p 161.
				Prescribing a scale of fees for services other than pilotage at the port of Pāmban.	† No. 67, Marine, 6th June 1905.	1905, part I, p. 433.
				Rules relating to pilots and pilotage charges at the port of Kilakkarai.	† No. 18, Marine, 4th Mar. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 163.
				Amendment of the above notification in regard to the fees.	†No. 154, Marine, 12th Nov. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1980.
				Fixing the fees leviable for mooring vessels at the port of Madras.	No. 75, Marine, 24th July 1909.	1909, part I, p. 689.
			36	Appointing, for the undermentioned ports, the bodies specified against them to be the custodians of the accounts of the port fund—		
				Madras—The Madras Port Trust Board.	† No. 3, Marine, 8th Jan. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 57.
				Ports in the Gōdāvari district—The Board of Port Conservancy for the district.	† No. 29, Marine, 13th May 1890.	1890, part I, p. 357.

† These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XV	Indian Ports	37 (1)	Rules for the maintenance of port fund accounts	* No 143, Marine 14th Dec 1905	1905, part I, p 1074
			46 & 47	Fixing the rates of port dues on vessels entering a port in ballast but not carrying passengers, and on vessels entering a port but not discharging or taking in any cargo	No 7, Marine 15th Dec 1908	1909 part I, p 7
				Fixing the rates of port dues leviable on vessels entering the port of Covelong	No 5 Marine 15th Dec 1908	1909, part I, p. 7
				Fixing the rates of port dues leviable on vessels entering the port of Vattanam	* No. 22, Marine, 4th Jan 1908	1908, part I, p 96
1908	XVI	Registration	1	Excluding from the operation of the Act the following areas—		...
				Jeypore tracts	† Judicial, 11th May 1876.	1876, p 773.
				The whole of the scheduled districts of the Presidency as enumerated in part I of the first schedule to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, except the revenue taluk of Bhadrāchalam from 1st January 1906	‡ No 547, Judicial, 23rd Nov 1905	1905 part I, p. 991
			5	Specifying the registration districts and sub-districts, in the presidency and their limits	§ Nos 652 and 653, Judicial, 19th Sept 1910 and Erratum No. 78 Judicial, 17th Jan 1911	1910, Part I, pp. 1070, *et seq* and 1911 part I pp 124 and 125
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				Arcot (North)		
				From Chittoor town (abolished) to Chittoor, from 15th Feb 1911	No 90, Judicial, 25th Jan 1911	1911 Part I, p. 183

* These notifications, issued under the Indian Ports Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† This notification, issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1871 (VIII of 1871), is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

‡ This notification, issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

§ A list of the registration districts and sub-districts specified in these notifications is given in the Appendix, see pages 325–338 *infra*

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration.	6	Transfers of villages betwen sub-districts—*concld.*		
				Arcot (North)—*concld.*		
				From Madanapalle to Vayalpad, from 1st August 1911.	No. 443, Judicial, 19th June 1911.	1911, part I, p. 604.
				From Polur to Arni from 1st December 1910.	No. 710, Judicial. 11th Oct. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1642.
				From Tiruppattūr to Vāniyambādi, from 1st August 1911.	No. 477, Judicial, 3rd July 1911.	1911, part I, p. 645.
				Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub districts in other districts —		
				From Arakandanallur in South Arcot to Tiruvannāmalai, from 1st April 1911.	No. 196, Judicial, 9th Mar. 1911.	1910, part I. p. 313.
				Arcot (South).		
				Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Arakandanallur to Tiruvannāmalai in North Arcot, from 1st April 1911.		
				Canara (South).		
				Constituting the following sub-districts—		
				Sankaranārāyana, from 1st Dec. 1910.	No. 764, Judicial, 14th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1733.
				Trikarpur, from 1st December 1910.	No. 765, Judicial, 14th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1734.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Brahmawar to Sankarānārayana, from 1st December 1910.	No. 764, Judicial, 14th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1733.
				From Coondapoor to Sankarānārayana, from 1st December 1910.	Do.	Do.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XVI	Regis-tration.	5	Transfers of villages between sub-districts—*concld*		
				CANARA (SOUTH)—*concld*		
				From Hosdrug to Trikarpur, from 1st December 1910	No. 765 Judicial, 14th Nov 1910	1910, part I, p 1734.
				From Karkala to Sankaranārāyana, from 1st December 1910	No 764, Judicial 14th Nov 1910	1910, part I, p. 1733.
				COIMBATORE		
				Constituting the following sub-districts:		
				Andiyur from 1st December 1910	No 785 Judicial, 11th Nov. 1910	1910, part I, p 1793
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Bhavāni to Andiyur from 1st December 1910	No 785, Judicial, 11th Nov 1910	1910, part I, p 1793
				From Bhavāni to Andiyur, from 1st July 1911	No 292, Judicial, 1st June 1911	1911, part I, p 633.
				Transfers of villages to sub districts from sub-districts in other districts —		
				From Aravakurichi in Trichinopoly to Dhārāpuram from 15th November 1910	No 711, Judicial, 8th Oct 1910	1910, part I, p 1643.
				Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Kodumudi to Lakshminarayanasamudram in Trichinopoly, from 15th November 1910	No 711, Judicial, 8th Oct 1910	1910, part I, p. 1643.
				From Kodumudi to Karūr in Trichinopoly, from 15th November 1910	No. 711, Judicial, 8th Oct. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1643.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				GANJAM		
				From Surala to Aska, from 1st July 1911	No. 294, Judicial, 29th May 1911.	1911, part I, p. 634.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration.	5	Transfers of villages between sub-districts—*concld.*		
				KISTNA.		
				From Ellore to Pentapad, from 1st January 1912.	No. 839, Judicial, 15th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1180.
				From Gudivāda to Kaikalūr, from 1st January 1912.	"	"
				From Kaikalūr to Bhīmadolu, from 1st January 1912.	"	"
				From Kaikalūr to Ellore, from 1st January 1912.	"	"
				From Nuzvid to Gudivāda, from 1st January 1912.	"	"
				From Uyyur to Gudivāda, from 1st January 1912.	"	"
				MADRAS-CHINGLEPUT.		
				From Madras (North) (abolished) to Madras, from 1st June 1912.	No. 335, Judicial, 11th May 1912.	1912, part I, p. 518.
				From Madurāntakam to Chingleput, from 1st July 1911.	No. 360, Judicial, 18th May 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 505 and 506.
				From Sembiam to West Madras, from 1st June 1912.	No. 336, Judicial, 11th May 1912.	1912, part I, p. 518.
				From Tirukkazhukkunram to Chingleput, from 1st January 1911.	No. 772, Judicial, 8th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1753.
				From Tirukkazhukkunram to Chingleput, from 1st April 1912.	No. 221, Judicial, 14th Mar. 1912.	1912, part I, p. 318.
				From Tirupporur to Tirukkazhukkunram, from 1st April 1912.	"	"
				From Uttaramallur to Chingleput, from 1st July 1911.	No. 360, Judicial, 18th May 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 505 and 506.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XVI	Registration.	5	Transfers of villages from sub districts to sub-districts in other districts —		
				MADRAS CHINGLEPUT —concld		
				From Satyavedu to Sulurpet in Nellore, from 15th Feb 1911.	No 92, Judicial, 27th Jan 1911.	1911, part I p 154
				Transfers of villages between sub districts—		
				MADURA		
				From Attur to Dindigul, from 1st August 1911	No 455 Judicial, 30th June 1911	1911, part I, p 618
				From Chatrapatti to Attur, from 1st May 1912	No 203, Judicial 5th Apl 1912	1912 part I, p. 284
				From Srivilliputtur to Sivakasi from 1st July 1912	No 361 Judicial 21st May 1912	1912, part I, pp 557 and 558
				From Virudupatti to Sivakasi from 1st July 1912		
				Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub-districts in other districts		
				From Koilpatti in Tinnevelly to Sattur, from 1st March 1911	No 75 Judicial, 17th Jan. 1911	1911, part I, pp 122 and 123
				From Sankaranayinarkoyil in Tinnevelly to Sattur, from 1st March 1911		
				From Sankaranayinarkoyil in Tinnevelly to Sivakasi, from 1st March 1911		
				From Sivagiri in Tinnevelly to Sivakasi from 1st March 1911		
				From Sivagiri in Tinnevelly to Srivilliputtur, from 1st March 1911		
				From Sivagiri in Tinnevelly to Rajapalaiyam, from 1st March 1911.		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration	5	Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other sub-districts—		
				MADURA—concld.		
				From Sāttūr to Koilpatti in Tinnevelly, from 1st March 1911.	No. 75, Judicial, 17th Jan. 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 122 and 123.
				From Sāttūr to Kazhugumalai in Tinnevelly, from 1st March 1911.		
				Constituting the following sub-districts—		
				MALABAR (NORTH).		
				Chokli, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 829, Judicial, 10th Dec 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1857.
				Kalliyasseri, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 830, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	
				Katachira, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 831, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1858.
				Katirur, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 832, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	
				Matamangalam, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 833, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1859.
				Uliyil, from 3rd January 1911.	No 834, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1860.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Aliyur to Chokli, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 829, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1857.
				From Anjarakandi to Kuttaparamba, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 836, Judicial, 10th Dec 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1861.
				From Anjarakandy to Katachira, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 831, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1858.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1908	XVI	Registration	5	Transfers of villages between sub-districts—*contd.*		
				MALABAR (NORTH)—*contd.*		
				From Baliapatam to Kalliyasseri from 3rd January 1911	No 830 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I, p. 1857
				From Cannanore to Katachira from 3rd January 1911	No 831 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I p 1858.
				From Irikkur to Taliparamba from 3rd January 1911	No 836 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I, p 1861
				From Irikkur to Uliyil, from 3rd January 1911	No 834 Judicial, 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I p 1860
				From Kuttaparamba to Katirur from 3rd January 1911	No 832 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I p. 1858.
				From Kuttaparamba to Uliyil, from 3rd January 1911	No 834 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I, p. 1860
				From Panur to Chokli from 3rd January 1911	No 829 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I p. 1857
				From Panur to Katirur, from 3rd January 1911	No. 832 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910, part I p 1858
				From Payengadi to Kalliyasseri, from 3rd January 1911	No 830 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I p. 1857
				From Payengadi to Matamangalam from 3rd January 1911	No 833 Judicial 10th Dec 1910	1910 part I, p 1842
				From Payyanur to Matamangalam from 3rd January 1911		
				From Taliparamba to Kalliyasseri, from 3rd January 1911	No. 830, Judicial 10th Dec 1910.	1910 part I, p 1857

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration.	5	Transfers of villages between sub-districts—*concld.*		
				MALABAR NORTH—*concld.*		
				From Taliparamba to Matamangalam, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 833, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1859.
				From Tellicherry to Katachira, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 831, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1858.
				From Tellicherry town to Katirur, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 832, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1858.
				From Tellicherry town (abolished) to Tellicherry, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 835, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1860.
				From Tellicherry to Chokli, from 3rd January 1911.	No. 829, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1857.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				MALABAR SOUTH.		
				From Calicut (abolished) to South Malabar, from 1st January 1912.	No. 840, Judicial, 19th Dec. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1181.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				NELLORE.		
				From Gudur to Nellore, from 1st July 1911.	No. 377, Judicial, 26th May 1911.	1911, part I, p. 522.
				From East Nellore (abolished) to Nellore, from 1st February 1911.	No. 79, Judicial, 17th Jan. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 125.
				Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Satyavedu in Madras-Chingleput to Sulurpet, from 15th February 1911.	No. 92, Judicial, 27th Jan. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 154.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
				Salem.		
1908	XVI	Registration	5	Constituting the following sub-districts —		
				Mallasamudram, from 1st May 1911	No. 277, Judicial, 4th April 1911.	1911, part I, p. 420
				Mechcheri, from 1st May 1911	No 278, Judicial, 4th April 1911	1911, part I, p. 421
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Denkanikota to Hosur, from 1st October 1911.	No 578, Judicial, 15th Aug 1911.	1911, part I, p 804
				From Mallasamudram to Rasipuram, from 1st July 1912	No 370, Judicial, 29th May 1912	1912, part I, pp 572 and 573.
				From Omalur to Mechcheri, from 1st May 1911	No 278, Judicial, 4th April 1911	1911, part I, p. 421
				From Rasipuram to Mallasamudram, from 1st July 1912	No 370, Judicial, 29th May 1912	1912, part I, pp 572 and 573
				From Rasipuram to Salem, from 1st May 1911	No. 276, Judicial, 4th April 1911	1911, part I, pp. 419 and 420
				From Rasipuram to Mallasamudram, from 1st May 1911	No 277, Judicial, 4th April 1911.	1911, part I p. 420
				From Salem to Mallasamudram, from 1st July 1912	No 370, Judicial, 29th May 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 572 and 573
				From Sankaridrug to Mallasamudram from 1st May 1911	No 277, Judicial, 4th April 1911	1911, part I, p. 420
				From Sherapet (abolished) to Salem, from 1st May 1911	No 276, Judicial, 4th April 1911.	1911, part I, pp. 419 and 420
				From Tiruchengodu to Mallasamudram from 1st July 1912	No. 370, Judicial, 29th May 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 572 and 573.
				From Tiruchengodu to Mallasamudram, from 1st May 1911.	No 277, Judicial, 4th April 1911.	1911, part I, p. 420
				From Valappadi to Namagiripettai, from 1st October 1911	No 578, Judicial, 15th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 804

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
				Salem—concld.		
1908	XVI	Registration.	5	Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Sendamangalam in Trichinopoly to Rasipuram, from 15th November 1910.	No. 687, Judicial, 22nd Sept. 1910.	1910, part I p. 1598.
				Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Namagiripettai to Sendamangalam in Trichinopoly district, from 15th November 1910.	No. 688, Judicial, 22nd Sept. 1910.	1910, part I p. 1598.
				Tanjore.		
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Adichapuram to Tiruvālūr, from 1st October 1911.	No. 579, Judicial, 18th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 805.
				From Nadiyammalpuram (abolished) to Pattukkōttai, from 1st January 1911.	No. 851, Judicial, 14th Dec. 1910.	1910, part I, pp. 1883 and 1884.
				From Peralam to Kuttalam, from 1st January 1912.	No. 618, Judicial 6th Sept. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 854.
				From Peralam to Tiruvadamarudur, from 1st January 1912.		
				From Tirutturaippūndi to Adichapuram, from 1st October 1911.	No. 579, Judicial, 18th Aug. 1911.	1911, part I. p. 805.
				Tinnevelly.		
				Constituting the following sub-districts :—		
				Attur kasba, from 1st August 1912.	No. 406, Judicial, 19th June 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 632 and 633.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
				Tinnevelly—concld		
1908	XVI	Registration	5	Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Puliyur (abolished) to Tenkasi, from 1st January 1912	No 801, Judicial, 22nd Nov. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 138
				From Azhwartirunagiri to Attur kasba, from 1st August 1912 From Tiruchendur to Attur kasba, from 1st August 1912	No. 406, Judicial, 19th June 1912	1912, part I, pp. 632 and 633.
				Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub districts in other districts—		
				From Sāttūr in Madura to Koilpatti, from 1st March 1911 From Sāttūr in Madura to Kazhugumalai, from 1st March 1911	No 75, Judicial, 17th Jan 1911.	1911, part I, pp 122 and 123.
				Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Koilpatti to Sāttūr in Madura, from 1st March 1911 From Sankaranayinārkōyil to Sāttūr in Madura, from 1st March 1911. From Sankaranayinārkōyil to Sivakāsi in Madura, from 1st March 1911 From Sivagiri to Sivakāsi in Madura, from 1st March 1911. From Sivagiri to Srivilliputtūr in Madura, from 1st March 1911 From Sivagiri to Rājapālaiyam in Madura, from 1st March 1911.	(No 75, Judicial, 17th Jan 1911, contd.)	(1911, part I, pp 122 and 123, contd.)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
				Trichinopoly.		
1908	XVI	Registration.	5	Constituting the following sub-districts :—		
				Pugalur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 723, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1022.
				Transfers of villages between sub-districts—		
				From Jayankondasholapuram to Andimadam, from 1st July 1912.	No. 386, Judicial, 10th June 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 615 and 616.
				From Karūr to Pugalur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 724, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1022.
				From Lakshminarayanasamudram (abolished) to Karūr, from 1st January 1912.	No. 722, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1021.
				From Lakshminarayanasamudram (abolished) to Pugalur, from 1st January 1912.	No. 723, Judicial, 26th Oct. 1911.	1911, part I, p. 1022.
				From Manapparai to Kulittalai, from 1st July 1912.	No. 386, Judicial, 10th June 1912.	1912, part I, pp. 615 and 616.
				From Nāmakkal to Paramati, from 1st July 1912.		
				From Nāmakkal to Sendamangalam, from 1st July 1912.		
				Transfers of villages to sub-districts from sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Namagiripettai in Salem to Sendamangalam, from 15th November 1910.	No. 688, Judicial, 22nd Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1598.
				Transfers of villages from sub-districts to sub-districts in other districts—		
				From Sendamangalam to Rasipuram in Salem, from 15th November 1910.	No. 687, Judicial, 22nd Sept. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1598.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration	6	Appointing the officers mentioned below as sub registrars of the sub districts specified against them—	...	..
				Anantapur		
				Taluk Sarishtadar of the Kalyandrug taluk—Kalyandrug	* No 11[illegible], Judicial 26th Mar 1895	1895, part I, p 311
				Arcot (South)		
				Deputy Tahsildar of Tittagudi—Tittagudi	* No Judicial, 12th Aug. 1893	1893, part I, p 935
				Bellary-Anantapur		
				Stationary Sub-Magistrate of the Kudligi taluk—Kudligi	* No. 481, Judicial, 1st Dec 1892	1892, part I, p 1524
				Deputy Tahsildar of Yemmiganūru division—Yemmiganūru.	* No 15 Judicial 11th Jan 1893	1893, part I, p 41.
				Godavari		
				Sea Customs Superintendent of the Coringa division—Coringa	* No 33[illegible] Judicial, 2nd Aug 1892	1892, part I p 1005
				Guntur		
				Deputy Tahsildar of Tummurukōdu division,—Tummurukōdu †	* No 332, Judicial, 2nd Sept 1893	1893 part I, p 1033
				Kistna		
				Deputy Tahsildar of Tiruvūr—Tiruvūr	* No 3[illegible] Judicial, 1st Oct. 1900	1900, part I p 1476
				Malabar District (South Malabar).		
				Head Clerk of the Deputy Collector's office at Cochin—Cochin	* No 3[illegible], Judicial 2[illegible]th Aug 1895	1895 part I, p [illegible]
				Deputy Tahsildar of Anjengo—Anjengo	* No [illegible] Judicial [illegible]th Sept 1900	1900, part I, p 18[illegible]

* These notifications issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† Now known as Macherla.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVI	Registration.	6	Appointing the officers mentioned below as sub-registrars of the sub-districts specified against them—*concld.*		
				Nellore.		
				Deputy Tahsildar of Dārsi—Dārsi.	* No. 363, Judicial, 5th Sept. 1900.	1900, part I, p. 1362.
				Salem.		
				Deputy Tahsildar of the Shevaroy Hills—Shevaroy Hills.	* No. 2, Judicial, 20th Dec. 1894.	1895, part I, p. 4.
				Taluk Sarishtadar of the Uttangarai taluk—Uttangarai.	* No. 279, Judicial, 23rd Aug. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 995.
				Exempting from registration all leases the terms granted by which do not exceed five years and the annual rents reserved by which do not exceed fifty rupees.	† Revenue, 30th May 1871.	1871, p. 819.
				Rule in regard to non-testamentary documents relating to land for certain districts and portions of districts.	* No. 497, Judicial, 8th Dec. 1902; and No. 336, Judicial, 11th July 1903.	1902, part I, p. 1225; and 1903, part I, p. 741.
				Rules under the section ...	* No. 208, Judicial, 30th April 1900.	1900, part I, p. 704.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Substitution of new rule to rule 1.	G.O. No. 1360, Judicial, dated 8th September 1910.	
				Substitution of new rules for rules 14 and 26.	* No. 326, Judicial, 25th July 1901.	1901, part I, p. 378.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 64.	* Judicial, 12th Nov. 1903.	1903, part I, p. 1597.
				Amendment of rule 65 ...	* No. 346, Judicial, 16th Aug. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 810.

* These notifications issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† (1) This notification, issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1871, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

(2) The effect of section 107 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, is to restrict the operation of this exemption to agricultural leases.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1908	XVI	Registration	78 and 79	Revised table of fees from 1st April 1909	No 177, Judicial, 30th Mar 1909	1909, part I, p 319
				Amendments of the above table of fees—		
				Amendment of article 1	Nos 302 Judicial 21st April 1911, and 673, Judicial, 7th Oct. 1911	1911, part I, pp 443 and 444 and 940 and 941
				Amendment of article 8	Nos 302, Judicial, 21st April 1911, and No 495, 15th July 1911	1911, part I, pp 443 and 444 and 672
				Amendment of article 14	No 302, Judicial, 21st April 1911	1911, part I, pp 443 and 444
				Rules relating to the inspection and copying of documents in registration offices	† No. 444, Judicial, 1st Aug 1893	1893, part I, p 1005
	XVII	Emigration	24	Appointing all District and Sub divisional Magistrates to perform the functions of registering officers	* No 162, Public 27th April 1887	1887, part I, p 334
				Amendment of the above notification	* No. 334, Public, 5th June 1896	1896, part I, p. 777.
				Appointing all Taluk Magistrates (Tahsildars) to perform the functions of registering officers within their local jurisdiction in the case of persons engaged to emigrate to the British colonies.	* No. 310, Public, 6th July 1903	1903, part I, p 748.
				Appointing all Deputy Tahsildars in independent charge of deputy tahsildaris to perform the functions of registering officers	* No 205, Public, 12th April 1904	1904, part I, p. 874
			79	Authorising the Protector of Emigrants to receive and dispose of applications made under chapter XIV of the Act by the Emigration Agents for the Natal Government for permission to engage natives of India for the purposes specified	* No. 322, Public, 10th June 1904	1904, part I, p. 898.

* These notifications issued under the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

† This notification issued under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII	Emigration.	81	Rules of practice for measurement of passenger space on emigrant vessels taking emigrants from Madras to Natal and Mauritius.	* G.O. No. 169, Public, 3rd Mar. 1891.	...
			97 (*a*) & (*d*)	Empowering officers holding permanently or temporarily the appointments of District Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent of Police within the presidency to institute prosecutions under sections 86 to 91 and section 95 for offences committed within the districts in which they may be employed.	*No. 418, Public, 15th Aug. 1890.	1890, part I, p. 606.
			102	Determining the probable length of voyage of sailing vessels and vessels using steam-power from the port of Madras for Seychelles.	*Govt. of India, Revenue and Agricultural, No. 414-33-2, 26th April 1904.	1904, part I, p. 501.
1909	III	Presidency Towns Insolvency.	113	The Insolvency Rules, 1910 † ...	High Court, 24th Mar. 1910.	1910, part II, p. 627.
1910	I	Indian Press.	16	Directing that two copies of every newspaper published within or without the city of Madras shall be delivered as soon as it is published to the Commissioner of Police or to the magistrate of the district as the case may be at his office.	No. 113, Judicial, 28th Feb. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 267.
	II	Indian Paper Currency.	9 (1) and 14	Directing that the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, shall issue currency notes on the security of gold coin or bullion held by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the amount, which the Secretary of State may advise.	‡ Govt. of India, Finance and Commerce No. 338-A., 21st Jan. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 106.

* These notifications issued under the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† These rules have also been made under the powers conferred by the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., cap. 104), the Letters Patent of the High Court of Madras, dated the 25th December 1865, and the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

‡ This notification issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1898 (II of 1898) is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1910	IX	Indian Electricity	3 (1)	Sanctioning the grant of a license to the Madras Electric Supply Corporation Limited for the supply of electric energy in respect of the premises vested in the Trustees of the Port of Madras	* Public Works Notification 3rd Aug 1909	1909, part I, p 828
			37	Notifying the channel of communication for objections to the grant of licenses by the Governor-General in Council for the supply of electric energy in certain cases	* Public Works, [illegible] Sept 1905	1905 part I p [illegible]
				Prescribing model forms of licenses under the Act	† Public Works [illegible] May 1904	1904 part I, pp 481-483
	XV	Cantonments	8 (2)	Defining the limits of the following cantonments —		
				Bellary	‡ No 560, Public, M., 2nd Oct 1901	1901, part I, p. 1629
				Calicut	‡ No. 718, L. and M 29th Sept 1896	1896 part I-A, p 264.
				Malappuram	§ Military General Order, 21st Feb 1853	1853, p 172
				St Thomas Mount	‡ No. 498, Public, 12th Oct 1899	18[illegible], part I p 1377.
				Wellington	‡ No 114, Public, 7th Feb. 1902	1902 part I p 158
			12	Extending the provisions of the section to —		
				Bellary		
				The Cowl Bazaar within the Bellary Municipality	‡ No 1572, L. and M., 10th Dec 1907	1907, part I A, p 676.

* This notification issued under Act III of 1903 is kept in force by section 58 (1) of Act IX of 1910

† These notifications issued under Act III of 1903 are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

‡ These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act 1889 (XIII of 1889) are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

§ This notification issued under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief is kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV	Cantonments.	11	Extending the provisions of the section to :—*contd.*		
				Poonamallee.		
				The area lying within a radius of three miles round the cantonment	* No. 260, L. and M., 18th Feb. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 102.
				St. Thomas' Mount.		
				The villages of Saidapet and Minambakkam situated in the vicinity of the cantonment.	* No. 261, L. and M., 18th Feb. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 102.
				Wellington.		
				Certain villages around the cantonment.	* No. 893, L. and M., 16th Jan. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 329.
			15 (1) (*a*).	Imposing the taxes on arts, etc., buildings, lands, vehicles, animals and carts in the following cantonments :—		
				Pallāvaram ... ... St. Thomas' Mount	* No. 32, L. and M., 7th Jan. 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 3.
				Poonamallee and Wellington.	* No. 1464, L. and M., 4th Dec. 1906.	1906, part I-A, p. 645.
				Sanctioning the levy of water and drainage tax on buildings and lands at $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of their annual value with effect from 1st April 1907 in the Wellington Cantonment.	*No. 1486, L. and M., 4th Dec. 1906.	1906, part I-A, p. 654.
				Approving the revised scale of license fees proposed by the Lieutenent-General Commanding the Forces, Madras, and raising the rate of house-tax in certain cantonments.	* G.Os. Nos. 1590-91 M., 2nd Oct. 1895.	...

* These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council			Rules and Orders			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1910	XV	Cantonments	15 (1) (a)	Sanctioning the levy of certain license fees in each of the cantonments of Pallāvaram, Poonamallee, St Thomas' Mount, Vizianagram * and Wellington	† No 473, L. and M., 6th July 1897	1897, part I, I-A, p 149.
				Sanctioning the levy of certain taxes in the cantonment of Bellary	† No 657 L. and M., 23rd May 1905	1905, part I-A, p 271
			15 (1) (b)	Enhancing the rate of the tax on carts to the maximum in the following cantonments —		
				Pallāvaram Poonamallee St. Thomas' Mount	† No 1784, L and M., 8th Dec 1908	1908, part I-A, p. 656.
				Enhancement of the tax on carts in the cantonment of Bellary to the maximum rates	† No 453, L. and M., 26th Mar 1907.	1907, part I-A, p 151.
			23	Extending certain provisions of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884, to the following cantonments —		
				Bellary	† No 658, L. and M., 23rd May 1905.	1905, part I-A, p. 272
				Pallāvaram St Thomas' Mount	Military General Order, No. 280, 19th May 1891. † No. 83, L. and M., 7th Jan. 1908	1891, part I, p 461. 1908, part I-A, p. 5
				Amendment of the above order	† No. 868, L and M., 1st Dec. 1898.	1898, part I-A, p. 342
				Poonamallee and Wellington.	† No. 1463, L. and M., 4th Dec 1906.	1906, part I-A, pp. 647-654

* The cantonment of Vizianagram has been abolished by Notification No. 1235, L. and M., 8th October 1907 (1907, part I-A, p. 461)

† These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV	Cantonments.	23	Extending to the cantonments of Pallāvaram, Poonamallee, St. Thomas' Mount, Vizianagram * and Wellington, the provisions of sections 188 and 189 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884.	† No. 474, L. and M., 6th July 1897.	1897, part I-A, p. 149.
				Extending certain provisions of the District Municipalities Act to the Wellington Cantonment for the assessment and recovery of the water and drainage tax.	† No. 1467, L. and M., 4th Dec. 1906.	1906, part I-A, pp. 654–656.
				Extending to the cantonment of Bellary the provisions of section 229 of the District Municipalities Act, 1884.	† No. 148, Public, 7th Mar. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 269.
			26	Applying the provisions of section 23 of the Cantonment Code to the dhobies and coolies employed in the steam laundry, Wellington.	† No. 1062, L. and M., 14th June 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 379.
			† 24	Confirming by-laws proposed by the Cantonment Committee of Bellary relating to Hackney Carriages Act.	†G.O. No. 383, M., 20th Feb. 1905.	...
				Confirming by-laws proposed by the Cantonment Committee of Poonamallee relating to Hackney Carriages Act.	† G.O. No. 1920, M., 14th Sept. 1905.	...
			24	Exempting the cantonments of Bellary, Berhampur, Calicut and Cannanore from the operation of the Code.	† Govt. of India, Military dept., No. 1066, 29th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1377.
			26	Extending to the municipality of Bellary, section 209 of the Cantonment Code.	† No. 274, L. and M., 23rd Feb. 1904.	1904, part I-A, p. 93.
				Extending to the municipality of Coonoor, section 209 of the Cantonment Code.	† No. 618, L. and M., 30th July 1901.	1901, part I-A, p. 420.

* The cantonment of Vizianagram has been abolished by Notification No. 1235, L. and M., 8th October 1907 (part I-A, p. 461).

† These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

These by-laws were confirmed under section 279 of the Cantonment Code, 1899.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1910	XV	Cantonments	26	Extending to the places mentioned below sections 179, 180, 201 to 209 and 214 of the Cantonment Code:—		
				Certain area around the cantonment of Malappuram.	* No 982, L. and M., 19th Nov. 1901.	1901, part I-A, p. 672
				Nandambakkam village near the cantonment of St Thomas' Mount	* No. 1044, L. and M., 10th Dec. 1901.	1901, part I-A, p. 692.
				Extending sections 69-87 and 82-200 of the Cantonment Code to certain area round the Wellington cantonment	* No. 460, Public, 10th Aug. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 887.
			30	Declaring that Vizianagram shall cease to be a cantonment	* No 1235, L. and M., 8th Oct. 1907	1907, part I-A, p 461.
1911	XII	Factories	3	Declaring certain premises in the following places to be factories and fixing the maximum of manual labourers to be simultaneously employed on any day —		
				Bezwada town 20	† No 279, Judicial, 15th June 1907.	1907, part I, p 579
				Guntūr town 20	† No. 280, Judicial, 15th June 1907	1907, part I, p 579
			6	Notifying that for the mufassal Civil Surgeon and for the presidency town the district surgeons for the several districts are the certifying surgeons.	‡ No. 229, Judicial 7th July 1881.	Part II, p 184.
				Appointing for the undermentioned places the officers specified against them as certifying surgeons—		
				Bellary District.		
				All the medical officer in charge of the municipal dispensary	* No. 440, Judicial, 6th Nov. 1888.	1888 part I, p. 790

* These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

† These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act, 1881, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897.

‡ These notifications, issued under the Indian Factories Act, 1881 (XV of 1881) are kept in force by section 53 of the Factories Act, 1911 (Act XII of 1911)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV	Cantonments.	23	Extending to the cantonments of Pallāvaram, Poonamallee, St. Thomas' Mount, Vizianagram * and Wellington, the provisions of sections 188 and 189 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884.	† No. 474, L. and M., 6th July 1897.	1897, part I-A, p. 149.
				Extending certain provisions of the District Municipalities Act to the Wellington Cantonment for the assessment and recovery of the water and drainage tax.	† No. 1467, L. and M., 4th Dec-1906.	1906, part I-A, pp. 654–656.
				Extending to the cantonment of Bellary the provisions of section 229 of the District Municipalities Act, 1884.	† No. 148, Public, 7th Mar. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 269.
			26	Applying the provisions of section 23 of the Cantonment Code to the dhobies and coolies employed in the steam laundry, Wellington.	† No. 1062, L. and M., 14th June 1908.	1908, part I-A, p. 379.
			† 24	Confirming by-laws proposed by the Cantonment Committee of Bellary relating to Hackney Carriages Act.	†G.O. No. 383, M., 20th Feb. 1905.	...
				Confirming by-laws proposed by the Cantonment Committee of Poonamallee relating to Hackney Carriages Act.	† G.O. No. 1920, M., 14th Sept. 1905.	...
			24	Exempting the cantonments of Bellary, Berhampur, Calicut and Cannanore from the operation of the Code.	† Govt. of India, Military dept., No. 1066, 29th Sept. 1899.	1899, part I, p. 1377.
			26	Extending to the municipality of Bellary, section 209 of the Cantonment Code.	† No. 274, L. and M., 23rd Feb. 1904.	1904, part I-A, p. 93.
				Extending to the municipality of Coonoor, section 209 of the Cantonment Code.	† No. 618, L. and M., 30th July 1901.	1901, part I-A, p. 420.

* The cantonment of Vizianagram has been abolished by Notification No. 1235, L. and M., 8th October 1907 (part I-A, p. 461).

† These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act, 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897.

These by-laws were confirmed under section 279 of the Cantonment Code, 1899.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1910	XV	Cantonments	26	Extending to the places mentioned below sections 179, 180, 201 to 209 and 214 of the Cantonment Code :—		
				Certain area around the cantonment of Malappuram	* No 982, L. and M., 19th Nov. 1901.	1901, part I A, p. 572
				Nandambakkam village near the cantonment of St Thomas Mount	* No. 1044, L. and M., 10th Dec. 1901.	1901, part I A, p 592.
				Extending sections 69-87 and 82-200 of the Cantonment Code to certain area round the Wellington cantonment	* No 460, Public, 10th Aug 1906	1906 part I, p 887.
			30	Declaring that Vizianagram shall cease to be a cantonment	* No 1235, L and M 8th Oct 1907	1907, part I A, p 461.
1911	XII	Factories	3	Declaring certain premises in the following places to be factories and fixing the maximum of manual labourers to be simultaneously employed on any day —		
				Bezwada town 20	† No 279, Judicial, 15th June 1907	1907, part I, p 579
				Guntūr town 20	† No 280, Judicial 15th June 1907	
			6	*Notifying* that for the mufassal Civil Surgeon and for the presidency town the district surgeons for the several districts are the certifying surgeons	‡ No. 229 Judicial 7th July 1881	Part II, p 184.
				Appointing for the undermentioned places the officers specified against them as *certifying* surgeons—		
				Bellary District		
				Adoni—medical officer in charge of the municipal dispensary	* No. 440 Judicial 6th Nov 1888.	1888 part I, p. 7[illegible]

* These notifications issued under the Cantonments Act 1889, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

† These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act, 1881, are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act 1897

‡ These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act 1881 (XV of 1881) are kept in force by section 50 of the Factories Act 1911 (Act XII of 1911)

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	XII	Factories.	6	Appointing for the undermentioned places the officers specified against them as certifying surgeons—*contd.*		
				Canara (South) District.		
				Malpe, Udipi —medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary, Udipi.	* No. 317, Judicial, 5th July 1892.	1892, part I p. 919.
				Coimbatore District.		
				Tirupur—medical officer in charge of the dispensary.	* No. 386, Judicial, 13th Nov. 1894.	1894, part I, p. 1330.
				Ganjām District.		
				Aska—medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary.	* No. 317, Judicial, 5th July 1892.	1892, part I, p. 919.
				Gōdāvari District.		
				Dowlaishweram—medical officer in charge of the dispensary.	* No. 371, Judicial, 1st Sept. 1892.	1892. part I, p. 1138.
				The Nilgiri District.		
				Aruvanghat—The assistant surgeon in sub-medical charge of the Cordite Factory.	* No. 309, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I p. 538.
				Tanjore District.		
				Nidamangalam—The Hospital Assistant.	* No. 257, Judicial, 1st June 1906.	1906, part I, p. 579.
				Tiruvalūr—Civil Apothecary at Tiruvalūr.	* No. 610, Judicial, 17th Dec. 1903; and Erratum, 22nd Jan. 1904.	1903, part I, p. 1361; and 1904, part I, p. 113.
				Tinnevelly District.		
				Koilpatti—medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary, Satūr.	* No. 317, Judicial, 5th July 1892.	1892, part I, p. 919.
				Papanasam—medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary, Ambasamudram.		

* These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act, 1881 (XV of 1881), are kept in force by section 59 of the Factories Act, 1911 (Act XII of 1911).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number.	Title or subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1911	XII	Factories	9	Appointing for the undermentioned places the officers specified against them as certifying surgeons—*concld*		
				Tinnevelly District —concld		
				Sâttûr—medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary Tuticorin—medical officer in charge of the civil dispensary Virudupatti—medical officer in charge of the local fund dispensary.	* No 317, Judicial, 5th July 1892	1892, part I, p 919
				Vizagapatam District.		
				Chittivalasa gunny factory—apothecary in charge of the civil dispensary, Bimlipatam	* No 246, Judicial, 31st May 1886.	1886, part I, p 565.
			22	Declaring that sub-section (1) of section 22 shall not apply to the following places —		
				The Aska Sugar Works and Distillery at Aska, Ganjâm district.	† No 87, Judicial, 3rd Mar 1894	1894, part I, p 253
				The Deccan Sugar and Abkâri Company's factory situated at Samalkot, Gôdâvari district.	† No 233, Judicial, 21st May 1901.	1901, part I, p 977
				The distillery at Nellikuppam or to the factory at Tiruvannanallur belonging to the East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories (Limited) in South Arcot district.	† No 350, Judicial 20th Aug. 1901.	1901, part I, p. 1472
			37	Rules under the Act	† No. 442, Judicial, 9th July 1912.	Part II, pp 154-156

* These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act 1881, are kept in force by section 89 of Act XII of 1911.

† These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act 1881 are kept in force by section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

General Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	XII	Factories.	37(*d*)	Directing that certifying surgeons shall enter in the certificates granted by them such particulars regarding the persons to whom certificates are granted as may be necessary for their subsequent identification.	* No. 371, Judicial, 27th Aug. 1898.	1898, part I, p. 865.
			38	Appointing the Deputy Commissioner of Police as the officer to whom returns shall be furnished by occupiers of factories in the city of Madras.	* No. 288, Judicial, 20th May 1892.	1892, part I, p. 807.
1912	II	Co-operative Societies.	43	Directing that no addition to, alteration in, or amendment of, the by-laws of any society registered under the Act shall be made without the previous sanction of the Registrar.	† No. 175, Revenue, 9th April 1906.	1906, part I, p. 411.
				Rules for the Presidency of Madras.	No. 427, Revenue, 4th Sept. 1907.	Part II, pp. 197-199.
				Amendment of rules III and V and schedule of the above rules.	† No. 218, Revenue, 11th April 1908.	
1912	IV	Lunacy.	84	Declaring that the Lunatic Asylums at Calicut and Vizagapatam shall be Lunatic Asylums under the Act.	‡ Govt of India, Home Letter, No. 1258, 5th Dec. 1907.	..
			85	Authorizing the reception of European military lunatics into the Vizagapatam and Calicut Lunatic Asylums	§ Letter from the Govt. of India, in G.O. No. 1883, Judicial, 10th Aug. 1877.	...

* These notifications issued under the Indian Factories Act, 1881, are kept in force by section 59 of the present Act and section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 respectively.

† These notifications which were issued under Act X of 1904 are kept in force by section 43 of Act II of 1912.

‡ These orders and notifications issued under Act XXXVI of 1858 are kept in force by section 100 of Act IV of 1912.

§ This order issued under Act XI of 1877 is kept in force by section 100 of Act IV of 1912.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1912	IV	Lunacy	91	Rules for the management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums.	* G O No. 1864, Judicial, 17th July 1883	...
				Amendments of the above rules	* G Os. No. 3142, Judicial, 1st Dec. 1884; No 1250, Judicial, 13th May 1886; No 280, Judicial, 14th Feb. 1889; No 1307, Judicial, 30th July 1890; No 1893, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1891; No. 109, Judicial, 18th Jan. 1892; No. 1727, Judicial, 15th Sept. 1892; and No 1292, Judicial 20th June 1893	
				Rules relating to the detention, care and treatment of supposed lunatics	* No. 334, Public, 19th June 1907	1907, part I, p. 610.
				Prescribing a form of commitment of civil lunatics to asylums	* G.O. No 1610, Judicial, 1st Aug 1895	...

* These orders and notifications issued under Act XXXVI of 1858 are kept in force by section 100 of Act IV of 1912

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madrás Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
III.—LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.						
1839	XXIV	Agency Tracts (Ganjām and Vizagapatam).	4	Rules for the guidance of the Governor's Agents in Ganjām and Vizagapatam.	No. 496, Judicial, 18th June 1910.	Part II, pp. 200–208.
				Amendment of Rule X of the above rules.	No. 697, Judicial, 20th September 1910.	
				Authorizing the Agents to exercise the powers of a Sessions Judge.	G.O. No. 10, Judicial, 6th Jan. 1863.	Part II, p. 208.
			8	Transferring certain tracts from the jurisdiction of the Agents *to the Governor in Ganjām and* Vizagapatam to the jurisdiction of the civil and sessions courts at Chicacole and Vizagapatam, respectively.	* Judicial, 9th June 1863.	
1844	VI	Inland Customs.	8	Establishing customs chowkies on the opening of the railway line between Villupuram and Pondicherry.	Revenue, 10th Dec. 1879.	Part II, p. 209.
				Establishing customs chowkies at certain places on the Karikal frontier.	No. 34, Revenue, 19th Jan. 1903.	
				Establishing customs chowkies at certain places on the Mahē frontier.	No. 391, Revenue, 25th Sept. 1903.	Part II, p. 210.
				Establishing customs chowkies for goods passing into or out of the French settlement of Yanam.	No. 549, Revenue, 12th Nov. 1894.	
			9	Appointing officers to collect customs duties on goods passing into or out of the following French settlements and grant certificates of payment :—		
				Pondicherry	Revenue, 10th Dec. 1879.	Part II, p. 209.
				Yanam	No. 549, Revenue, 12th Nov. 1894.	Part II, p. 210.

* This notification is to be regarded as having been issued under the Civil Courts Act, 1873, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, in so far as it affects the territorial jurisdictions of civil and criminal courts.

Note.—For additional rules and rules for the Gōdāvari Agency see notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, *supra*, p. 26.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1844	VI	Inland Customs	9 & 10	Specifying the names of officers empowered to collect duties and grant certificates of payment.	No 47, Revenue, 26th Jan. 1912	Part II, p. 211.
			12 & 13	Specifying the names of officers authorized to confiscate goods clandestinely carried		
			12	Notifying the routes by which goods will be allowed to pass into or out of the following French settlements —		
				Karikal . .	No 84, Revenue, 19th Jan. 1903	Part II, p. 209.
				Mahe .	No 391, Revenue, 25th Sept. 1903	Part II, p. 210.
				Pondicherry ..	No 160, Revenue, 2nd Aug 1882; and No 231, Revenue, 27th May 1892	Part II, p. 211.
				Yanam	No 649, Revenue, 12th Nov 1894	Part II, p. 210.
			18	Permitting the passing of goods between sunset and sunrise through the following chowkies —		
				Certain chowkies on the frontier of the settlement of Karikal	No 84, Revenue, 19th Jan 1903	Part II, p. 209.
				Certain chowkies on the frontier of the settlement of Mahe.	No 391, Revenue, 25th Sept. 1903.	Part II, p. 210.
				The Madalapet chowkie on the frontier of the French settlement of Pondicherry.	No 233, Revenue, 16th May 1890	Part II, pp. 211 and 212.
				The chowkies of Ingaram and Nilapalle on the frontier of the French settlement of Yanam	No 642, Revenue, 16th Nov 1894	

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1851	XII	Land Revenue in Madras City.	1	Rules regulating the issue of permanent rent, ground-rent and shrotriem certificates relating to lands and houses within the district of Madras and the rates of permanent rent and ground-rent to be levied on the same.	Board of Revenue, 4th Nov. 1903.	1903, part II, pp. 1563–1576.
				Rules for the disposal of applications for vacant Government land in the City of Madras.	Board of Revenue, 23rd Nov. 1903.	1903, part II, pp. 1628–1632.
1857	XXVII	Madras University.	15	Directing that the Accountant-General, Madras, shall perform the examination and audit referred to in the section.	G.O. No. 355, Educational, 17th May 1890.	...
1859	XXIV	Police.	9 & 10	Rules and orders under the sections.	G.O. No. 850, Judicial, 17th June 1897.	..
				Amendments of the above orders—		
				Amendment of order 13-A ...	G.O. No. 1789, Judicial, 2nd Nov. 1906.	..
				Omission of order 19 ...	G.O. No. 46, Judicial, 12th Jan. 1900.	..
				Amendment of order 30 ...	G.Os. No. 46, Judicial, 12th Jan. 1900; and No. 899, Judicial, 2nd July 1900.	...
				Amendment of order 74 ...	G.O. No. 1803, Judicial, 5th Nov. 1906.	...
				Addendum to order 75 ...	G.O. No. 1119, Judicial, 27th July 1904.	...
				Amendment of order 79 ...	G.O. No. 1077, Judicial, 6th Aug. 1900.	...
				Amendment of order 97 (14).	G.O. No. 420, Judicial, 5th Mar. 1907.	...
				Amendment of order 140 C.	G.O. No. 319, Judicial, 19th Feb. 1904.	...
				Amendment of order 140 ...	G.O. No. 1768, Judicial, 29th Nov. 1900.	...
				Amendment of order 215-A.	G.O. No. 1249, Judicial, 12th July 1907.	...

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

Local Acts of the Governor General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1859	XXIV	Police	9 & 10	Amendments of the above orders—concld		
				Omission of order 224	G O. No 1181, Judicial, 13th July 1906	
				Amendment of orders 242, 465—467, 470 and 472	G O No 878, Judicial 29th May 1905	
				Amendment of order 258	G O No. 1696 Judicial 8th Nov 1902	
				Amendment of order 314 A.	G O No 1809, Judicial, 6th Nov 1906	
				Amendment of order 332	G Os No 1903, Judicial 21st Dec 1900, No. 1221, Judicial, 20th July 1906; and No 619, Judicial 4th Apl 1907	..
				Addendum to order 333	G O No 1244 Judicial 25th July 1906	
				Amendment of order 345 B	G O No 1574, Judicial, 18th Oct 1904.	
				Amendment of orders 546 and 547	G O No. 1714 Judicial 22nd Nov 1904.	
				Amendment of order	G O No. 1090, Judicial, 19th June 1907	
				Rules relating to the recruitment of the superior grades of Police in the Madras Presidency	No 254, Judicial, 7th June 1904	1904, part I, pp. 573-575.
				Amendments of the above rules—		
				Amendment of rule 7	No. 55, Judicial, 9th Jan 1905.	1905, part I, p. 104.
				Amendment of rule 27	No 155, Judicial, 3rd Apl 1905.	1905, part I, p. 336

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1859	XXIV	Police.	9 & 10	Rules relating to the recruitment of officers for the grade of Deputy Superintendents of Police.	No. 410, Judicial, 24th Aug. 1906.	1906, part I, p. 916.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 7 of the above rules.	No. 406, Judicial, 14th Aug. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 894.
			55	Bringing the Act into force in the undermentioned districts:—		
				Arcot (North)	Judicial, 25th Oct. 1859.	1859, p. 788.
				Arcot (South)	Judicial, 19th Jan. 1860.	1860, p. 125.
				* Bellary	Judicial, 11th May 1860.	1860, p. 1047.
				Canara (South)	(Judicial, 11th May 1860.)	
				Chingleput	Judicial, 17th Feb. 1860.	1860, p. 367.
				† Coimbatore	Judicial, 19th Jan. 1860.	1860, p. 125.
				Cuddapah	Judicial, 11th May 1860.	1860, p. 1047.
				Ganjām	Judicial, 7th June 1861.	1861, p. 795.
				Gōdāvari	(Judicial, 7th June 1861.)	
				Kistna	Judicial, 14th Sept. 1861.	1861, p. 353.
				Kurnool	Judicial, 11th May 1860.	1860, p. 1047.
				Madura	Judicial, 27th Apl. 1860.	1860, p. 956.
				Malabar	Judicial, 11th May 1860.	1860, p. 1047.
				Nellore	Judicial, 19th Jan. 1860.	1860, p. 125.
				Salem	Judicial, 17th Feb. 1860.	1860, p. 956.

* Includes Anantapur district. † Includes the Nilgiri district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1859	XXIV	Police.	55	Bringing the Act into force in the undermentioned districts—*concld*		
				Tanjore	Judicial, 19th Jan 1860.	1860, p. 125
				Tinnevelly	Judicial, 11th May 1860	1860, p. 1047.
				Trichinopoly	Judicial, 11th May 1860	1860, p. 1047.
				Vizagapatam	Judicial, 7th June 1861.	1861, p 795.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	2	*Directing* that the names of district and sessions divisions (formerly styled zillas) shall in future correspond with those of the collectorates or revenue districts *in which they are* included	Judicial, 1st Apl. 1873	1873, *p.* 690.
			3 & 5	Establishing a District Court at Guntur	No 311, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p 535.
			3 & 10	Order in Council abolishing the existing civil and criminal courts and establishing new zilla and subordinate courts	* 28th July 1843	Part II, pp. 111-114.
				Directing that the district and *sessions court of North Tanjore* be abolished, and that there be one district and sessions court for the entire district.	No 224, Judicial, *5th July 1884*	1884, part I, p. 403
			4	Reducing the number of district munsifs' courts in the district of Madura from six to five by the *abolition of the district* munsif's court hitherto under the civil jurisdiction of the *deputy tahsildar of the Palni* Hills	No 13, Judicial, 10th Jan. 1888,	1888, part I, p. 15.
				Increasing the number of district munsifs' courts from five to six in the Vizagapatam district and reducing the number of such courts from nine to eight in the Ganjam district	No. 476, Judicial, 9th Dec. 1902.	1902, part I, p. 1234.
				Abolishing the subordinate Judge's court at Rajahmundry.	No. 278, Judicial, 15th Aug 1905	1905 part I, p. 640.
				Appointing the deputy tahsildar of Gudalur a district munsif of that taluk.	G.O. No 1937, Judicial, 7th Dec 1904	...

* This notification, issued under Act VII of 1843 (Madras Courts), is partly kept in force by the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873 (III of 1873).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	4, 10 and 28.	Investing the Deputy Collector of Kollegal, Coimbatore district, with the powers of a judge of the court of small causes for the trial of suits up to Rs. 200 in value.	* No. 310, Judicial, 4th Aug. 1891.	1891, part I, p. 826.
			4, 5 and 11.	Establishing a district munsif's court in the following places and altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the several district munsifs' courts in their respective districts :—		
				Anjengo and Tangasseri (Anjengo district), from 7th August 1906.	High Court, 7th Aug. 1906.	1906, part II, p. 1051.
				† Bhimavaram (Gōdāvari district), from 1st April 1899.	High Court, Dis. No. 386, 22nd Feb. 1899.	1899, part II, p. 347.
				Gudivāda (Kistna district), from 1st April 1892.	High Court, 3rd Feb. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 192.
				Kanigiri (Nellore district), from 1st January 1890.	High Court, 13th Nov. 1889.	1889, part II, p. 1543.
				Panruti (South Arcot district), from 1st April 1899.	High Court Circular, Dis. No. 385, 22nd Feb. 1899.	1899, part II, p. 356.
				Periyakulam (Madura district), from 1st April 1899.	High Court Circular, Dis. No. 388, 22nd Feb. 1899.	1899, part II, p. 358.
				‡ Tenali (Kistna district), from 1st April 1899.	High Court Circular, Dis. No. 387, 22nd Feb. 1899.	1899, part II, p. 355.
				Sattūr (Tinnevelly district), from 1st April 1892.	High Court, 5th Feb. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 192.
				Altering the number of district munsifs' courts in the districts of Gōdāvari and Nellore, fixing the number of such courts in the district of Guntūr and defining the jurisdiction of those courts and those in the district of Kistna.	High Court, 6th Sept. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1269.

* The portion of this notification investing the Deputy Collector with the powers of subordinate judge has been cancelled by Judicial Notification No. 371, 8th October 1891 (1891, part I, p. 1009).

† Now included in the Kistna district.

‡ Now included in the Guntūr district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	Where published
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	4, 5 and 10.	Establishing an additional subordinate Judge's court in Tinnevelly and designating it the court of the Subordinate Judge of Tuticorin	No. 264 Judicial, 9th June 1902.	1902, part I, p 608.
				Establishing subordinate judges' courts at the following places and fixing the local limits of their jurisdiction —		
				Ellore	No 319, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p 539
				Ootacamund . ..	No 18, Judicial, 18th Jan 1882	1882, part I, p 26.
				Trichinopoly ...	No. 378, Judicial, 19th Aug 1905	1905, part I, p. 643
			4, 5 and 11.	Establishing an additional district munsif's court at Salem and fixing the local limits of its jurisdiction.	High Court Dis No. 370, 28th Aug 1902, and Dis. No. 822, 2nd Oct. 1902.	1902, part II, pp. 1117 and 1265
			4, 5 and 28.	Abolishing the court of the Subordinate Judge of Bellary and Salem, appointing an additional subordinate judge for the Gôdâvari district, directing the holding of his court at Rajahmundry and investing him with certain small cause powers.	No 248, Judicial, 12th May 1903	1903, part I, p 563.
			5	Establishing an additional district munsif's court at Tirukkôyilûr	High Court, 30th June 1907	1907, part II, p 944.
				Establishing an additional subordinate judge's court in the Tanjore district and designating it the Court of the Subordinate Judge of Mâyavaram	No 410, Judicial, 24th Aug 1907.	1907, part I, p 8[illegible].
				Changing the names of the district munsifs' courts of Kavai and Pyrad in the district of Malabar into the district munsifs' courts of Taliparamba and Quilandy, respectively.	High Court, 21st Oct. 1891.	1891, part II, p. 1518.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	5	Changing the designation of the district munsifs' courts of Angadipuram, Betatnad, Ernad, Kutnad, Nedunganad, Shernad and Temelprom into those of Walavanad, Tirur, Manjeri, Ponnani, Ottapâlam, Pappanangadi and Alatur, respectively, in the district of South Malabar.	High Court, 5th Oct. 1901.	1901, part II, p. 1206.
				Directing that the district munsif of Krishnagiri, Salem district, shall hold his court four times in the year at Hosur on certain specified dates.	High Court, 14th Aug. 1894.	1894, part II, p. 1296.
				Transferring the district munsifs' courts at the under-mentioned stations to the places specified and altering the designations of the said courts accordingly—		
				Bimlipatam to Chodavaram (Vizagapatam district).	High Court, 12th Oct. 1889.	1889, part II, p. 1404.
				Cumbum to Markapur (Kurnool district).	High Court, 23rd Aug. 1887.	1887, part II, p. 1435.
				Nadapuram to Panur (Malabar district).	High Court, 9th Feb. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 192.
				Tekkali to Sômpêta (Ganjâm district).	High Court, 4th Oct. 1888; and Erratum, 4th Mar. 1889.	1888, part II, p. 1479; and 1889, part II, p. 315.
				Amendment of the above notification.	High Court, 9th Jan. and 1st Feb. 1889.	1889, part II, pp. 39 and 136.
			5 & 10	Directing that the subordinate judge of Tadpatri shall be designated the subordinate judge of Bellary and Salem, and shall exercise ordinary jurisdiction over the area comprised in the municipalities of Bellary and Salem, and that he shall sit at Salem from the close of his court's vacation to the 31st October and at Bellary from the 1st November to the commencement of the court's vacation every year.	No. 152, Judicial, 25th April 1890.	1890, part I, p. 287.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	7	Rules prescribing the qualifications necessary for the office of district munsif	High Court, 11th Nov 1910	1910, part II, p 1857.
			8	Directing that judges of zilla courts, now designated "district and sessions courts," are in future to be designated "District and Sessions Judges," instead of "Civil and Sessions Judges"	Judicial 11th Mar 1873	Part II, p. 212.
			9	Prescribing the form and dimension of the seals to be used by District Judges, subordinate judges and district munsifs	G O No 386, Judicial 13th Mar 1873.	Part II, pp. 212 and 213
			10	Transferring certain amsams from the jurisdiction of the District Judge, North Malabar, to the jurisdiction of the District Judge, South Malabar	No 431, Judicial, 11th Oct. 1883	1883, part I, p. 663.
				Declaring that the whole of the back water lying between the districts of Chingleput and South Arcot, which formed part of the Chingleput district, was, on the 1st April 1884, transferred to and included in the jurisdiction of the District and *Sessions Judge of South* Arcot	No 183 Judicial, 2nd May 1884	1884, part I, p. 281.
				Altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Judges of North and South Malabar in respect to certain tracts in Wynaad	No. 68, Judicial, 22nd Feb 1886	1886, part I, p. 185
				Fixing the local limits of the jurisdiction of the district court of South Malabar	No. 238, Judicial, 23rd May 1893	1893, part I, p. 642
				Transferring certain villages from the jurisdiction of the District Judge of North Arcot to that of the District Judge of Chingleput	No. 463, Judicial, 6th Dec. 1893	1893, part I, p. 178.
				Amendment of the above notification	No. 237, Judicial, 27th June 1894	1894 part I, p. 767.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.				RULES AND ORDERS.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	10	Transferring the whole of the revenue taluk of Nāmakkal with the exception of certain villages from the jurisdiction of the District Judge of Salem to that of the District Judge of Trichinopoly.	No. 738, Judicial, 8th Nov. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 1708.
				Transferring the revenue taluk of Karūr from the jurisdiction of the District Judge of Coimbatore to that of the District Judge of Trichinopoly.	No. 34, Judicial, 12th Jan. 1910.	1910, part I, p. 64
				Defining the local limits of the jurisdiction of the following district courts :—		
				Gōdāvari . . .	No. 313, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.
				Guntūr	No. 311, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.
				Kistna	No. 312, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.
				Nellore	No. 310, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 538.
				Withdrawing the munsifi of Amalapuram from the jurisdiction of the Sub-Judge's Court at Cocanada.	No. 318, Judicial, 12th July 1905.	1905, part I, p. 539.
				Defining the jurisdiction of the sub-Courts of Māyavaram and Kumbakōnam.	No. 411, Judicial, 24th Aug. 1907.	1907, part I, p. 896.
			11	Altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the following district munsifs' courts :—		
				Anantapur.		
				Gooty	High Court, 10th Oct. 1891.	1891, part II, p. 1442.
				Penukonda	High Court, 10th Oct. 1891 ; and No. 2771, 3rd Oct. 1895.	1891, part II, p. 1441; and 1895, part II, p. 1158.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	11	Altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the following district munsifs courts—contd.		
				Arcot (North)		
				Arni	High Court Dis No 700 [illegible]th Aug 1902	1902 part II p. 1117
				Chittoor		
				Ranipetta		
				Sholinghur		
				Tirupati		
				Vellore		
				Arcot (South)		
				Cuddalore	High Court Dis No 218 12th Mar 1901	1901 part II p 428
				Kanrati		
				Tindivanam		
				Tirukkôyilûr		
				Villupuram		
				Bellary		
				Bellary	High Court, 10th Oct 1891; and No 2771 3rd Oct 1895	1891 part II p 1442; and 1895, part II p 1158
				Chingleput		
				Tiruvallûr	High Court, 20th Dec 1893	1894 part II p 9
				Poonamallee		
				Coimbatore		
				Erode	High Court 23rd Apr l 190[illegible]	190[illegible] part II p [illegible]
				Ganjam		
				Aska	High Court 4th Oct 1889; and 27th Jan 1898	1889 part II, p. 1479; and 1898, part II, p. 181
				Chicacole		

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	11	Altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the following district munsifs' courts—*contd.*		
				Ganjām—contd.		
				Berhampur ... ... Sōmpēta	High Court, 4th Oct. 1888; 27th Jan. 1898; and Dis. No. 250, 22nd Mar. 1901.	1888, part II, p. 1479; 1898, part II, p. 180; and 1901, part II, p. 457.
				Gōdāvari.		
				Amalapur ... ... Cocanada ... ... Rajahmundry	High Court Dis. No. 914-A, 1st Oct. 1906; and 1st Aug. 1907.	1906, part II, p. 1295; and 1907, part II, p. 1105.
				* Bhīmavaram ... ... * Narsapur	High Court Dis. No. 1299, 13th April 1899.	1899, part II, p. 1172.
				Kistna.		
				† Bāpatla ... ... Bezwada ... ... † Guntūr ... ... Masulipatam ... ... † Narasaraopet	High Court, 3rd Feb. 1892.	1892, part II, p. 192.
				Madura.		
				Dindigul	High Court, 13th Dec. 1887.	1887, part II, p. 2075.
				Madura ... ... Periyakulam	High Court, No. 147, 12th Feb. 1900.	1900, part II, p. 257.
				Paramakudi ... ... Sivaganga	High Court, 14th Dec. 1891.	1891, part II, p. 1734.
				Tirumangalam	High Court No. 147, 12th Feb. 1900.	1900, part II, p. 257.

* Now included in the Kistna district.

† Now included in the Guntūr district.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification.	When published
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	11	Altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of the following district munsifs' courts—contd		
				Malabar (North).		
				Badagara Cannanore Kuttuparamba Nadapuram Quilandi Taliparamba Tellicherry	High Court Dis No 151 12th Feb 1904.	1904, part II, p. 319
				Tanjore		
				Pattukkottai	High Court 15th July 1907	1907, part II, p 1019
				Tanjore	High Court, 15th July 1907	1907, part II, p. 1019
				Tiruvālūr	High Court Dis No 182, 18th Oct 1906	1906 part II, p 1371
				Valangiman	High Court Dis No 182 18th Oct. 1906	1906, part II, p 1371
				Vizagapatam		
				Chodavaram Vizianagram Vizagapatam Yellamanchili	High Court, 12th Oct 1889	1889, part II, p 1404
				Pārvatīpuram [illegible]	High Court, 12th Oct. 1892, and 10th Dec 1892	1892, part II, p. 1404, and 1892, part II, p. 1702

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	11	Transferring certain villages from the jurisdiction of the District Munsif of Gudivāda to the District Munsif of Masulipatam.	High Court, 3rd Nov. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1497.
				Establishing an additional district munsif's court at Masulipatam.	High Court, 25th Sept. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1329.
				Directing that appeals from the decrees and orders of the district munsifs of the under-mentioned places shall be preferred in the court of the Sub-Judge of Cocanada:—		
				Amalapuram	High Court, 15th June 1894.	1894, part II, p. 1014.
				Cocanada	High Court No. 744, 2nd April 1875.	1875, p. 729.
				Peddāpur		
			13	Directing that appeals from the decrees and orders of the district munsifs of the under-mentioned places shall be preferred in the court of the Sub-Judge of Ellore—		
				Ellore	High Court, 25th Sept. 1905.	1905, part II, p. 1329.
				Narsapur		
				Tanuku		
			28	Investing subordinate judges and district munsifs with small cause powers.	Judicial, 18th Mar. 1873.	Part II, p. 213.
				Amendments of the above notification—		
				Amendment in regard to the district munsifs of Tinnevelly and Tuticorin.	No. 265, Judicial, 9th June 1902.	Part II, p. 213.
				Amendment in regard to the subordinate judges of Tinnevelly and Tuticorin.	No. 266, Judicial, 9th June 1902; No. 142, Judicial, 16th Mar. 1903; and No. 216, Judicial, 10th May 1904.	Part II, pp. 213 and 214.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency – continued.

Local Acts of the Governor General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts	28	Amendment of the above notification—contd		
				Amendment in regard to the subordinate judge of Ootacamund	No 485, Judicial 10th Nov 1899	Part II, p. 214
				Investing the undermentioned subordinate judges with small cause powers —		
				Ellore	No 319 Judicial, 12th July 1905; and No 411, Judicial 8th Sept. 1905.	Part II p 216
				South Canara	No. 271, Judicial 7th July 1898.	Part II, p. 214
				Kumbakonam	No 411, Judicial, 24th Aug 1907	Part II, p. 216.
				Māyavaram		
				Trichinopoly	No 27, Judicial, 12th Jan 1910	1910, part I, p 63
				Investing the District Judges of Ganjām, Nellore, Chingleput, Salem, Cuddapah and Trichinopoly with the jurisdiction of a judge of the Court of Small Causes.	No 522, Judicial, 11th Dec. 1885.	Part II, p 215.
				Directing, in modification of the above notification that the suits cognisable under it by the district court of Chingleput up to the amount of Rs 500 as small causes within the limits of the Chingleput Munsifi shall be instituted and tried in the courts of the district munsifs having local jurisdiction as regular civil suits	No 175, Judicial, 1st April 1892	1892, part I, p 414.
				Investing the District Judge of Trichinopoly with the jurisdiction of a Judge of the Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs 500 within the Trichinopoly and Srirangam Munsifs.	No. 205, Judicial, 20th April 1892.	1892, part I, p. 548

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1873	III	Madras Civil Courts.	28	Investing the District Judge of North Malabar with the jurisdiction of a judge of the Court of Small Causes.	No. 38, Judicial, 28th Jan. 1898.	Part II, p. 215.
				Amendment of the above notification except in regard to the munsifi of Tellicherry.	No. 355, Judicial, 25th Aug. 1902.	
				Withdrawing the local limits of the Poonamallee Cantonment Small Cause Court from the jurisdiction of the District Munsif of Poonamallee and restricting the power of the Munsif in regard to certain small cause suits arising within the St. Thomas' Mount Cantonment.	No. 522, Judicial, 12th Nov. 1906.	Part II, p. 216.
				Orders relating to the adjournment of the courts subordinate to the High Court.	High Court Circular Dis. No. 735, 14th May 1906.	..
1889	V	Coroners.	1	Fixing 1st June 1889 as the date on which the Act is to come into force.	No. 186, Judicial, 13th May 1889.	1889, part I, p. 335.
1892	VII	Madras City Civil Court.	10	Prescribing the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Madras City Civil Court.	No. 500, Judicial, 10th Dec. 1892.	1892, part I, p. 1553.
1901	VI	Assam Labour and Emigration.	1	Extending the Act to the district of Vizagapatam.	No. 590, Public, 8th Oct. 1901.	Part II, p. 217.
				Extending the Act to Gōdāvari, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore districts.	No. 540, Public, 17th Sept. 1908.	Part II, 256.
			3	Prohibiting all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from any part other than the tracts known as the "Scheduled districts" in the following districts to any labour district of Assam, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapters III and IV of the Act:—		
				Ganjām	No. 592, Public, 8th Oct. 1901.	Part II, pp. 217 and 218.
				Vizagapatam	No. 171, Public, 1st April 1902.	

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued

LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.				RULES AND ORDERS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number	Title or Subject	Section	Subject.	Number and date of Notification	Where published.
1901	VI	Assam Labour and Emigration	3	Prohibiting absolutely all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing, or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the tracts known as the "Scheduled districts" in the following districts to any labour district of Assam—		
				Ganjām	No 593, Public, 8th Oct. 1901	Part II, pp. 217 and 218.
				Vizagapatam	No 171, Public, 1st April 1902	
				Prohibiting from the date of the notification all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the places noted below to any labour district of Assam otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapter IV of the Act:—		
				The districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore	No 541, Public, 17th Sept 1908.	Part II, p 256
				* Bhadrāchalam taluk and the Polavaram, Chodavaram and Yellavaram divisions in the Godāvari district and any other part of the Godāvari district.	No 542, Public, 17th Sept 1908	Part II, p. 256.
			4	Making certain appointments for the following districts and declaring that each officer so appointed shall exercise the powers under the Act and perform the duties conferred and imposed by the Act or rules made thereunder within the local areas specified —		
				Ganjām	No 338, Public, 22nd June 1904, and Nos 613 and 614, Public, 7th Nov 1905	Part II, pp. 219-223 and p. 257.
				Vizagapatam	No. 339, Public, 22nd June 1904; No. 139, Public, 25th Oct. 1904; No 671, Public, 12th Dec 1905; and No. 552, Public, 9th Oct. 1911.	
				Godāvari, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore.	No. 543, Public, 17th Sept 1908.	Part II, pp. 256-257.

* Prohibition is absolute.

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1901	VI	Assam Labour and Emigration.	64 and 65	Empowering the Collector, District Magistrate, Agent to the Governor and Superintendent of Emigration of the following districts to grant licenses to persons to be contractors, recruiters and local or selecting agents :—		
				Ganjām	No. 8, Public, 23rd Dec. 1903.	Part II, pp. 218 and 219.
				Vizagapatam	No. 9, Public, 23rd Dec. 1903.	
				Empowering the Collector, District Magistrate and Government Agent of the Gōdāvari district and the Collectors and District Magistrates of the districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore to grant licenses to persons to be local agents and selecting agents.	No. 544, Public, 17th Sept. 1908.	Part II, p. 262.
			91	Declaring that certain sections of the Act shall not apply in the case of persons recruited with certain exception.	Nos. 588 and 589, Public, 29th Oct. 1908.	Part II, pp. 262 and 263.
			91(*b*)	Relaxing the provisions of certain sections of the Act in the case of certain garden sirdars holding certificates granted under chapter IV of the Act and working under the control of the Tea Districts Labour Supply Association, the Assam Labour Supply Association and the Longai Valley Employer's Recruiting Association in the districts of Ganjām, Vizagapatam, Gōdāvari, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore.	Nos. 182, Public, 21st Mar. 1911; and No. 210, Public, 30th Mar. 1912.	Part II, pp 263-266.
			163	Rules to regulate the engagement and transport of labourers and dependants to the labour districts of Assam.	No. 515, Public, 7th Nov. 1905.	Part II, pp. 222—255.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 4 of the above rules.	No. 133, Public, 15th Feb. 1907; and No. 545, Public, 17th Sept. 1903.	
				Substitution of new rules for rules 34 and 35.	No. 179, Public, 25th Mar. 1911.	

APPENDIX.

List of registration districts and sub-districts specified in Judicial Notifications Nos. 652 and 653 †, 19th September 1910.*

I.—DISTRICTS.

1. Arcot (North).‡
2. Arcot (South).
3. Bellary.
4. Canara (South).
5. Coimbatore.
6. Cuddapah.
7. Ganjām.
8. Gōdāvari.
9. Guntūr.
10. Kistna.
11. Kurnool.
12. Madras-Chingleput.
13. Madura.
14. Malabar (North).
15. Malabar (South).
16. Nellore.
17. Nilgiris (The).
18. Salem.
19. Tanjore.
20. Tinnevelly.
21. Trichinopoly.
22. Vizagapatam.

II.—SUB-DISTRICTS.

Arcot (North) District.

1. Ambur.
2. Arcot.
3. Arkonam.
4. Arni.
5. Chetpet.
6. Chittoor.
7. Chittoor Town.§
8. Gudiyāttam.
9. Kālahasti.
10. Kalavai.
11. Kangundi.
12. Katpadi.
13. Pākāla.
14. Palmanēr.
15. Pallikonda.
16. Polur.

Arcot (North) District—contd.

17. Punganūr.
18. Puttur.
19. Sholinghur.
20. Tirupati.
21. Tiruttani.
22. Tiruvattipuram.
23. Vellore.
24. Walajanagar.
25. Wandiwash.

Arcot (South) District.

1. Arakandanallur.
2. Bhuvanagiri.
3. Chengam. (a)
4. Chidambaram.
5. Cuddalore.
6. Gingee.
7. Kallakurchi.
8. Komaratchi.
9. Kurunjipadi.
10. Mailam.
11. Mangalampettai.
12. Manjakuppam.
13. Mannārgudi.
14. Marakkanam.
15. Nellikuppam.
16. Panruti.
17. Porto Novo.
18. Srimushnam.
19. Tindivanam.
20. Tirukkōyilūr.
21. Tiruvannāmalai. (a)
22. Tiruvannainallur.
23. Tittagudi.
24. Ulundurpet.
25. Valavanur.
26. Vanur.
27. Vikravandi.
28. Villupuram.
29. Vriddhachalam.

Bellary District.

1. Adōni.
2. Alur.
3. Anantapur.
4. Bellary.
5. Bukkapatnam.
6. Dharmavaram.
7. Gooty.
8. Harpanahalli.
9. Hindupur.
10. Hospet.
11. Huvin Hadagalli.
12. Kalyandrug.
13. Kampli.
14. Kudligi.
15. Madaksira.
16. Penukonda.
17. Rayadrug.
18. Siruguppa.
19. Tadpatri.
20. Uravakonda.
21. Yemmiganur.

Canara (South) District.

1. Baindur.
2. Bantwal.
3. Beltangadi.
4. Brahmawar.
5. Coondapoor.
6. Hosdrug.
7. Karkala.
8. Kasaragod.
9. Mangalore.
10. Manjeshwar.
11. Mudabidri.
12. Mulki.
13. Udipi.
14. Uppinangadi.
15. Vittal.

Coimbatore District.

1. Anaimalai.
2. Aravakurichi. (b)

(a) Now included in the Arcot (North) district.
(b) Now included in the Trichinopoly district.
* 1910, part I, pp. 1070 *et seq.*
† Some corrections to notification No. 653 under the following sub-districts:—Sāttūr, Sivakāsi, Srīvilliputtūr, Vartirayiruppu, Kōilpatti, Vilattikulam were made by Judicial Notification No. 78, 17th January 1911 (1911, part I, pp. 124 and 125).
‡ The limits of this registration district were declared to be coterminous with the limits of revenue districts of Chittoor and North Arcot by Judicial Notification No. 155, 6th March 1911 (1911, part I, p. 313).
§ This sub-district was abolished from 15th February 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 91, 23rd January 1911 (1911, part I, p. 181).

List of Local Rules and Orders made under Enactments applying to the Madras Presidency—continued.

Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council applicable to Madras				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.
Year.	Number.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Number and date of Notification.	Where published.
1901	VI	Assam Labour and Emigration.	64 and 65	Empowering the Collector, District Magistrate, Agent to the Governor and Superintendent of Emigration of the following districts to grant licenses to persons to be contractors, recruiters and local or selecting agents :—		
				Ganjām	No. 8, Public, 23rd Dec. 1903.	Part II, pp. 218 and 219.
				Vizagapatam	No. 9, Public, 23rd Dec. 1903.	
				Empowering the Collector, District Magistrate and Government Agent of the Gōdāvari district and the Collectors and District Magistrates of the districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore to grant licenses to persons to be local agents and selecting agents.	No. 544, Public, 17th Sept. 1908.	Part II, p. 262.
			91	Declaring that certain sections of the Act shall not apply in the case of persons recruited with certain exception.	Nos. 588 and 589, Public, 29th Oct. 1908.	Part II, pp. 262 and 263.
			91(*b*)	Relaxing the provisions of certain sections of the Act in the case of certain garden sirdars holding certificates granted under chapter IV of the Act and working under the control of the Tea Districts Labour Supply Association, the Assam Labour Supply Association and the Longai Valley Employer's Recruiting Association in the districts of Ganjām, Vizagapatam, Gōdāvari, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore.	Nos. 182, Public, 21st Mar. 1911; and No. 210, Public, 30th Mar. 1912.	Part II, pp 263-266.
			163	Rules to regulate the engagement and transport of labourers and dependants to the labour districts of Assam.	No. 515, Public, 7th Nov. 1905.	Part II, pp. 222—255.
				Substitution of a new rule for rule 4 of the above rules.	No. 133, Public, 15th Feb. 1907; and No. 545, Public, 17th Sept. 1903.	
				Substitution of new rules for rules 34 and 35.	No, 179, Public, 25th Mar. 1911.	

APPENDIX.

List of registration districts and sub-districts specified in Judicial Notifications *
Nos 652 *and* 653 †, 19*th September* 1910

I.—DISTRICTS

1 Arcot (North) ‡
2 Arcot (South)
3 Bellary
4 Canara (South)
5 Coimbatore
6 Cuddapah
7 Ganjām
8 Gōdāvari
9 Guntūr
10 Kistna
11 Kurnool
12 Madras Chingleput
13 Madura
14 Malabar (North).
15 Malabar (South)
16 Nellore
17 Nilgiris (The)
18 Salem
19. Tanjore
20 Tinnevelly
21 Trichinopoly.
22 Vizagapatam

II.—SUB-DISTRICTS

Arcot (North) District

1. Ambur
2. Arcot
3 Arkonam
4 Arni
5 Chetpet.
6 Chittoor
7 Chittoor Town §
8 Gudiyāttam
9 Kālahasti
10. Kalavai
11 Kangundi
12 Katpadi
13 Pakāla
14 Palmanēr
15 Pallikonda
16. Polur

Arcot (North) District—contd

17 Ponganūr
18 Puttur
19 Sholinghur
20 Tirupati
21 Tiruttani
22 Tiruvattipuram
23 Vellore
24 Walajanagar
25 Wandiwash

Arcot (South) District

1 Arakandanallur
2 Bhuvanagiri
3 Chengam (a)
4 Chidambaram
5 Cuddalore
6 Gingee
7 Kallakurchi
8 Komaratchi
9 Kurunjipadi
10 Mailam
11 Mangalampettai
12 Manjakuppam
13 Mannargudi
14 Marakanam
15 Nellikuppam
16 Panruti
17 Porto Novo
18 Srimushnam
19 Tindivanam
20 Tirukkōyilūr
21 Tiruvannāmalai (a)
22 Tiruvannānallur
23. Tittagudi
24 Ulundurpet
25 Valavanur
26 Vanur
27 Vikravandi
28 Villupuram
29 Vriddhachalam

Bellary District

1 Adōni
2 *Alur*
3 Anantapur
4 Bellary
5 Bukkapatnam
6 Dharmavaram
7. Gooty
8 Harpanahalli
9 *Hindupur*
10 Hospet
11 Huvin Hadagali
12 Kalyandrug
13 Kampli
14 Kudligi
15 Madakasira.
16 Penukonda
17 Rayadrug
18 Siruguppa.
19 Tadpatri
20 Uravakonda
21 Yemmiganur

Canara (South) District

1 Bainder
2 Bantwal
3 Beltangadi
4 Brahmawar
5 Coondapoor
6. Hosdrug
7 Karkala
8 Kasaragod
9 Mangalore
10 Manjeshwar
11 Mudabidri
12 Mulki
13 Udipi
14 Uppinangadi
15 Vittal.

Coimbatore District

1 Anaimalai
2 Aravakurichi (b)

(a) Now included in the Arcot (North) district
(b) Now included in the Trichinopoly district
* 1910 part I pp 1070 et seq
† Some corrections to notification No 653 under the following sub-districts:—Sāttur, Sivakāsi Srivilliputtur Aruppukottai, Kovilpatti, Vilattikulam were made by Judicial Notification No 78 17th January 1911 (1911, part I pp 124 and 125)
‡ The limits of this registration district were declared to be conterminous with the limits of revenue districts of Chittoor and North Arcot by Judicial Notification No. 165 6th March 1911 (1911, part I, p 313)
§ This sub-district was abolished from 15th February 1911 by Judicial Notification No 90, 25th January 1911 (1911, part I, p 163).

List of registration districts and sub-districts specified in Judicial Notifications Nos. 652 and 653, 19th September 1910—contd.

Coimbatore District—contd.

3. Avanashi.
4. Bhavāni.
5. Coimbatore.*
6. Coimbatore (East).*
7. Coimbatore (West).*
8. Dhārāpuram.
9. Erode.
10. Gomangalam.
11. Gōpisettipālaiyam.
12. Hanur.
13. Kangayam.
14. Karūr.(a)
15. Kodumudi.
16. Kollegal.
17. Kunnathur.
18. Lakshminarayana-samudram.(b)
19. Mōttupālaiyam.
20. Palladam.
21. Perianaikanpalaiyam.
22. Perundurai.
23. Pollachi.
24. Satyamangalam.
25. Sennimalai.
26. Sulur.
27. Talavadi.
28. Tiruppur.
29. Udumalpet.

Cuddapah District.

1. Badvel.
2. Chitvelu.
3. Cuddapah.
4. Jammalamadugu.
5. Kadiri.(c)
6. Madanapalle.(d)
7. Pileru.(d)
8. Proddatur.
9. Pulivendla.
10. Pullampet.
11. Rāyachōti.
12. Siddhavattam.
13. Vayalpad.(d)

Ganjām District.

1. Aska.
2. Berhampur.

Ganjām District—contd.

3. Chatrapur.
4. Chicacole.
5. Digapudi.
6. Goomsur.
7. Ichchhāpuram.
8. Narasannapeta.
9. Parlākimedi.
10. Purushottapur.
11. Sōmpeta.
12. Surada.
13. Tekkali.

Gōdāvari District.

1. Alamur.
2. Amalāpuram.
3. Bhadrāchalam.
4. Bikkavolu.
5. Cocanada.
6. Draksharama.
7. Kottapeta.
8. Mummidivaram.
9. Nugur.
10. Peddāpuram.
11. Polavaram.
12. Pithāpuram.
13. Prattipadu.
14. Rajahmundry.
15. Rāmachandrapuram.
16. Samalkota.
17. Razole.†
18. Tuni.

Guntūr District.

1. Addanki.
2. Bāpatla.
3. Gurazala.‡
4. Guntūr.
5. Kollur.
6. Kottapatnam.§
7. Mangalagiri.
8. Narasaraopet.
9. North Guntūr. ||
10. Ongole.
11. Ponnur.
12. Rēpalle.

Guntūr District—contd.

13. Sattenapalle.
14. Tenali.
15. Macherla.¶
16. Vinukonda.

Kistna District.

1. Atsanta.
2. Attili.
3. Avanigadda.
4. Bandar.
5. Bezwada.
6. Bhīmadolu.
7. Bhimavaram.
8. Chintalapudi.
9. Ellore.
10. Gudivāda.
11. Jaggayyapet.
12. Kavutaram.
13. Kykalur.
14. Nandigama.
15. Narasapur.
16. Nuzvid.
17. Pentapad.
18. Tanuku.
19. Tiruvur.
20. Tsāllapalli.
21. Undi.
22. Uyyur.
23. Yernagudem.

Kurnool District.

1. Atmakur.
2. Cumbum.
Dhone.
3. Giddalur.
4. Kalwa.
5. Koilkuntla.
6. Kurnool.
7. Markapur.
8. Nandikotkur.
9. Nandyal.
10. Owk.
11. Pattikonda.
12. Pyapali.
13. Ramallakota.
14. Sirvel.

---

* These three sub-districts have been amalgamated into one sub-district known as "Coimbatore" by Judicial Notification No. 459, 1st July 1911 (1911, part I, p. 620).

† The original name "Sivakodu" was altered into Razole by Judicial Notification No. 128, 7th February 1911 (1911, part I, p. 213).

‡ The original name "Dachepalli" was altered into "Gurazala" by Judicial Notification No. 171, 28th February 1911 (1911, part I, p. 287).

§ This sub-district was abolished from 3rd January 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 812, 30th November 1910 (1910, part I, p. 1838).

|| This sub-district was abolished from 3rd January 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 805, 30th November 1910 (1910, part I, p. 1833).

¶ The original name "Tumurukodu" was altered into "Macherla" by Judicial Notification No. 171, 28th February 1911 (1911, part I, p. 287).

(a) Now included in the Trichinopoly district.

(b) This was abolished from 1st January 1912 by Judicial Notification No. 723, 26th October 1911 (1911, part I, p. 1022).

(c) Now included in the Bellary district.

(d) Now included in the Arcot (North) district.

List of registration districts and sub districts specified in Judicial Notifications Nos 652 and 653, 19th September 1910—contd.

Madras Chingleput District

1 Cheyur
2 Chingleput
3 Conjeeveram
4 Madras
5 Madras North *
6 Madras South
7 Madras West
8 Madurāntakam
9 Poonamallee
10 Ponneri
11 Saidapet
12 Sattiyavedu
13 Sembiyam
14 Sriperumbudūr
15 Tirukkazhukunram
16 Tirupporur
17 Tiruvallūr
18 Uttaramallur
19 Walajabad

Madura District

1 Aruppukottai
2 Attūr
3 Bōdināyakkanūr
4 Chatrapatti
5 Devakottai
6 Dindigul
7 Kallikudi
8 Kamudi
9 Kodaikanal
10 Madura
11 Manamadura
12 Mēlūr
13 Mudukulattur
14 Nattam
15 Nilakkottai
16 Palni
17 Paramakudi
18 Peraiyur
19 Periyakulam
20 Rajapalaiyam
21 Rāmēsvaram
22 Rāmnad
23 Sāttūr
24 Sivaganga
25 Sholavandan
26 Sivakāsi
27 Srivilliputtur
28 Tavaraipatti
29 Tiruchangalam
30 Tirupattūr

Madura District—contd.

31 Tirupparanam
32 Tiruchuli
33 Tiruvadanai
34 Uallampatti
35 Uttamapalaiyam
36 Uttamapalaiyam No. II
37 Vattirayiruppu
38 Vēlasandur
39 Virudupatti

Malabar (North) District

1 Aliyur
2 Anjarakandi
3 Badagara
4 Baliapatam
5 Cannanore
6 Irikkur
7 Kuttaparamba
8 Kuttiyati
9 Mananthoddy
10 Nadapuram
11 Nattuvannur
12 Panur
13 Payengadi
14 Payyanur
15 Pavyl
16 Perampra
17 Quilandi
18 Taliparamba
19 Tellicherry
20 Tellicherry town †
21 Tiruvallūr
22 Tiruneri
23 Villiyapalli

Malabar (South) District

1 Alattur
2 Ambalapalli
3 Anjengo
4 Calicut ‡
5 Chavakkat
6 Cherpulcheri
7 Cheruyur
8 Cochin
9 Feruk
10 Kalpakancheri
11 Kolorayur
12 Kollengode
13 Kondotti

Malabar (South) District—contd.

14 Kulalmannan
15 Kumaranallur
16 Chatamangalam §
17 Kuttippuram
18 Mallagam
19 Malappuram
20 Manjeri
21 Mannarakkat
22 Mullasseri
23 Ottapalam
24 Palghat
25 Parli
26 Ponnāni
27 South Malabar
28 Tamarasseri
29 Tangasseri
30 Tanur
31 Tirtala
32 Tirur
33 Tirurannati
34 Triprayar
35 Vanlur
36 Vayittiri
37 Walluvanad

Nellore District

1 Allur
2 Atmakur
3 Buchchireddipalem
4 Darsi
5 Gudur
6 Kāvali
7 Kandukur
8 Kanigiri
9 Kota
10 Nellore
11 Nellore (East) ‡
12 Podili
13 Rapur
14 Sulurpet
15 Udayagiri
16 Venkatagiri

The Nilgiri District

1 Coonoor
2 Gudalur
3 Ootacamund

* This sub-district was abolished from 1st June 1912 by Judicial Notification No. 33[illegible], 11th May 1912 (1912, part I, p. 51[illegible])

† This sub-district was abolished from 3rd January 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 833, 10th December 1910 (1910, part I, p. 1[illegible])

‡ This sub-district was a[illegible] from 1st January 1912 by Judicial Notification No. 860, 19th December 1911 (1911, part I, p. 118[illegible])

§ The original name "Kunnamangalam" was altered into "Chathamangalam" by Judicial Notification No. 779, 14th November 1911 (1911, part I, p. 11[illegible])

¶ This sub-district was abolished from 1st February 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 79, 17th January 1911 (1911, part I, p. 125)

List of registration districts and sub-districts specified in Judicial Notifications Nos. 652 and 653, 19th September 1910—contd.

Salem District.

1. Atur.
2. Denkanikota.
3. Dharmapuri.
4. Harūr.
5. Hosūr.
6. Krishnagiri.
7. Namagiripettai.
8. Nāmakkal.(a)
9. Omalūr.
10. Palakodu.
11. Paramati.(a)
12. Pennagaram.
13. Rasipuram.
14. Salem.
15. Sankaridrug.
16. Sendamangalam.(a)
17. Shevaroy Hills.
18. Shevvapet. *
19. Thathiengarpet.(a)
20. Tiruchengodu.
21. Tiruppattūr.(b)
22. Uttangarai.
23. Valappadi.
24. Vāniyambādi.(b)

Tanjore District.

1. Adichapuram.
2. Arantangi.
3. Kudavasal.
4. Kumbakōnam.
5. Kuttalam.
6. Manambuchavadi.
7. Mannārgudi.
8. Manamelkudi.
9. Māyavaram.
10. Milattur.
11. Muttupet.
12. Nadiyammalpuram. †
13. Nagore.
14. Negapatam.
15. Nannilam.
16. Nidāmangalam.
17. Orattanad.
18. Pāpanāsam.

Tanjore District—contd.

19. Pattukkōttai.
20. Peralam.
21. Shiyali.
22. Swamimalai.
23. Tanjore.
24. Tirukattupalli.
25. Tiruppundi.
26. Tirutturaippūndi.
27. Tiruvadi.
28. Tiruvālūr.
29. Tiruvadamarudur.
30. Tiruvonam.
31. Tranquebar.
32. Vaduvur.
33. Valangiman.
34. Vallam.
35. Vēdāranniyam.

Tinnevelly District.

1. Ambāsamudram.
2. Azhvārtirunagari.
3. Kadaiyam.
4. Kadayanallur.
5. Kadambur.
6. Kallidaikurichi.
7. Kayattār.
8. Kazhugumalai.
9. Kovilpatti.
10. Murappanad.
11. Nāngūnēri.
12. Ottappidāram.
13. Palamcottah.
14. Perunkulam.
15. Pettai.
16. Puliyangudi.
17. Puliyur ‡
18. Rādhāpuram.
19. Sankaranayinārkōyil.
20. Sattankulam.
21. Sērmādēvi.
22. Sivagiri.
23. Srīvaikuntam.
24. Surandai.
25. Tenkāsi.

Tinnevelly District—contd.

26. Tinnevelly.
27. Tinnevelly town.
28. Tiruchchendūr.
29. Tirukkurumkudi.
30. Tuticorin.
31. Vadakku Vīravanallū.
32. Vilāttikulam.

Trichinopoly District.

1. Andimadam.
2. Ariyalur.
3. Chettikulam.
4. Jayankondasholapuram.
5. Kulittalai.
6. Lalgudi.
7. Manappārai.
8. Musiri.
9. Perambalur.
10. Pullambadi.
11. Srīrangam.
12. Tiruppalatturai.
13. Trichinopoly.§
14. Trichinopoly Fort.§
15. Trichinopoly town.§
16. Turaiyur.
17. Uppiliyapuram.

Vizagapatam District.

1. Anakāpalle.
2. Bimlipatam.
3. Bobbili.
4. Chīpurupalli.
5. Gajapatinagaram.
6. Narasapatnam.
7. Palakonda.
8. Pārvatīpuram.
9. Salur.
10. Srungavarapukota.
11. Veeravalli.
12. Vizagapatam.
13. Vizianagram.
14. Yellamanchili.

---

* This sub-district was abolished from 1st May 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 276, 4th April 1911 (1911, part I, pp. 419 and 420).

† This sub-district was abolished from 1st January 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 851, 14th December 1910 (1910, part I, pp. 1883 and 1884).

‡ This sub-district was abolished from 1st January 1912 by Judicial Notification No. 801, 22nd November 1911 (1911, part I, p 1138).

§ These three sub-districts have been amalgamated into one sub-district of "Trichinopoly" from 3rd January 1911 by Judicial Notification No. 837, 12th December 1910 (1910, part I, p. 1861).

(a) Now included in the Trichinopoly district. (b) Now included in the Arcot (North) district.

PART II.

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

I.—PARLIAMENTARY STATUTES.

LETTERS PATENT (AMENDED) OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS, 1865.

Letters Patent (Amended), 1865.

PROCLAMATION, DATED 2ND NOVEMBER 1798.

(Recorded in G.O. No. 1365, Judicial, 9th July 1878.)

WHEREAS it is provided by the Act of the thirty-third year of His present Majesty, Chapter 52, section 159, that if any question shall arise touching or concerning the limits and extent of the town of Madras, the same shall be inquired into by the Governor in Council, and that such limits as he, by order in Council, shall declare and prescribe to be the limits of the said town, shall be held, deemed and taken in law as the true limits of the same, any custom or usage to the contrary notwithstanding; and whereas it is expedient, upon the establishment of the Court of the Recorder, that the said limits should be specifically defined, so as to prevent all doubt in future, and at the same time to meet the intention of His Majesty's Royal Charter in extending the jurisdiction of the said Court of Recorder to the native inhabitants of Madras: It is resolved and ordered that the southern limits shall be the southern bank of the St. Thomé river, as far as the road leading to the Long Tank; that the limit shall then be continued in a northern direction along the bank of the Long Tank, and from thence along the bank of the Nungumbaukum Tank, as far as the village of Chetput upon the banks of the Poonamallee river; that the limits shall be continued in the same direction to the villages of Kilpaukum and Peramboor, and from the latter village it do take an eastern direction to the sea, so as to include the whole village of Tandiarpet.

Letters Patent (Amended), 1865.

It is further resolved and ordered that no lands situated to the southward of the St. Thomé river, or to the westward of the bank of the Long Tank, or of the Nungumbaukum Tank, shall be considered within the limits of the said town of Madras; but that all lands included in the villages of Chetput, Kilpaukum, Perambur and Tandiarpet shall be considered within the said limits.

---

33 and 34 Vic., cap. 3.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1870.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 912, DATED 25TH JUNE 1883.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st July 1883, p. 468, part I.)

It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the first section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from the 8th day of May 1883 applicable to the following parts of the Gōdāvari district:—

(*a*) The unsettled Government villages in the Yernagudem * taluk;
(*b*) The villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi; and
(*c*) The following petty proprietary estates, viz.:—

Bayanagūdem.	Polāvaram.
Billamilli.	Petta.
Jangamreddigūdem.	Dandengi.
Gutāla.	Virāvaram.
Gangolu.	Dēvipatnam.
Patteshim.	

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 683, DATED 14TH MAY 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th June 1891, pp. 519 and 520, part I.)

It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution † in Council, declared the provisions of the first section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations

---

* Now included in the Kistna district.

† RESOLUTION—*At a meeting of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, held on the 4th of April* 1891—

Resolved,—That the provisions of section 1 of the Statute 33 Vic., cap. 3, to make better provision for making laws and regulations for certain parts of India be, and the same are hereby, made applicable to the following villages in the Gōdāvari district.

[The list of villages appended to this resolution is the same as the list printed in the notification of the Government of India without the information furnished in columns 3 and 4 of the latter.]

for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from the 4th day of April 1891 applicable to the following parts of the Gōdāvari district :— 33 and 34 Vic. cap. 3.

Serial No.	Names of villages.	Area.	Population
	I.—YERNAGŪDEM TALUK.*		
	(a) *Settled Government Villages.*	ACRES	
1	Ganapavaram	4,516	778
2	Talavaya	6,087	1,278
3	Parimpudi	10,320	1,771
	(b) *Agraharams.*		
4	Bagulapalli	290	204
5	Baggonda	100	32
6	Dondapudi	286	273
7	Palacherla Rajavaram	475	[illegible]
8	Ayyanani Bolavaram	640	690
9	Srinivasapuram	406	638
10	Pallipudi	600	47
11	Ramanujapuram	600	487
12	Kristnapuram	600	310
	II.—RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK		
	(a) *Lakkonda Sima.*		
13	Gangaram		
14	Lakkonda		
15	Pulatamamidi		
16	Vanayapadu		
17	Vojulanda		
18	Potamlerapallem		
19	Jaggampallam		
20	Jiyyampallam		
21	Rajaram		
22	Neladonalapadu		
23	Kondalapallam		
24	Kumarapadu		
25	Rajupeta Loddi		
26	Yamnapalli		
27	Vanmetta		
28	Cholaram		
29	Lodlipallem		
30	Rajampallem		
31	Boiireddi Sivan Patnam.		
	II.—RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK—contd.	ACRES	
	(a) *Lakkonda Sima—contd.*		
32	Gadichinnampallem	[illegible]	2,219
33	Mattapadu		
34	Kodumullapallem		
35	Vemmlana		
36	Acttagonda		
37	Pandam		
38	Voyyalamadugu		
39	Agraharapadu		
40	Pedagarlapadu		
41	Goragumovi		
42	Pandapottipallem		
43	Kesamaranj		
44	Amudalabandu		
45	Doramandi		
46	Yarrampallem		
47	Kottada		
48	Donalapalli		
49	Surampallem		
50	Chinagarlapadu		
	(b) *Unsettled Independent Villages.*		
51	Boyyanapalli	435	45
52	Kotta Ramavaram	102	12
53	Pata Ramavaram	276	29
54	Uppulapadu Narasapuram	700	63
55	Ravilanka	315	334
56	Pedda Bhimpalli	506	245
57	Nellipudi	620	418
58	Lingavaram	870	136
59	Moller	2,5[illegible]0	56
60	Kattumilli	471	.
61	Lamadevipuram	860	66
62	Dokulamanda Kistnavaram.	290	62
	Total	62,101	10,637

* Now included in the Kistna district.

49 and 50 Vic., cap. 48.

THE MEDICAL ACT, 1886.

EDUCATIONAL NOTIFICATION No. 62, DATED 24TH JULY 1893.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 8th August 1893, pp. 904 and 905, part I.)

The following correspondence is published:—

Despatch from the Right Honourable Lord Kimberley, Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency Right Honourable the Governor in Council, *Fort St. George*, dated India Office, London, 15th June 1893, No. 5 (Public).

To Registrar, dated 25th February 1893.

From Registrar, dated 27th May 1893, and enclosure.

With reference to your letter No. 1, Educational, of the 31st January last, I forward, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, copy of a correspondence with the Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom on the subject of the recognition of the degrees of Madras University.

ENCLOSURES.

INDIA OFFICE,
25th February 1893.

J. & P. 322.

SIR,

With reference to your letter of the 1st June 1892, I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to forward for the consideration of the General Medical Council a copy of a despatch from the Government of Madras, transmitting an application from the University of Madras, for recognition of its medical degrees.

I am, &c.,
HORACE WALPOLE.

The Registrar, General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

No 4792

GENERAL COUNCIL OF
MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,
27th May 1893

49 and 50 Vic., cap. 48.

SIR,

With reference to your communication of 25th February (J. & P 322), forwarding a copy of a despatch from the Government of Madras transmitting an application from the University of Madras on the subject of the recognition by this Council of its degrees, I am directed to inform you that, at a meeting of the Executive Committee of this Council, held on the 22nd instant, the question was considered, and that the appended resolution was passed thereon

I am, &c.,
H. E ALLEN,
Assistant Registrar

The Under Secretary of State for India.

Resolution

That the Executive Committee accept the degrees in Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras as qualifying for admission to the Colonial Register but direct the attention of the University authorities to the resolution of the General Medical Council, of date June 6, 1890, viz., 'that the system of compensation as between the three different subjects of the qualifying examinations—viz., Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery—is contrary to the intention of the Medical Act (1886)' As regards the diploma of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, the Executive Committee direct attention to the resolution of the General Medical C[illegible]
years [illegible]
curricul[illegible]
medical study before January 1, 1892

---

53 and 54 Vic., cap. 37.

INDIAN FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 1018 I., DATED 5TH MARCH 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 24th March 1891, p. 222, part I.)

Whereas the Raja of Sandur has ceded to the British Government certain criminal jurisdiction over the land within his State known as Ramandrug; In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders :—

(1) The Sub-Magistrate of Ramandrug for the time being shall exercise within the said land, in respect of all persons, not being subjects of the Raja, residing therein, all the powers of a Magistrate with which he may, for the time being, be invested by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) All criminal courts for the time being having jurisdiction within the Bellary district shall have, within the said land, in respect of the persons described in the last foregoing clause, the jurisdiction which they respectively have within the district: Provided that the powers of a High Court shall be exercised by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and not by the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

(3) The law relating to offences and to criminal procedure for the time being in force in British India shall extend to the said land so far as the persons described in clause (1) of this notification are concerned.

(4) Nothing contained in clauses (1), (2) and (3) of this notification shall apply to accused persons who are European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION No. 755 I., DATED 18TH FEBRUARY 1892.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st March 1892, p. 256, part I.)

Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore has granted to the British Government criminal jurisdiction within the lands in his territory which are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the Periyar Project camps;

In exercise of the jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders :—

(1) The Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), the Code of Criminal Procedure (X of 1882), and the Police Act (XXIV of 1859) shall be deemed to be in force in the said lands.

(2) The Governor of Fort St. George in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising executive authority in the Madura district shall have within the said lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise under the provisions of the Acts above cited within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) Subject to any directions from time to time given by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette* all courts having for the time being criminal jurisdiction within the Madura district shall, for the purpose of the Acts above specified, exercise the like jurisdiction within the said lands.

53 and 54 Vic. cap. 37.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 238, DATED 18TH MAY 1892.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st May 1892, p. 673, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by paragraph 3 of the Foreign Department Notification No. 755 I., dated 18th February 1892, re-published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 1st March 1892, part I, page 256, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following courts shall have criminal jurisdiction over the lands prescribed therein during the periods named opposite to them :—

High Court	Throughout the year.
Sessions Court	
Court of the District Magistrate	
Do. of the Joint Magistrate	
Do. of the Sub-Magistrate of Periyar	From 30th June to 31st March.
Do. of the Sub-Magistrate of Uttamapalaiyam	From 31st March to 30th June.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 650 I., DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1895.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 5th March 1895, p. 242, part I.)

Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore has granted to the British Government abkari jurisdiction within the lands in his territory which are occupied by the Periyar Project camps;

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders :—

(1) The Madras Abkari Act (I of 1886) is hereby applied to the said lands.

(2) The Governor of Fort St. George in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising executive authority in the Madura district shall have within the said lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise under the provisions of the said Abkari Act within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) Subject to any directions from time to time given by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, all courts having for the time being criminal jurisdiction within the Madura district shall, for the purposes of the said Abkari Act, exercise the like jurisdiction within the said lands

53 and 54 Vic., cap. 37.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 120-J., DATED 9TH AUGUST 1875.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* Supplement, 24th September 1875.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Vic., cap. 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Cochin, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders :—

[a] (*a*) * * * *

(*b*) The Resident for the time being in Cochin, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*) The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may in his discretion direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*) The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*) The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*) The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Cochin State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of Session.

(*g*) Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*) Such commitments when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1875. On and from the said date the notifications of this department, Nos. 178-J. and 179-J., dated the 23rd September 1874, in so far as they relate to Cochin, and No. 8-J., dated the 9th January 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said 1st day of September 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which any of the persons named in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Cochin in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor-General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

---

[a] This clause, relating to the appointment, by name, of certain gentlemen as Justices of the Peace is omitted.

53 and 54 Vic., cap. 37.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 119-J, DATED 9TH AUGUST 1875

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* Supplement, 24th August 1875.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 6 and 8 of Act XI of 1872, and by the 28th Vic., cap 15, section 3, and of the power and jurisdiction which he has within the State of Travancore, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders :—

[a] (*a*) * * * *

(*b*) The Resident for the time being in Travancore, being a European British subject, shall be a Justice of the Peace within the said State.

(*c*) The Resident as aforesaid, in addition to his powers as a Justice of the Peace, shall exercise within the said State the powers of a Sessions Judge under section 76 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and may, in his discretion, direct that trials before him as Sessions Judge shall be conducted without the aid either of a jury or of assessors.

(*d*) The High Court of Judicature at Madras shall exercise original criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of Her Majesty being Christians resident within the said State.

(*e*) The said High Court shall exercise appellate jurisdiction over all sentences passed on European British subjects as aforesaid by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace or as a Court of Session in cases in which an appeal lies to a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(*f*) The said High Court shall exercise the powers conferred on a High Court as a court of revision by the Code of Criminal Procedure in all cases in which European British subjects as aforesaid are accused in the Travancore State before any Justice of the Peace as such or before the Resident as a Court of session.

(*g*) Commitments of European British subjects as aforesaid when made by the Resident acting as a Justice of the Peace shall be made to the said High Court.

(*h*) Such commitments when made by any Justice of the Peace in the said State other than the Resident shall be made either to the Court of the Resident acting as Sessions Judge or to the said High Court in accordance with the rules prescribed by section 75 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and the said High Court shall be the High Court to which the Resident may transfer cases under the second clause of section 76 of the said Code.

2. This notification shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1875. On and from the said date the notifications of this department, Nos. 178-J. and 179-J., dated the 23rd September 1874, in so far as they relate to Travancore, and No. 8-J., dated the 9th January 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded, but not so as to affect any proceedings commenced before the said 1st day of September 1875.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the exercise of any powers with which any of the persons named in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph hereof may be invested as Judges of the State of Travancore in pursuance of the arrangements recently assented to by the Governor-General in Council for the administration of criminal justice in the said State in cases where European British subjects are accused.

---

[a] This clause, relating to the appointment by name of certain gentlemen as Justices of the Peace is omitted.

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14.

THE COLONIAL SOLICITORS ACT, 1900.

LETTER—No. 66, Judicial, dated 12th January 1905, to the Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.

With reference to the correspondence ending with Mr. Gillespie's letter R.O.C. No. 2391, dated 8th March 1904, I am directed to forward a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated 24th October 1904, applying the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900 (63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14) to the High Court of Judicature at Madras and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

G. S. FORBES,
Chief Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF OCTOBER 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord PRESIDENT.	Mr. SECRETARY BRODRICK.
Lord WINDSOR.	Mr. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS, by the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, *it is enacted that whereas* respects a Superior Court in a British Possession—His Majesty the King in Council is satisfied on the report of a Secretary of State :—

(*a*) that the regulations respecting the admission of persons to be solicitors of that Superior Court are such as to secure that those solicitors possess proper qualifications and competency ; and

(*b*) that by the law of the British Possession the solicitors of the Supreme Court will be admitted to be solicitors of the Superior Court in the Possession on terms as favourable as those on which it is proposed to admit solicitors of that Superior Court in pursuance of the said Act to be solicitors of the Supreme Court ;

His Majesty in Council may order that the said Act shall apply and the same shall accordingly apply to the said Superior Court and British Possession, subject to any exceptions, conditions, and modifications specified in the Order :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is further provided that His Majesty in Council by the same or any subsequent Order may as respects the Court and British Possession named in the Order provide for all matters authorized by the said Act to be prescribed, and for all matters appearing to His Majesty to be necessary or proper for giving effect to the Order and to the said Act and that an Order in Council applying the Act to a court in a British Possession may provide that solicitors of that court may be admitted by virtue of the said Act to be solicitors in any part of the United Kingdom, namely, England, Scotland, or Ireland, or in two or one of those parts only :

AND WHEREAS application has been made by the Government of India that the said Act may be applied to the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George :-

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14

AND WHEREAS His Majesty in Council on the report of the Secretary of State for India in Council is satisfied that the regulations respecting the admission of persons to be solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras are such as to secure that those solicitors possess proper qualifications and competency and that by the law of the Presidency of Madras the solicitors of the Supreme Court in England and Ireland and law agents in Scotland will be admitted to be solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on terms as favourable as those on which it is proposed to admit solicitors of that court in pursuance of the said Act to be solicitors of the Supreme Court:

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty in pursuance of the said recited Act and in execution of the powers thereby in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order and it is hereby ordered that the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, shall apply to the High Court of Judicature at Madras and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St George, and that solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras may be admitted by virtue of the said Act to be solicitors, in England and in Ireland, and law agents in Scotland, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified

(1) A solicitor of the High Court of Judicature at Madras (hereinafter called the applicant) who, having been in practice before such court for not less than three years, is desirous of being admitted to be a solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland or a Law Agent in Scotland, shall be a male British subject.

(2) The applicant shall, four calendar months at least before the first day of the month in which he proposes to be admitted, leave with the Registrar of Solicitors or in the case of Scotland, with the Registrar of Law Agents, his original certificate of admission in the High Court of Judicature at Madras together with—

(a) a certificate from the authority of the Presidency of Madras in whose custody the roll of the solicitors of the said court is kept stating that his name is still upon the roll and has never been removed therefrom and that no order has ever been made directing him to be suspended from practising his profession

(b) one or more certificates of fitness and character signed by two resident practising solicitors of at least five years' standing in the said court and by at least one of the judges or officers next in rank of such court

(c) a statutory declaration in terms of or to the effect of that set out in the schedule A hereunto annexed

(3) The leaving of the before mentioned documents shall be equivalent to notice of intention to apply for admission within the meaning of the Acts regulating the admission of solicitors in England and Ireland respectively

(4) A certificate under the hand of the Registrar of Solicitors that the applicant has complied with the provisions of the Colonial Solicitors Act 1900, and of this order, shall be equivalent to the certificate of his having passed the final examination required in England and Ireland respectively

(5) The application for admission to be a solicitor in England shall be made to the Master of the Rolls and for the like admission in Ireland to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland

(6) The applicant in England or Ireland shall not be required to pass any examination either before or after making such application

(7) The admission of the applicant as a solicitor in England or Ireland shall be stamped with the stamps required to be impressed on the admission of solicitors in England and Ireland respectively, and shall be impressed

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14.

THE COLONIAL SOLICITORS ACT, 1900.

LETTER—No. 66, Judicial, dated 12th January 1905, to the Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.

With reference to the correspondence ending with Mr. Gillespie's letter R.O.C. No. 2391, dated 8th March 1904, I am directed to forward a copy of an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated 24th October 1904, applying the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900 (63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14) to the High Court of Judicature at Madras and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

G. S. FORBES,
Chief Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF OCTOBER 1904.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord PRESIDENT.	Mr. SECRETARY BRODRICK.
Lord WINDSOR.	Mr. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

WHEREAS, by the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, it is enacted that whereas respects a Superior Court in a British Possession—His Majesty the King in Council is satisfied on the report of a Secretary of State :—

(*a*) that the regulations respecting the admission of persons to be solicitors of that Superior Court are such as to secure that those solicitors possess proper qualifications and competency ; and

(*b*) that by the law of the British Possession the solicitors of the Supreme Court will be admitted to be solicitors of the Superior Court in the Possession on terms as favourable as those on which it is proposed to admit solicitors of that Superior Court in pursuance of the said Act to be solicitors of the Supreme Court ;

His Majesty in Council may order that the said Act shall apply and the same shall accordingly apply to the said Superior Court and British Possession, subject to any exceptions, conditions, and modifications specified in the Order :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is further provided that His Majesty in Council by the same or any subsequent Order may as respects the Court and British Possession named in the Order provide for all matters authorized by the said Act to be prescribed, and for all matters appearing to His Majesty to be necessary or proper for giving effect to the Order and to the said Act and that an Order in Council applying the Act to a court in a British Possession may provide that solicitors of that court may be admitted by virtue of the said Act to be solicitors in any part of the United Kingdom, namely, England, Scotland, or Ireland, or in two or one of those parts only :

AND WHEREAS application has been made by the Government of India that the said Act may be applied to the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George :—

AND WHEREAS His Majesty in Council on the report of the Secretary of State for India in Council is satisfied that the regulations respecting the admission of persons to be solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras are such as to secure that those solicitors possess proper qualifications and competency and that by the law of the Presidency of Madras the solicitors of the Supreme Court in England and Ireland and law agents in Scotland will be admitted to be solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on terms as favourable as those on which it is proposed to admit solicitors of that court in pursuance of the said Act to be solicitors of the Supreme Court.

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14.

Now, THEREFORE, His Majesty in pursuance of the said recited Act and in execution of the powers thereby in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order and it is hereby ordered that the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900, shall apply to the High Court of Judicature at Madras and to the territories administered by the Governor in Council of Fort St George, and that solicitors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras may be admitted by virtue of the said Act to be solicitors, in England and in Ireland, and law agents in Scotland subject to the conditions hereinafter specified

(1) A solicitor of the High Court of Judicature at Madras (hereinafter called the applicant) who, having been in practice before such court for not less than three years, is desirous of being admitted to be a solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland or a Law Agent in Scotland, shall be a male British subject.

(2) The applicant shall, four calendar months at least before the first day of the month in which he proposes to be admitted, leave with the Registrar of Solicitors or in the case of Scotland, with the Registrar of Law [illegible] of admission in the High Court of Judicature [illegible]

[illegible] the authority of the Presidency of Madras in whose custody the roll of the solicitors of the said court is kept stating that his name is still upon the roll and has never been removed therefrom and that no order has ever been made directing him to be suspended from practising his profession

(b) one or more certificates of fitness and character signed by two resident practising solicitors of at least five years' standing in the said court and by at least one of the judges or officers next in rank of such court

(c) a statutory declaration in terms of or to the effect of that set out in the schedule A hereunto annexed.

(3) The leaving of the before-mentioned documents shall be equivalent to notice of intention to apply for admission within the meaning of the Acts regulating the admission of solicitors in England and Ireland respectively

(4) A certificate under the hand of the Registrar of Solicitors that the applicant has complied with the provisions of the Colonial Solicitors Act 1900, and of this order, shall be equivalent to the certificate of his having passed [illegible] England and Ireland respectively [illegible] to be a solicitor in England shall be made [illegible] the like admission in Ireland to the Lord [illegible]

(6) The applicant in England or Ireland shall not be required to pass any examination either before or after making such application.

(7) The admission of the applicant as a solicitor in England or Ireland shall be stamped with the stamps required to be impressed on the admission of solicitors in England and Ireland respectively, and shall be impressed

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14.

with such further stamp as shall, together with the amount of stamps paid on articles of clerkship and admission in the Presidency of Madras (such amount being certified by a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in the form set out in the schedule B hereunto annexed be equal in amount to the sum payable on articles of clerkship in England and Ireland respectively.

(8) The admission of the applicant as a law agent in Scotland shall be stamped with such stamp as shall, together with the amount of stamps paid on articles of clerkship and admission in the Presidency of Madras (such amount being certified by a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in the form set out in the schedule B hereunto annexed, be equal to the stamps required to be impressed on the articles of clerkship and admission of law agents in Scotland.

(9) The following fees shall be paid by the applicant:—

In England:—To the Law Society—

	£	s.	d.
Before entering his name on the Roll of Solicitors ..	5	0	0
In Ireland:—To the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland—			
On his application for admission being lodged ..	10	0	0
Before entering his name on the Roll of Solicitors ..	5	5	0

(10) The following fees shall be paid by the applicant in Scotland:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Fee Fund Dues of Extract				0	10	6
Dues of Extract				0	8	0
Registrar's Fees				0	2	6
Fees on subscription of Roll of Law Agents practising before the Court of Session or any Sheriff Court. In each case				0	5	0
				1	6	0
Law Examination Fees, viz.—						
Fees to Examiner	2	2	0			
Defraying Expenses	1	1	0			
Petition Dues	2	2	0			
Fee Fund Dues on Petitions ..	0	10	0			
				5	15	0
				7	1	0

(11) The application for admission to be a law agent in Scotland shall be made by petition to the Court of Session, and if the court shall be satisfied that the applicant has complied with the requirements of this order they shall ordain him to undergo the examination in law prescribed for the time being for applicants for admission as law agents in Scotland under the Law Agents (Scotland) Act, 1873, and Acts amending the same, and on the court being satisfied that the applicant has duly passed such examination, then and not otherwise the court shall cause him to be admitted a law agent and his name to be enrolled as such, which admission shall be in writing and signed by a judge of the court, and shall be stamped with the stamps required by clause (8) of this order.

The rules in force in Scotland for the time being as to the presentation of petitions for admission as law agent and the proceedings under the same shall be applicable to all applications under this order for admission as a law agent in Scotland.

A. W. FITZROY.

63 and 64 Vic., cap. 14.

SCHEDULE A.

In the Matter of the Colonial Solicitors Act, 1900
and

In the Matter of

I, in the Presidency of Madras, do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows —

(1) I am a male British subject

(2) I was on the day of admitted a solicitor of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and I have been in practice before such court for not less than three years My name remains on the roll of the said court, and I have not at any time been suspended from practice by the court or by any judge thereof, nor are any proceedings pending to strike my name off the said roll or to suspend me from practice I beg to refer to the certificate of marked "A" now produced to me in proof of the statements in this paragraph

(3) I have not been bankrupt or insolvent nor have I made a composition or arrangement with my creditors (If this is not the case, state the facts with dates, and show that a complete discharge has been obtained)

(4) The document now produced and shown to me and marked with the letter "B" is my original certificate of admission in the said court, and the documents now produced and shown to me and marked respectively with the letters "C" and "D" are respectively certificates of character and as to my fitness to be admitted [" a solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland" or " a law agent in Scotland " as the case may be] signed respectively by one of the judges of the said court (if not a judge state his rank), and by of and of two practising solicitors of the said court of at least five years standing

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835

SCHEDULE B.

I [*name and style of judge*] do hereby certify that the amount of stamps paid in articles of clerkship when [*name and style of Applicant*] was articled was the sum of £ , and on admission when he was admitted to practise the sum of £ . [*To be signed and attested.*]

II.—GENERAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Act XXX of 1852.

ACT No. XXX OF 1852.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 307, DATED 17TH AUGUST 1888.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st August 1888, p. 624, part I.)

With reference to section 7, Act XXX of 1852, and in supersession of the Notification No. 374, Public Department, in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 2nd October 1883, His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to fix the fee for naturalization of aliens at Rs. (75) seventy-five, with effect from 1st September 1888.

Act XIII of 1859.

ACT No. XIII OF 1859.

FRAUDULENT BREACHES OF CONTRACT BY WORKMEN.

NOTIFICATION, DATED 23RD AUGUST 1859.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd August 1859, p. 321.)

Under the authority conveyed by section V, Act XIII of 1859, the Honourable the Governor in Council hereby extends the provisions of the said Act, or "An Act to provide for the punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers in certain cases," to all the districts of the Madras Presidency.

2. For the better carrying out of the said Act throughout the Madras Presidency, the Honourable the Governor in Council hereby specially appoints all Sessions Judges, Subordinate Judges, Principal Sudr Ameens, all Magistrates, Joint Magistrates, as well as Assistant or Deputy Magistrates, covenanted and uncovenanted, who are competent to use the extended power conferred by section LIV, Act VII of 1843, to exercise the powers vested in a magistrate of police, by the said Act XIII of 1859.

3. At the stations of Sessions, Subordinate or Principal Sudr Ameens' Courts, these powers will ordinarily be exercised by the Sub-Judge or the Principal Sudr Ameen; in his absence, by the magistrates or by one of his assistants or deputies, qualified as aforsesaid; and in default of all these, by the Sessions Judge. Beyond the limits of such stations the power in question will be exercised by the magistrate, joint, deputy or assistant magistrate within whose range the breach of contract may occur.

4. In military cantonments the powers will, within the cantonment limits, be exercised by the officer having *jurisdiction of a cantonment joint* magistrate.

ACT No XVII of 1864.

Act XVII of 1864

OFFICIAL TRUSTEES

High Court Rules, dated 5th June 1891

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* Supplement, 16th June 1891, pp. 65 and 66.)

It is hereby notified that the following rules have been made by the Honourable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act XVII of 1864 * (section 20), entitled an Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee, to take effect from 1st January 1882, in supersession of the rules made on the 9th January 1865

1 The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account —

(1) A register of trusts in which shall be entered—

(a) a summary of all trusts vested in the Official Trustee on the 1st January 1882 and of all trusts which shall become vested in him thereafter, numbered with consecutive numbers,

(b) the date of each order of court or deed of trust appointing the Official Trustee,

(c) a statement of the securities from time to time received and the disposal thereof,

(d) the names of the persons entitled to the income and capital of each estate,

(e) the rate of commission chargeable to each estate

(2) A cash book showing in separate columns every receipt and payment through the office and every receipt and payment through the Bank of Madras, the dates of receipt and payment, and the number of vouchers for each payment as well as the particular amount of Government securities, etc, to be balanced daily

(3) A ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate All receipts to appear on the creditor side and all payments on the debtor side The dates of receipts and payment, the amount of Government *and other securities, and of the cash transactions, shall appear in separate* columns, and each account in the ledger shall be balanced on the 31st of December in every year

(4) A register of all Government securities, Bank shares, and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras showing the realization of interest and dividends half-yearly.

(5) A rent book in which shall be entered each house under the management of the Official Trustee, the name of the trust estate to which it belongs, the name of the tenant, the arrears of rent, if any, due, the amount due for the current month; the date of realization and the amount realized

(6) A receipt book containing skeleton forms of receipts with counterfoils numbered consecutively in print These forms shall be used for all receipts given for cash and Government or other securities.

* Act XVII of 1864 has been amended by Act No II of 1891. Section 20 of Act XVII of 1864 is not however apparently affected by the Amending Act, and the rules here given will, it is presumed, continue to be in force

The appointment of Official Trustee now however vests in the Local Government. See section 2 of Amending Act.

Act XVII of 1864.

(7) A commission book showing the sums received and invested on account of each trust estate with the amount of commission payable to the Official Trustee.

2. Whenever, owing to doubts or disputes as to the person or persons beneficially entitled or for any other cause, there shall remain in the hands of the Official Trustee a cash balance of Rs. 100 belonging to any trust estate, he shall without delay invest the same in Government securities.

3. The Official Trustee shall procure all Government and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name of office.

4. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his keeping a larger sum in cash than Rs. 300. All sums received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank, and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name of office.

5. All Government securities and Bank, Railway or other shares coming into the Official Trustee's charge shall forthwith be lodged by him in his name of office as Official Trustee in the Bank of Madras and be there kept for safe custody, except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or shares for a temporary purpose.

6. The Official Trustee shall make all remittances on account of persons in Europe to the India Office, London, by means of bills of exchange.

7. Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedule filed in the High Court must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judges' Clerk and such application shall be by a short petition stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested, the nature of his interest, and the ground upon which he makes the application.

Accounts to be audited.

8. The accounts of the Official Trustee shall be audited once in every year by the auditors appointed under Act XVII of 1864, and in order to the timely preparation of the schedule which is provided for by section 22 of that Act, the said accounts shall be closed yearly up to the 31st December.

Expenses of audit.

9. The expenses of audit, etc., shall be divided among the whole of the trust Estates under the management of the Official Trustee by a percentage rate on the amount of the annual income of such estates, omitting in such calculations all incomes or parts of incomes being less than Rs. 100.

ACT No X OF 1865.

Act X of 1865.

SUCCESSION

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 417, DATED 25TH SEPTEMBER 1905

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 3rd October 1905 pp 792—[illegible] part I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 259 of Act X of 1865 (the Indian Succession Act) and section 81 of Act V of 1881 (the Probate and Administration Act), the Governor in Council has made and hereby notifies for general information the following regulations for the preservation and inspection of wills filed in the courts of District Judges or District Delegates

1 Every original will filed in the court of a District Judge for the purpose of an application for the grant of a probate or letters of administration with the will annexed shall, except as hereinafter provided, remain in the custody of the chief ministerial officer of the court in which it has been filed, and shall be preserved by him in the manner hereinafter mentioned Provided that it shall be lawful for a District Judge, upon a requisition from any court for the production of an original will in a case pending in such court to forward the will in a sealed packet in the custody of a responsible officer to such court for production in the pending case The officer to whom an original will is so entrusted shall deliver the sealed packet containing the same to the presiding judge of such court, and the presiding judge shall thereupon take all needful precautions for the safe custody and preservation of the will until he has returned the same in a sealed packet to the officer to whom it was entrusted for production who shall deliver the sealed packet to the District Judge in whose court the will was filed for purposes of the application for the grant of probate or letters of administration No District Judge shall comply with any requisition for the production of a will except on receipt of a sum sufficient to cover all necessary expenses

2 When any original will is filed for the purpose of an application for the grant of probate or letters of administration, the chief ministerial officer of the court shall endorse upon it a serial number and a reference to the application and shall cause a copy of the will to be made, and after the copy has been examined by the chief ministerial officer and found by him to be a true copy, the said officer shall certify the copy to be a true copy, and shall place with the record the copy so certified and the will shall thereupon be placed in a sealed cover (to be sealed in the presence of the District Judge), and the sealed cover containing the will shall be locked up in a fire-proof box, which shall be kept in the sole charge of the chief ministerial officer The key of the box shall also be in the sole charge of the chief ministerial officer who will be held responsible for the safe custody of the box and its contents

3 No original will, after being placed in the fire proof box, shall be removed therefrom except under an order in writing of the District Judge made for the purpose of—

(a) complying with a requisition within the meaning of the proviso to rule 1,

Act X of 1865.

(b) its being produced in court on the hearing of the application for the purpose of which it was filed, or on the hearing of an application for the revocation of a grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed, or on the hearing of a case in the District Judge's court in which it is necessary to put such will in evidence;

(c) its being copied;

(d) an inspection of such will; or

(e) its being transferred to the High Court to be kept in the registry of the said High Court as hereinafter provided.

4. A special annual register (to be maintained for each calendar year) of wills filed for the purposes of applications for the grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed shall be kept in English by each District Judge in duplicate in Form I to these rules, and shall bear the heading "Register of wills filed in applications for the grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed."

5. In the register mentioned in rule 4 shall be entered the particulars indicated by the headings of columns.

An alphabetical index in duplicate in Form II to these rules shall be prepared to the entries in the register and a copy of such index shall be attached to each register.

A copy of each entry in the register and alphabetical index shall, as soon as it is made, be transmitted to the High Court for the purposes of rule 14.

6. The District Judge shall, as soon as possible after the 31st December and not later than 31st January of every year, transfer to the High Court to be kept in safe custody in the registry of the said court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed have been granted by his court in the fifth preceding calendar year together with the duplicate of the register and index mentioned in rule 5. Such wills and registers shall be sent to the High Court by post registered.

7. The District Judge may, upon an application in writing, for inspection of the register and/or of any will mentioned in such register, make an order permitting the inspection of the same: Provided that no such order shall be made unless in such application are set forth the names, residences and occupations of the applicant and of the person or persons, if any, to be present on his behalf at the inspection, and the reasons for which an order of inspection is desired, and in the case of an application for the inspection of an original will unless the application be accompanied by a court-fee stamp of Rs. 2 under rule 11 (1).

8. The order for inspection shall state the date on which the inspection may be had. No inspection shall be allowed under these rules except between the hours of 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. or otherwise than in the presence of the District Judge or of the chief ministerial officer of his court as the District Judge shall direct. No person inspecting a will under these rules shall be permitted during the inspection to have in his possession or have access to a pen and ink, or to write anything whatsoever, or to make any erasure or mark in the register or on the will, but a person so inspecting may be permitted to make notes in pencil on a separate paper.

9. Every copy of an original will shall be made in the presence of the District Judge or the chief ministerial officer of the court as the District Judge may direct.

Act X of 1865.

10. In these rules District Judge shall include District Delegate

11. The following fees shall be levied by the District Judge in court-fee stamps: —

(1) For the inspection of an original will, a court-fee stamp of Rs 2.

(2) For the inspection of a copy of a will made under rule 2, a court-fee stamp of Re. 1.

(3) For copies, the same fee as for inspection of original wills in addition to copying charges at the usual rate obtaining in the courts concerned.

12. The rules regulating the inspection and grant of copies of original wills and registers in district court shall apply to original wills and registers transferred to the High Court in accordance with rule 6 Such wills and registers, when transferred to the High Court, shall be in the custody of the Deputy Registrar, Original Side, who shall perform the functions of the District Judge as specified in rules 7, 8, 9 and 11 regarding inspection and the grant of copies

13. Original wills and registers on being transferred to the High Court under rule 6 shall be placed in a fire-proof box, the key of which shall remain in sole custody of the Deputy Registrar, Original Side

14. The copies transmitted to the High Court under rule 5 shall be entered in a register, as far as possible in alphabetical order, and the register shall be open to inspection under the conditions applicable to inspection of registers under these rules.

FORM I

Register of wills filed in applications for the grant of probate or letters of administration with the will annexed.

Serial number of will	Number of file in the court register which relates to the will.	Name of testator	Residence.	Date of grant of probate or of letters of administration with the will annexed	Person to whom probate or letters of administration with will annexed granted	Date of inspection of will	Person by whom will inspected	Fees realized on inspection.	Remarks

FORM II

Index.

Name of testator	Page of register

Act XV of 1865.

ACT No. XV OF 1865.

PARSI MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 509, DATED 23RD NOVEMBER 1899.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th November 1899, p. 1775, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 15 of the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865 (XV of 1865), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court of Madras has been constituted in the Presidency Town of Madras. The seal of the Court will be that now used by the High Court of Judicature at Madras in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction.

2. Under section 19 of the Act, His Excellency in Council is further pleased to declare that all the districts in the Presidency where the Act is in force shall be included within the jurisdiction of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court.

3. The names of persons to be delegates to aid in the adjudication of cases in the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court will be published hereafter.

Act XXV of 1867.

ACT No. XXV OF 1867.

PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

EDUCATIONAL NOTIFICATION No. 9, DATED 23RD JANUARY 1912.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th January 1912, pp. 63 and 64, part I-B.)

The following rules framed under section 20 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, as amended, are republished for general information :—

Rules.

1. One copy, or, if requisition be made, a further copy or copies not exceeding two, of every book printed or lithographed within the presidency of Fort St. George, shall, as required in section 9 of the Act, be delivered to the registrar of books, at his office, Madras.

2. At the same time the printer or lithographer shall furnish the registrar with a memorandum duly dated and signed by himself and countersigned by the publisher and containing the following particulars :—

(1) The title of the book and the contents of the title page.
(2) The language in which the book is written.
(3) The name of
  (*a*) the author,
  (*b*) the translator, and
  (*c*) the editor
  of the book or any part thereof.
(4) The subject of the book.
(5) (*a*) The place of printing, and
  (*b*) the place of publication.

(6) (a) The name or firm of the printer, and
(b) the name or firm of the publisher
(7) The date of delivery from the press and of the publication.
(8) The number of sheets, leaves or pages
(9) The size
(10) The number of the edition
(11) The number of copies of which the edition consists.
(12) Whether the book is printed or lithographed
(13) The price at which the book is sold to the public
(14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion thereof

3 The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form —

"I, AB, registrar of books, Madras, , do hereby acknowledge to have received from CD, printer (or lithographer, as the case may be) a copy of with a memorandum of the particulars specified in paragraph 2 of the rules published under notification, dated "

4 The registrar of books shall deposit all books received under section 9 (a) of the Act in a separate library, which shall be constituted a reference library

5 Every keeper of a printing press shall, within ten days after the first day of January, the first day of April, the first day of July and the first day of October of each year, forward to the District Magistrate or if the press is situate within the limits of the town of Madras to the Chief Presidency Magistrate, a return in the appended form of all books printed at his press in the quarter preceding the said dates, or if no books have been printed at his press, a statement to that effect

Quarterly return of books and pamphlets issued from the press

Full title of book (contents of title page)	Printer and place of publication	Date of delivery from the press and of the publication

6 The catalogue of books printed within the presidency of Fort St George and referred to in section 18 of the Act shall be kept by the registrar of books

7 The registrar of books shall forward to the Secretary to Government Educational Department, through the Director of Public Instruction, at the end of each quarter an extract from the catalogue of books registered during

Act XXV of 1867.

the quarter, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copy-right has been registered. Similar extracts shall be forwarded quarterly to each District Magistrate and the Chief Presidency Magistrate for the books printed within their jurisdictions.

8. On receipt of the fee of Rs. 2 referred to in section 18 of the Act the Registrar shall note the payment in the catalogue of books and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been so registered. Tender of payment to secure copyright shall be made in a written application praying for registration under the Indian Copyright Act, 1847.

9. Nothing in the foregoing rules shall apply to—

(1) an edition of a book in which no additions or alterations, either in the letter-press or in the maps prints or other engravings, belonging to the edition last preceding, have been made:

Provided that a copy of the first or later edition of the book was delivered;

(2) any periodical work published in conformity with section 5 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

Act III of 1872.

ACT No. III of 1872.

SPECIAL MARRIAGES.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION, DATED 24TH DECEMBER 1872.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 24th December 1872, p. 2064.)

Under the provisions of section 3 of Act III of 1872 the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras for the time being, under Act XV of 1872 (the Indian Christian Marriage Act), to be also "Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872" for the town in question.

2. Under section 14 of the Act the Governor in Council prescribes the following fees to be paid to the Registrar for the duties to be discharged by him under the Act;—

	RS.
(*a*) For receiving and registering each notice of marriage (sections 4 and 5)	1
(*b*) For registering each marriage performed by the registrar of marriages (section 13)	3
(*c*) For recording objection to proposed marriage (section 6) ..	5
(*d*) For each certified extract from Marriage Certificate Book (section 14)	1
(*e*) For each registration under section 20	3

ACT No XV of 1872

Act XV of 1872.

INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 367, DATED 18TH AUGUST 1905, AS AMENDED BY No 233, PUBLIC, DATED 25TH APRIL 1906

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 22nd August 1905 and 1st May 1906 pp 636—642 and [illegible], part I of 1905 and 1906 respectively)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 62 64, 82, 83, 84, 85 and 86 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (No XV of 1872), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules and orders, in supersession of all previous rules and orders made under the same sections, to be in force throughout the Presidency of Madras and so far only as regards Christian subjects of His Majesty, throughout the Native States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkōttai, Sandūr and Banganapalle

Form of register book

1 The register book in which marriages solemnized between Native Christians by a clergyman of the Church of England shall be registered under section 37 of the Act, shall be in the form set forth in the third schedule annexed to the Act.

2 The register book in which marriages solemnized between Native Christians by a clergyman of the Church of Rome shall be registered under section 37 of the Act, shall be in the form set forth in the appendix to these rules

3 The register book in which marriages solemnized between Native Christians by a minister of religion who is not a clergyman of the Church of England or of the Church of Rome shall be registered under section 37 of the Act, shall be in the form set forth in schedule III or in that set forth in schedule IV annexed to the Act

4 The register book in which marriages solemnized between Native Christians by a marriage registrar shall be registered under sections 50 and 37 of the Act, shall be in the form set forth in schedule IV annexed to the Act

5 The register book in which marriages solemnized between Native Christians by a person licensed under section 9 of the Act to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians shall be registered under section 62 of the Act, shall be in the form set forth in schedule IV annexed to the Act.

Deposit of extracts from the register book

6 The intervals at which true and duly authenticated extracts from the register books of marriages between Native Christians shall be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births Deaths and Marriages, Madras, under sections 62 and 37 and 64 of the Act, shall be three months each, and such extracts shall be so deposited as soon as possible after the 1st day of January, April, July and October in each year

Form of extract

The extracts shall be in the form prescribed for the register book with the following authentication —

"I do hereby certify that the foregoing returns are true and faithful "copies of all entries of marriages between Native Christians registered "during the quarter ending   in the register book of such "marriages kept at   in the district of   ";

Provided that when no such marriages have been registered in any quarter, a report to that effect shall be forwarded to the Registrar-General

Act XV of 1872.

Amount of fees.

7. The fees chargeable under section 82 of the Act shall be levied at the rates prescribed in the following table:—

I. Fees chargeable by licensed ministers or marriage registrars—

	RS.	A.	P.
(*a*) For receiving a notice of a marriage under section 12 or section 38 of the Act.	1	0	0
(*b*) For publishing a notice of marriage under section 13 or section 39 of the Act.	2	0	0

II. Fees chargeable by marriage registrars—

(*a*) For issuing a certificate under section 41 of Act.	5	0	0
(*b*) For the entry of a protest against the issue of a certificate under section 41 of the Act.	10	0	0
(*c*) For registering a marriage under section 54 of the Act.	3	0	0

Provided that a marriage registrar may, at his discretion, remit any part not exceeding three-fourths of the fees leviable by him in favour of any person who appears to him to be in indigent circumstances.

III. Fees chargeable under section 79 of the Act by any person solemnizing a marriage under the said Act and required to register the same, or by a marriage registrar having the custody for the time being of any register of marriages or of any certificate or duplicate or copies of certificates under the said Act—

	RS.	A.	P.
(*a*) For making a search in any such register, or for such certificate, duplicate or copies not kept or made under part VI of the Act—			
(i) for any period not exceeding one year.	1	0	0
(ii) for every additional year over which the search may extend.	0	4	0
(*b*) For the grant of a copy under his hand of any entry in the same.	1	0	0
(*c*) For making a search in any such register or for such certificate, duplicate or copies kept or made under part VI of the Act—			
(i) for any period not exceeding two years.	0	8	0
(ii) for every additional year over which the search may extend.	0	2	0
(*d*) For the grant of a copy under his hand of any entry in the same.	0	4	0

Provided that no fee shall be levied for any such search or copy from any soldier, sailor, non-commissioned officer or petty officer in the case of entries relating to themselves or their families.

Provided also that any Government Chaplain may, at his discretion, reduce or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty the fee for searching registers.

Disposal of fees.

8. A marriage registrar who is in the service of Government shall pay into the Government treasury all fees levied by him.

A marriage registrar who is not in the service of the Government and any other person levying fees under the Act may retain such fees.

Act XV of 1872.

9. The Superintendent of Stationery will supply registers and forms free to the Registrar of the Diocese to the Bishop's Registrar in Travancore and Cochin, to each clergyman who has received episcopal ordination, but who is not a clergyman of the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, to the Bishops of the Church of Rome, the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, and to marriage registrars. One full set of registers and forms will be supplied free by the Superintendent of Stationery to each minister licensed under section 6 and to each person licensed under section 9 to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, and additional registers and forms will be supplied to such ministers and persons by the Superintendent of Stationery on payment of the cost

Supply of books and forms

10. Indents for forms required by Roman Catholic Bishops and Clergy in the Presidency shall be forwarded by each Bishop to the Superintendent of Stationery, Madras. All other indents for register books and forms shall be sent to the Superintendent of Stationery by or through the Registrar of the Diocese, the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, the Magistrate of the district or the senior marriage registrar for the town of Madras as the case may be

11. Every minister of religion solemnizing a marriage under part III and every marriage registrar by whom or in the presence of whom a marriage is solemnized under part V of the Act shall enter on the face of the certificate of marriage to be forwarded to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Madras, under section 34 or 55 of the Act a statement whether each of the parties to the marriage or one or other of them or neither of them claims to be a European British subject

Entry of status as European British subject on certificates under parts IV and V

Explanation.—European British subject means (1) a subject of His Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such persons by legitimate descent

12. If neither party to the marriage claims to be a European British subject, but if either party desires the certificate to be transmitted for delivery [illegible] Births, Deaths and Marriages in England, the [illegible] the marriage under part III, or the marriage [illegible] of whom the marriage is solemnized under part V of the Act, shall enter a statement that the party so desires on the face of the certificate

13. Every District [illegible] of the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873 [illegible] the District Judge for the purposes [illegible] 2, throughout the local limits of [illegible] in Council under section 10 of the first-mentioned Act.

14. The Agents to the Governor of Fort St. George for the districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavari respectively shall be the District Judges for the purposes of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, in the scheduled districts included within their districts.

Act XV of 1872.

APPENDIX.

Marriages solemnized between Native Christians at during three months ending , by clergyman of the Church of Rome.

When married.	Where married.	Number of parties.		Age.	Condition.	Caste or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.	By banns or license.	Canonical impediments dispensed.	Signatures of the parties.	Signatures of two or more witnesses present.	Signature of the minister by whom the ceremony was performed.
		Christian name.	Surname.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Instructions regarding the submission of returns of Baptisms and Burials of European and Eurasian Christians

Act XV of 1872.

In addition to the quarterly returns of marriages required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act XV of 1872, the Government requires the submission for statistical and other purposes of quarterly returns of baptisms and burials of European Christians, *i.e.*, of all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and native descent

2 The persons who are required to submit these returns to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages are—

(1) The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (*a*) Chaplains of the Church of England in the service of Government, and (*b*) clergymen other than Government Chaplains ministering under the Bishop's license

(2) The Bishop's Registrar in Travancore and Cochin

(3) The Presidency Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland who collects them from clergymen of the Church of Scotland

(4) The Roman Catholic Bishops, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic Registering officers within the Presidency

(5) Ministers of Religion licensed to solemnize marriages under section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, and any other ministers not included in any of the before mentioned classes as well as ministers of the Baptist denomination, who furnish in lieu of returns of baptisms copies of the entries of births of European members of the Baptist community in the register of births maintained under Act VI of 1886

3 The forms of returns to be used are prescribed in Appendices A to C.

4 The returns should reach the Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages within one month after the close of each quarter

5 The returns relating to baptisms and burials for each quarter should be kept distinct and should not contain entries relating to other quarters

6 The returns should include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

7 When no baptisms or burials have been recorded during any quarter, a certificate of no occurrence (Appendix C) should be forwarded

8 In order that the records of burials of European and Eurasian Christians should be complete, all such burials whether performed by clergymen or laymen should be included in the returns sent to the Registrar-General Burials performed by laymen in the absence of the chaplain at places where there are churches should be registered in the register book kept in the church, and will be included in the returns submitted by the chaplain or clergyman in charge of the church With regard to burials performed at places where there is no church the District Magistrate should report every burial performed by a layman within his jurisdiction to the resident chaplain or, if there is no resident chaplain, to the visiting chaplain or minister within whose charge the burial has taken place In the case of burials performed at places not visited by any chaplain or minister, the report should be made to the nearest clergyman

9 The reports made by District Magistrates to chaplains and clergymen should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen whether the funeral service was conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not

10 A chaplain or clergyman receiving such a report should forthwith copy the certificate into his register of burials taking care that the place of

Act XV of 1872.

burial is invariably entered. Copies of such entries should be forwarded quarterly to the Registrar of the Diocese along with other extracts from the register.

11. The rules prescribed for reporting and registering burials performed by laymen apply *mutatis mutandis* to such baptisms, according to the English rite, as have been certified to the licensed clergyman of the place according to the rubric.

12. A list showing (1) the stations at which chaplains usually reside and (2) the out-stations visited by chaplains and other clergymen is given in part XXIII of the Quarterly Civil List.

13. Forms of returns to be submitted under these rules will be supplied gratis by the Superintendent of Stationery on application.

APPENDIX A.

[Rules for the submission of quarterly returns of baptisms and burials of European Christians.]

Baptisms solemnized at

When baptised.			Said to be born.			Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' names.		Abode of parents.	Quality, trade or profession of father.	Name of priest or minister by whom the ceremony was performed.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.			Christian.	Surname.			

eby certify that th... going (or annexed returns)
arc ... l copies ... ating to Europe... ians, *i.e.*, to all Christians
of ... descen... ropean and n... nt) in the Register of
Bay ... 'n entered an... ween the
day ... day
in th ... This ... s
entri... n con ... s my hand.

APPENDIX B.

[Rules for the submission of quarterly returns of baptisms and burials of European Christians.]

Burials at

When died			Christian name	Surname.	Age	Quality, trade or profession, etc	When buried			Cause of death.	Name and designation of person by whom buried
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year	Month.	Date.		

I do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed returns) are true and faithful copies of all entries (relating to European Christians, i.e., to all Christians of European birth or descent or of mixed European and Native descent) in the Register of Burials kept at as therein entered and made, between the day of and day of in the year of our Lord . This page contains entries. The entire return contains entries.

Witness my hand.

APPENDIX C.

[Rules for the submission of quarterly returns of baptisms and burials of European Christians.]

Certificate of Non-occurrence

I do hereby certify that no * of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the of 191 . in the of of .

The 191 . .

(Signature)

Address

---

* Here enter baptisms, births, marriages, or burials as the case may be.

Act II of 1874.

ACT No. II of 1874.

ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

Judicial Notification No. 393, dated 5th October 1897.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 2nd November 1897, p. 1322, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 43 of Act II of 1874, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following scale of fees for the inspection of books kept in the Administrator-General's office:—

(i) Rupee 1 for information on any single point in respect of which an advertisement has duly appeared; and

(ii) Rupees 4 per hour for search for information in regard to estates which have been wound up.

Judicial Notification No. 299, dated 6th July 1898.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 26th July 1898, pp. 702—718, part I.)

Rule I.—The Administrator-General shall keep the following accounts and statements:—

(1) Inventory book or a list of property received as belonging to each estate at the time the Administrator-General takes charge thereof (Form No. 1).

(2) Asset book or list of the assets of each estate as the Administrator-General obtains information respecting them with date of realization thereof (Form No. 2).

(3) Cash book in which shall be entered in separate columns the daily receipts and issues of cash, Government securities and shares on account of each estate; to be balanced daily (Form No. 3).

(4) Receipt book in which all cash, Government securities and shares shall be entered, a series of consecutive numbers for the year being printed both on the receipts and on their counterfoils (Form No. 4).

(5) Receipt book for all documents having a money value other than Government securities and shares containing a series of consecutive numbers for the year printed both on the receipts and counterfoils (Form No. 5).

(6) Account current with each separate estate showing detailed debit and credit items and every transaction whether in cash, Government securities or shares (Form No. 6).

(7) Account current headed "creditors' payable account" showing all unpaid dividends set apart for creditors whose claims are admitted to be balanced half-yearly (Form No. 7).

(8) Claim registry book in which shall be registered all claims preferred against each estate (Form No. 8).

(9) Account current book with the bank of Madras (Form No. 9).

(10) Commission book showing the amount collected and also the amount distributed in each month on account of each estate balanced half-yearly (Form No. 10).

(11) Bills receivable book for entering account sales or drafts on accounts sale (Form No. 11).

(12) Register of remittances in which shall be noted all remittances made to the India Office, London (Form No 12)

(13) Memorandum of all accounts filed in the High Court (Form No 13)

(14) Security book in which shall be entered all Government and other securities and shares held on account of each estate and date of realization of interest in each half-year (Form No 14)

(15) Schedule of money, bonds and other securities received on account of the estates under the charge of the Administrator-General, together with the payments made thereout and the balances in hand prepared for each half-year under section 14 of Act II of 1874 (Form No 15)

(16) Schedule of all balances of administrations paid over to the persons entitled to the same; prepared for each half-year under section 14 of Act II of 1874 (Form No 16)

(17) Rent book in which particulars of rent received each month with the dates of such receipt shall be entered (Form No 17)

(18) Stock book in which shall be entered all jewellery, trinkets, shares and other assets, not being cash or Government securities retained by the Administrator-General in his possession or lodged in the Bank of Madras for safe custody or delivered to the parties entitled thereto (Form No 18)

(19) Letters of Administration book containing names of estates with the dates of their grant (Form No 19).

(20) Letter Delivery book in which shall be entered the names of the estates, the particulars of enclosures, if any, the names and addresses of persons to whom letters are sent (Form No 20)

(21) Postal Despatch book similar to the Letter Delivery book, but containing in addition the amount of postage paid on letters (Form No 21).

RULE II —Whenever the cash balance to the credit of any individual estate shall amount to Rs 100 after providing for ascertained current demands, such cash balance shall be invested by the Administrator-General in Government securities

RULE III —All moneys coming into the hands of the Administrator-General, except those invested under Rule II and those retained for current petty expenditure by the Administrator-General, shall be deposited by the Administrator-General in the Bank of Madras and shall form his current balance.

RULE [*] III-A —Sums set apart to meet the claims of creditors, which have remained unpaid in the hands of the Administrator-General for a period of fifteen years, shall be lodged for safe custody with the Accountant-General

RULE IV.—The Administrator-General shall not retain in his hands a larger sum in cash than Rs 1,000.

RULE V.—Every payment charged in the Administrator-General's cash account shall be supported by a corresponding voucher which shall be passed for payment under the initials of the Administrator-General

---

* This rule was inserted by [illegible] No. 318, [illegible] July [illegible] ([illegible], part I, p. [illegible]).

Act II of 1874

RULE VI.—Remittances to the India Office, London, of sums of money payable or belonging to persons resident in Europe, or in other cases when such remittances are required, shall be made by purchasing bills of exchange payable in London on demand drawn by some one of such banks as the Governor in Council shall from time to time approve. Every approval of a bank or banks for the purpose of this rule shall be given by an order in writing signed by the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras and shall continue in force until revoked by a like order.

RULE VII.—All Government securities and bank or other shares coming into the possession of the Administrator-General shall be endorsed in the name of the Administrator-General of Madras and forthwith lodged in the Bank of Madras for safe custody, except in cases in which it may be necessary for him to retain them temporarily for any purpose.

RULE VIII.—The accounts of the Administrator-General shall be audited half-yearly by the auditors appointed under Act II of 1874, and with the view of securing the timely preparation of the two schedules which are provided for by section 44 of the Act, the said accounts shall be closed twice in each year, viz., for the schedules which are required to be exhibited in court on or before the 1st April on the 31st December next preceding that date, and for those which are required to be exhibited on or before the 1st October on the 30th June next preceding that date.

FORM NO. 1.

Inventory of the property and credits of deceased.

Description of property.	Date of receipt by Administrator-General.	How disposed of.	Amount realized.			Remarks.
			RS.	A.	P.	

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 2.

Letters of administration when granted and by whom obtained.	Name of persons and late residence of the deceased.	Government securities.	Cash.	When credited.		Personal effects	When sold.	Amount realized	When credited.		Landed property.	When sold.	Amount realized	When credited, date and page of cash book	Trinkets, etc., reserved for the relatives.				Assets other than personal effects, landed property and trinkets	Relatives and next of kin with their address.
				Date.	Page of cash book				Date.	Page of cash book					Details.	Date of delivery.	To whom delivered.	Receipt		
			RS. A. P.					RS. A. P.					RS. A. P.							

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 8.

General cash account of the Administrator-General for the month of 191 .

Dr.

Date of receipts.	Particulars of amounts received.	Shares.	Government promissory notes.	Cash.			Date of payments.	Particulars of payments.	Shares.	Government promissory notes.	Cash.		
				RS.	A.	P.					RS.	A.	P.

Act II of 1874.

FORM No 4

No. 491	No 491
	Administrator-General's office,
Madras, 191	Madras, 191 .
Estate of	Estate of
Received from	Received from
	the sum of Rupees
Rs	Annas and Pies
being	being
Rs	Rs
Admr.-Genl	*Administrator General*

FORM No 5

No 493	No 493
	Administrator-General's office,
Madras, 191	Madras, 191 .
Estate of	Estate of
Received from	Received from
the undermentioned documents appertaining to the above estate, viz.,	the undermentioned documents appertaining to the above estate, viz.,
Admr.-Genl.	*Administrator-General*

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 6.

Cash account of estate of with the Administrator-General.

Dr.

Date of receipt.	—	Bank or other shares.	Government securities.	Cash.			Date of payment.	—	Bank or other shares.	Government securities.	Cash.		
				RS.	A.	P.					RS.	A.	P.

Act I of 18

FORM No 7.

Cash account of "Creditors' Payable Account" with the Administrator-General

Dr. | Cr.

	To estate of AB Amount returned for CD, creditor								

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 8.

Estate.

Number.	Date.	Claimants.	Amount of claim.						Amount allowed.			Paid in full or in part.	Amount paid.			When paid.	Remarks.
			RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.		

FORM No 9.

Bank of Madras

Cr Dr

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 10.

Administrator-General's Commission Account *for the month of*

Dr. Cr.

FORM No. 11.

Administrator-General's *Bills Receivable.*

Number.	When received.	Estate.	Date of bill or account sale.	From whom received.	By whom drawn.	On whom drawn.	In whose favour.	When due.	Amount.			When realized.
									RS.	A.	P.	

Act I of 187

FORM No. 12.

Date.	Name of estate	Amount paid.			Rate of exchange.	Amount in			At what date payable after receipt at the India Office.	Name of agent by whom the amount is payable.
		RS.	A.	P.		£	s.	d.	Twenty-one days' sight.	The Official Agent to the Administrator-General, India Office, London.

FORM No. 13.

Memorandum of accounts filed in the High Court by the Administrator-General of Madras.

Date of filing.	Estates.	Particulars of the last credit items.				Particulars of the last debit items.			
		Date	Amount.			Date	Amount		
			RS	A.	P		RS.	A.	P.

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 14.

Estate of *Securities Register.*

Date of receipt by Administrator-General.	Number of Government promissory note.	Date of Government promissory note.	Loan.	Amount of Government promissory note.	Number of Bank's acknowledgment.	Amount of half-yearly interest.	Bearing interest from.	When payable.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.	half-year due.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 15.

Schedule of all sums of money, bonds and other securities received and of all payments made by the Administrator-General on account of each in his charge and the balances during the period of six months ending .

[Prepared in accordance with section 44 of Act II of 1874.]

Estates.	Date of administration.	Balance on				Receipts up to			Total.				Payment from to			Balance on			
		Government securities.	Bank or other stock, etc., not being Government securities.	Cash. To credit.	Cash. To debit.	Government securities.	Bank or other stock, etc., not being Government securities.	Cash.	Government securities.	Bank or other stock, etc., not being Government securities.	Cash. To credit.	Cash. To debit.	Government securities.	Bank or other stock, etc., not being Government securities.	Cash.	Government securities.	Bank or other stock, etc., not being Government securities.	Cash. To credit.	Cash. To debit.
		Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Note.—Sums being unclaimed balances set apart for creditors should be shown separately.

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 16.

Schedule of all whereof the final balances have been paid to the persons entitled to the same during the period of six months ending specifying the amount of such balances, and the persons to whom paid.

[Prepared in accordance with section 44 of Act II of 1874.]

Estates.	Date of administration.	Day of payment.	Payments.					Parties to whom paid.
			Government securities.	Bank or other stock as well as bonds or other securities not being Government securities.	Cash.			
					RS.	A.	P.	

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 17.

Register of rents of immoveable property

Estate

Property	Tenant.	Rent.			Arrears.			Year.	January	February	March	April.	May	June	July	August	September	October.	November.	December.
		Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P													
								1897												
								1898												
								1899												
								1900												
								1901												

FORM No. 18

Received						*Deposited*				*Deposited at the office*			
No	C.D No.	When.	From whom	On what account and estate	Particulars.	Where.	When	Bank's receipt.	When drawn out of deposit.	Number of draft on the bank	How.	When	Remarks

Act II of 1874.

FORM No. 19.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Corps or place of residence.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Will D.B.N.	Remarks.

FORM No. 20.

Letters delivered.

Estate.	Enclosures, if any.	To Address.

FORM No. 21.

Letters posted.

Estate.	Enclosures, if any.	To Address.	Amount of postage.		
			RS.	A.	P.

Act IX of 1874.

ACT No IX of 1874

EUROPEAN VAGRANCY

Public Notification, dated 9th March 1871

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 14th March 1871, p 404.)

With reference to the notification of the Government of India, Home Department (Public), under date the 20th October 1870, No 4829, re-published at page 1476, of the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 8th November 1870, and in the exercise of the authority vested in him by section 10 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1869, the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Superintendents of Police in the several districts in the Madras Presidency with the jurisdiction and powers conferred by Part II of that Act on a Justice of the Peace exercising the full powers of a magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure

Public Notification, dated 9th March 1871

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 14th March 1871 p 404)

With reference to section 17 of the European Vagrancy Act 1869, and to rule VIII of the rules made by His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, for the guidance of officers in the administration of that Act, and re-published at page 1475 of the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 8th November 1870, the Governor in Council directs that the Commissioner of Police at the Presidency Town, and Justices of the Peace exercising the full powers of a magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure in the mufassal, will, in every case in which it may be deemed necessary to take an agreement with any vagrant or person of European extraction under section 17 of the Act, obtain the sanction of Government before concluding such agreement

Judicial Notification, dated 31st May 1870

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 31st May 1870 p 672)

Under the provisions of section 27 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1869, the Governor in Council directs that prosecutions under that Act shall be instituted and conducted ordinarily by inspectors of police, but in their absence by police station-house officers

Public Notification, No 84, dated 4th March 1884

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 4th March 1884 p 153 part I.)

Under section 31 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, His Excellency the *Governor in Council* appoints the *Commissioner of Police*, Madras, to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed on Local Governments by sections 16 and 18 of the said Act

D

Act IX of 1874.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION, DATED 20TH JULY 1871.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st August 1871, p. 1255.)

Supplementary rules framed in accordance with paragraph 22 of the Resolution of the Government of India, Home Department (Public), No. 4817, *dated* 20*th October* 1870, *for the guidance of officers of the police and magistracy in carrying out the provisions of the European Vagrancy Act,* 1869.

I. The holders of certificates under section 9 of the European Vagrancy Act shall be allowed, while seeking employment, to reside in the work-house and shall be subject to the rules prescribed for its management and discipline during such residence.

II. Subject to the provisions of rule 4 of the rules made by the Governor-General in Council under section 34 of the Act, police officers may advance subsistence and travelling allowances, when necessary, under section 8. All sums thus expended, as also all sums advanced by Full Power Justices of the Peace acting under Part II of the Act and by District Superintendents of Police acting under section 10, shall be recovered from the officer in charge of the treasury of the district, on bills submitted by such Justices and Superintendents of Police, respectively.

III. Expenses incurred under Part IV of the Act at the place of deportation shall be defrayed by the officer appointed to arrange for the deportation of vagrants, and shall be recovered on a contingent bill to be submitted by such officer to the Accountant-General.

IV. When a police officer considers it necessary to proceed against a vagrant under section 4, he will, within the limits of the town of Madras, send for the inspector or the European sergeant of his division, carefully watching the vagrant meanwhile. Outside the limits of that town, the police officer will watch the vagrant as above and will send intimation to a European inspector or head constable if available at hand. If no European police officer be available, the police officer will send intimation to the inspector of his division, or, in the absence of the inspector, to the nearest station-house officer. Vagrants who attempt to escape may be arrested at once.

V. On the arrival of the European or other superior police officer named in rule IV, the vagrant, if he alleges that he holds a certificate under section 9, will be required to produce the same. If he has no certificate, he will be required to appear before the nearest magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or District Superintendent of Police, or other officer invested with powers under section 10 of the Act.

VI. If an offence under section 2[illegible] is committed by a vagrant in view of a police officer, or if a complaint is made that such offence has been, or is being committed, the police officer shall act as laid down in rule IV.

VII. In the event of unavoidable delay in putting the case before a magistrate or other officer invested with powers under section 10, reliable bail may be accepted for the vagrant's appearance.

VIII. Vagrants forwarded to a work-house or other place under sections 5, 6, 7 and 24 of the Act shall be escorted by a European police officer, whenever this is possible.

Act IX of 1874

IX No vagrant under escort of the police shall be permitted to enter any arrack-shop or other place for the sale of intoxicating liquors, nor shall any intoxicating liquor be supplied to a vagrant *en route*

X Vagrants *en route* will ordinarily be lodged in police station houses; but will not be locked up unless this measure may be necessary

XI The utmost patience and forbearence will be exercised by all police officers in dealing with vagrants under the provisions of the Act They will take no notice of abusive language Police officers will be especially mindful to take such reasonable care of vagrants as their physical condition (often weak and sickly), the season of the year, and other circumstances may render advisable

[*] XII Forms of the declaration and orders to be made under sections 5, 6, 7 and 21 of the Act are hereunto appended A copy of the declaration (Form A) shall invariably accompany every order issued under section 5, section 6, or section 7

Form A

Form of declaration under section 5

Whereas AB, a person of European extraction, has been brought before me,* CD, Esq, a magistrate of police (or a Justice of the Peace, or Superintendent of Police), by EF, an inspector of police (or other rank of police officer), and whereas on a summary inquiry into the circumstances and character of the said AB it has been ascertained that (here enter particulars of circumstances and character, and whether admitted by the vagrant himself †)

I do, therefore, hereby declare, under the provisions of section 5, Act XXI of 1869, that the said AB is a vagrant

CD,
Magistrate of Police,
(or Justice of the Peace,
or Superintendent of Police)

Given at
on this day of
191

Form B

Form of order under section 5

To EF, Inspector of Police, and all whom it may concern

Whereas AB has this day been declared by me, CD, Esq (designation), to be a vagrant under the provisions of section 5 Act XXI of

---

[*] This rule was inserted by Public Notification dated 14 [illegible] September 1871 (1871, p. 14[illegible])

* In cases where the vagrant voluntarily appears without the intervention of the police substitute the words "has appeared before me"

† Any statement made by a vagrant admitting his vagrancy will be attested by the signature of the vagrant and appended to declaration A

Act IX of 1874.

1869; and whereas it is not likely that the said AB will at once obtain employment (or—and whereas there is reason to believe that the said AB has been previously declared a vagrant); I do, therefore, hereby require the said AB to go to the Government Work-house at Bombay* and he the said AB is delivered to your charge for that purpose.

C D,
Magistrate of Police,
(or Justice of the Peace,
or Superintendent of Police .

Given at
on this day of
191 .

FORM C.

Form of order for transmission under section 6.

To E F, Inspector of Police (or other rank),
and all whom it may concern.

Whereas AB has this day been declared by me, CD, Esq. (designation), to be a vagrant under the provisions of section 5, Act XXI of 1869; and whereas the said AB is likely to obtain employment at place; I do, therefore, hereby direct that the said AB shall be conveyed to and that upon arrival he shall be taken before the nearest magistrate of police (or Justice of the Peace exercising full powers, or Superintendent of Police) to whom this order of transmission shall be delivered. The said AB is, therefore, placed under your charge for the above purpose.

C D,
Magistrate of Police,
(or Justice of the Peace,
or Superintendent of Police).

Given at
on this day of
191 .

FORM D.

Form of order under section 7.

To EF, Inspector of Police, and all whom it may concern.

Whereas AB was produced before me, GH, Esq., magistrate of police (or Justice of the Peace, or Superintendent of Police) at (place) on the day of 191 , with an order of transmission under section 6, Act XXI of 1869, from CD, Esq., magistrate of police (or Justice of the Peace, or Superintendent of Police) by whom the said AB has been declared to be a vagrant under the provisions of section 5,

---

* "Bombay" was substituted or "Madras" by G.O. No. 1683, Judicial, dated 15th November 1904.

of the aforesaid Act; and whereas the said AB has failed to obtain suitable employment; I do, therefore, hereby require the said AB to go to the Government Work-house at Bombay * and he the said AB is delivered to your charge for that purpose.

G H,
Magistrate of Police,
(or Justice of the Peace,
or Superintendent of Police).

Given at
on this day of
191 .

FORM E

Form of order under section 24.

To EF, Inspector of Police, and all whom it may concern.

Whereas AB having been convicted of an offence under section of Act XXI of 1869 and sentenced to months' imprisonment, has this day been produced before me, CD, Esq, magistrate of police (or Justice of the Peace), under the provisions of section 24 of the aforesaid Act at the end of his term of imprisonment †; I do hereby require the said AB to go to the Government Work-house at Bombay * and he the said AB is therefore delivered to your charge for that purpose.

C D,
Magistrate of Police
(or Justice of the Peace).

Given at
on this day of
191 .

Act XIV of 1874.

ACT No. XIV of 1874

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION, No 1151, DATED 3RD OCTOBER 1879.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October 1879, p 723, part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council to declare that so much of each enactment mentioned in schedules I and II hereto annexed, as in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George, which are not included in any Scheduled District, is in force likewise in the portions of the Gōdāvari district mentioned in the third column of the said schedule.

---

* "Bombay" was substituted for "Madras" by G.O. No. 1083 Judicial, dated 12th November 1901

† Or "and whereas the said AB is likely to obtain employment, etc" see Form C.

Act XIV of 1874.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the above portions of the Gōdāvari district and not mentioned in the said schedules.

SCHEDULE I.

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.	Portion of the Gōdāvari district in which declared *in force*.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.		
XIX of 1841 ...	Curators in cases of Succession ...	Taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle and the country of Rampa.
XVIII of 1850 ...	Protection of Judicial Officers ...	
XXXVI of 1858 ...	Lunatic Asylums	
XXVII of 1860 ...	Collection of debts on Succession ...	
IX of 1861 ...	Minors	
XV of 1869 ...	Evidence of Prisoners	

SCHEDULE II.

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.	Portion of the Gōdāvari district in which declared in force.
A.—MADRAS REGULATIONS.		
III of 1802 ...	Procedure of Civil Courts	Country of Rampa.
V of 1804 ...	Court of Wards	
II of 1806 ...	Collectors and Karnams	
IV of 1816 ...	Village Munsifs	
V of 1816 ...	Village Panchayats	
XI of 1816 ...	Duties of Heads of Villages: Maintenance of Peace by Magistrates.	
XII of 1816 ...	Reference of claims to Land and Produce to Panchayats.	
VII of 1817 ...	Maintenance of Bridges, Choultries, &c., Escheats.	
II of 1819 ..	State Prisoners	
IV of 1821 ...	Petty thefts	
VII of 1828 ...	Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors: Control of Collectors.	
VI of 1831 ...	Hereditary Village Officers	
X of 1831 ...	Prohibition of Sale of Minor's Estates for Arrears of Revenue.	
B.—MADRAS COUNCIL ACTS.		
II of 1864 ...	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue ...	
VI of 1865 ...	Official Seals	
VIII of 1865 ..	Recovery of Rent	
III of 1869 ...	Empowering Revenue Officers to summon witnesses.	
I of 1870 ...	Canal Tolls and Ferries	
II of 1871 ...	Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865, section 11, clause 4.	
I of 1872 ...	Police	
IV of 1878 ...	To amend Madras Act I of 1870 ...	

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 84, DATED 19TH FEBRUARY 1880

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 24th February 1880 p 121 part I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council to declare that the Act is in force in all the scheduled districts of Madras in which it has not already been declared in force

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 208, DATED 9TH JULY 1880

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 13th July 1880 p 476 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council to declare that Act XXXIV of 1850 (*for the better custody of State prisoners*) and Act III of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*), are in force in—

(1) the scheduled districts in Ganjām,
(2) the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam,
(3) the following parts of the Gōdāvari district, namely—
 (a) the Dutsarti and Guditeru muttas,
 (b) the unsettled Government villages in the Yernagūdem taluk,
 (c) the villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi,
 (d) the petty proprietary estates of Bayanagūdem, Billamilli, Tangamreddigūdem, Gūtāla Gangolu, Pattesham, Polavaram, Petta, Dandengi, Viravaram and Devipatnam,
 (e) the Rampa country.
(4) the Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 330, DATED 11TH AUGUST 1893

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 29th August 1893 p 1000 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in the villages* in the Godāvari district to which, by Resolution of the Secretary of State for India in Council dated the 4th April 1891, the provisions of section 1 of the Statute 33 and 34 Vic, cap 3, were made applicable

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 285, DATED 4TH JULY 1898

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 19th July 1898, p [illegible] part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, clause (a), of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the

* These villages have been mentioned in the Government of India Notification No [illegible] dated 14th May 1891, pages pp 2 and 3

Act XIV of 1874.

Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to declare that the enactments specified in the list hereto annexed are in force in the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam :—

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Extent of application.
1	2	3	4
		Part I.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council.	
1837	IV	The Property in Land Act, 1837	The whole.
,,	XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction, Madras	Do.
1838	XXV	The Wills Act, 1838	Do.
1839	XXIX	The Dower Act, 1839	Do.
,,	XXX	The Inheritance Act, 1839	Do.
,,	XXXII	The Interest Act, 1839	Do.
1841	XXIV	The Illusory Appointments and Infants Property Act, 1841	Do.
1843	V	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843	Do.
1847	XX	The Indian Copyright Act, 1847	Do.
1850	XII	The Public Accountants' Defaults Act, 1850.	Do.
,,	XVIII	The Judicial Officers Protection Act, 1850 ..	Do.
,,	XIX	The Apprentices Act, 1850	Do.
,,	XXI	The Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850 ...	Do.
,,	XXXVII	The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850...	Do.
1852	XXX	The Indian Naturalization Act, 1852 ...	Do.
1853	II	The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853	Do.
,,	XX	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1853	Do.
1854	XXXI	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854	Do.
1855	XI	The Mesne Profits and Improvements Act, 1855	Do.
,,	XII	The Legal Representatives Suits Act, 1855.	Do.
,,	XIII	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act, 1855 ...	Do.
,,	XXIII	The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855	Do.
,,	XXIV	The Penal Servitude Act, 1855	Do.
,,	XXVIII	The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855	Do.
1856	XI	The European Deserters Act, 1856	Do.
,,	XV	The Hindu Widows' Remarriage Act, 1856.	Do.
1857	XXV	The Forfeiture Act, 1857	Do.
1858	XXXV	The Lunacy (District Courts) Act, 1858 ...	Do.
,,	XXXVI	The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858 ...	Do.
1859	IX	The Forfeiture Act, 1859	Do.
,,	XXIV	Police, Madras	Do.
1860	XXI	The Societies Registration Act, 1860 ...	Do.
1862	III	The Government Seal Act, 1862	Do.
1863	XVI	The Excise (Spirits) Act, 1863	Do.
,,	XX	The Religious Endowments Act, 1863 ...	Do.
,,	XXXI	The Official Gazettes Act, 1863	Do.
1864	III	The Foreigners Act, 1864	Do.
,,	VI	The Whipping Act, 1864	Do.
1865	III	The Carriers Act, 1865	Do.
,,	XV	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	Do.
,,	XXI	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865 ...	Do.
1866	V	The Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire) Assignment Act, 1866	Do.
,,	XXI	The Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866	Do.
,,	XXVIII	The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866	Do.
1867	XXV	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867	Do.

Act XIV of 1874.

Year	No	Short title or subject	Extent of application
1	2	3	4

Part I—Acts of the Governor General in Council—concld

Year	No	Short title or subject	Extent of application
1869	IV	The Indian Divorce Act	The whole
	XV	The Prisoners Testimony Act 1869	Do
1870	VII	The Court Fees Act 1870	Do
1871	V	The Prisoners Act 1871	Do
1873	X	The Indian Oaths Act 1873	Do.
1888	VI	The Debtors Act 1888	Section 10 sub-section (1)
1898	V	The Code of Criminal Procedure 1898	The whole

Part II—Acts of the Governor of Fort St George in Council

Year	No	Short title or subject	Extent of application
1864	II	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue	The whole
1871	II	Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865 section 11, clause 4	Do
1876	I	Assessment of Land Revenue	Do
1884	III	Revenue—arrears (amending Madras Act II of 1864)	Do
1890	III	Local Boards Rent Recovery (amending Madras Acts V of 1884 and VIII of 1865)	Do

Part III—Regulations of the Madras Code

Year	No	Short title or subject	Extent of application
1802	XIX	Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants	The whole
"	XXV	Revenue Settlement	Do
1808	VII	Power to establish Martial Law	Do
1819	II	State Prisoners	Do
1822	IV	Rights of Cultivators	Do
"	VII	Appointment and removal of Native officers	Do
"	IX	Malversation Collectors Embezzlement Appeals	Do
1828	VII	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors	The whole except section 6
1829	V	Hindu Wills	The whole
1830	I	Salt	Do
1831	V	Salt; Tobacco; Stamps	Do
1832	III	Limitation under Regulation IX of 1822	Do

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 296, DATED 4TH JULY 1898

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 19th July 1898 p 617 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, clause *a*) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to declare that the following enactments are *in force* in the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam, namely —

Regulation XXVI of 1802 (Sale and sub-division of malguzari lands

Madras Act VIII of 1865 (Recovery of Rent).

Act XIV of 1874.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 287, DATED 4TH JULY 1898.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th July 1898, p. 667, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, clause (*b*), of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to declare that the enactments specified in the list hereto annexed are not in force in the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam:—

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Extent of application.
1	2	3	4
		Part I.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council.	
1841	XIX	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841	The whole.
1846	I	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1846	Do.
1849	X	Commissioner of Revenue, Madras	Do.
1857	VII	Uncovenanted Agency, Madras	Do.
1858	I	Compulsory Labour, Madras	Do.
1863	XXIII	The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863 ...	Do.
1890	VIII	The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 ...	Do.
		Part II.—Regulations of the Madras Code.	
1816	IV	Village Munsifs	The whole.
„	V	Village Panchayats	Do.
„	VII	District Panchayats	Do.
1817	VII	Charitable Endowments: Bridges: Escheats	Do.
1848	VII	Subordinate and Assistant Collectors ...	Section 6.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION, No. 1150, DATED 3RD OCTOBER 1879.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st October 1879, p. 722, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend, so much of each enactment mentioned in Schedules I and II hereto annexed, as is in force in those parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George which are not included in any scheduled district, to those portions of the Gōdāvari district mentioned in the third column of the said schedules.

SCHEDULE I.

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.	Portions of the Gōdāvari district to which extended.
ACT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL. I of 1877, sections 2 and 9.	Possession of Immoveable Property ...	Taluks of Bhadrāchalam and Rēkapalle * and the country of Rampa.

* Now merged in the Bhadrāchalam taluk.

Act XIV of 1874

SCHEDULE II

Number and year of Regulation or Act	Subject	Portions of the Gódávari District to which extended
A.—Act of the Governor General in Council		
XXIV of 1859	Police	Taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rékapalle *
B.—Madras Regulations		
III of 1802	Procedure of Civil Courts	
V of 1804	Court of Wards	
II of 1806	Collectors and Karnams	
IV of 1816	Village Munsifs	
V of 1816	Village Panchayats	
XI of 1816	Duties of Heads of Villages. Maintenance of Peace by Magistrates	
XII of 1816	Reference of claims to Land and Produce to Panchayats	
VII of 1817	Maintenance of Bridges, Choultries, &c. Escheats	
II of 1819	State-Prisoners	
IV of 1821	Petty Thefts	
VII of 1828	Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors. Control of Collectors	
VI of 1831	Hereditary Village Officers	
X of 1831	Prohibition of Sale of Minors' Estates for Arrears of Revenue	
C.—Madras Council Acts		
II of 1864	Recovery of Arrears of Revenue	
V of 1865	Amending Act XXIV of 1859	
VI of 1865	Official Seals	
VIII of 1865	Recovery of Rent	
II of 1866	Cattle Disease	
III of 1869	Empowering Revenue Officers to summon witnesses	
I of 1870	Canal Tolls and Ferries	
II of 1871	Explaining Madras Act VIII of 1865, section 11, clause 4	
I of 1872	Police: to amend section 46, Act XXIV of 1859	
IV of 1873	To amend Madras Act I of 1870	

* Now merged in the Bhadrachalam taluk.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 259, DATED [illegible]TH JULY 1895

(Published in the Fort St. George Gazette, [illegible] July 1895, p. [illegible], part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased

Act XIV of 1874.

to extend to the scheduled districts in Ganjām and Vizagapatam enactments specified in the list hereto annexed :—

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Extent of application.
1	2	3	4
		Part I.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council.	
1839	VIII	Sale of distrained property by Tahsildars ...	The whole.
1857	XI	The State Offences Act, 1857	Do.
1861	V	The Police Act, 1861	Sections 15, 15A, 16, 30, 30A, 31 and 32.
		Part II.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.	
1865	VII	Cess for Irrigation	The whole.
1869	III	Empowering Revenue-officers to summon witnesses	Do.
1896	V	Repealing Madras Act III of 1882	Do.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 329, DATED 11TH AUGUST 1893.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th August 1893, p. 1000, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to extend Act XXVIII of 1860 (*an Act for the establishment and maintenance of boundary marks, and for facilitating the settlement of boundary disputes, in the Presidency of Fort St. George*) to the following scheduled districts, viz. :—

I.—In Ganjām.

The Gumsur Maliahs, including Chokapad.
The Suradā Maliahs.
The Chinnakimedi Maliahs.
The Peddakimedi Maliahs.
The Bodagoda Maliahs.
The Surangi Maliahs.
The Parlakimedi Maliahs.
The Muttas of Koradā and Ronabā (otherwise called Srīkarma).
The Juradā Maliah.
The Jalantra Maliah.
The Mandasa Maliah.
The Budarasinghi Maliah.
The Kuttingia Maliah.

II.—In Vizagapatam.

The Jeypore Zamindari.
Golgonda Hills, west of the river Boderu.
The Madugula Maliahs.
The Kasipur Zamindari.
The Pachipenta Maliahs.
Mondemkolla in the Merangi Zamindari.
The Konda Mutta of Merangi.
The Gumma and Konda Muttas of Kurpam.
The Kottam, Ram and Konda Muttas of Palkonda.

III.—In Gōdāvari.

The Bhadrāchalam Taluk.
The Rēkapalle Taluk.
The Dutsarti and Guditeru Muttas in the Golgonda hills.

Act XIV of 1874

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 41, DATED 14TH JANUARY 1890

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 28th January 1890 p 78 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Madras in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V of 1882 (The Madras Forest Act) to the Kottam, Ram and Konda muttas of the scheduled taluk of Palkonda in the Vizagapatam district

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 268, DATED 17TH JUNE 1891

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 23rd June 1891 p 605 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V of 1882 (The Madras Forest Act) to the Agency tracts of the Vizagapatam district other than the muttas in the Palkonda taluk to which the said Act (V of 1882) has already been made applicable

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 217, DATED 29TH JUNE 1881

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 5th July 1881 p 338 part I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by Madras Act I of 1865 and section 6 of the Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874 the Honourable the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to direct that from and after the 1st July 1881, the Dutsarti and Guditeru muttas in the Golkonda hills, scheduled district in Vizagapatam, shall cease to be under the jurisdiction of the Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam and that the said muttas shall be transferred to the Godávari district, and their administration shall be hereafter conducted by the Government Agent, Godávari, under the rule prescribed by G O No 1576, Judicial, 4th July 1879

G O No 441, JUDICIAL, DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1891

The Board has overlooked the fact that there are no Subordinate or Assistant Collectors within the meaning of section 3 of Regulation VII of 1828 in the Agency tracts and that, consequently an Assistant to the Agent cannot, by virtue of section 2 of Act XXVIII of 1860, exercise the powers which are thereby vested in Collectors

2 It is probable that this distinction between Assistant Agents and Subordinate and Assistant Collectors has generally escaped attention and that officers of the former class have been acting upon the assumption that section 3 of Regulation VII of 1828 confers upon them the powers of a Collector for the purposes of the enactments in force in the Agency tracts It is advisable that Assistant Agents should continue to be treated as Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in this respect and, in order to legalize their action His Excellency in Council in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (c) of section 6 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, hereby directs that Assistants to the Agents in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godávari shall exercise within their several territorial charges all the powers which, under any enactment which may be in force in such territorial charges may be exercised by Subordinate and Assistant Collectors by virtue of section 3 of Regulation VII of 1828 or otherwise

Act XIV of 1874

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 497, DATED 18TH JUNE 1910.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 2nd August 1910, pp. 869-874, part I.)

RULES FRAMED BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE GOVERNMENT AGENT IN GODAVARI UNDER SECTION 6 OF THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874).

[*Note.*—These rules were originally entitled "Rules for the guidance of the Collector and Magistrate of the District, Gōdāvari, within the scheduled districts of Bhadrāchalam taluk, Rēkapalle taluk, and the Rampa country," and were sanctioned in G.O. No. 1576, Judicial, dated 4th July 1879; they were re-issued as rules for the guidance of the Government Agent in Gōdāvari in G.O. No. 3206, Judicial, dated 1st December 1885; the authorities for alterations subsequent to that date are entered under the rules concerned.]

Civil Justice.

RULE I, *Clause* 1.—The said Collector and District Magistrate shall, under the designation of GOVERNMENT AGENT, be the Collector, District Magistrate, District Judge and Sessions Judge, within the said scheduled districts. His Sub-Collector and Assistant Collectors and any other persons whom the Governor in Council may appoint shall be designated Assistant Government Agents.

Officers in charge of a Revenue division of the Gōdāvari Agency shall exercise within their divisions all the powers which under any enactment in force in such divisions are exercised elsewhere by Subordinate and Assistant Collectors by virtue of section 3 of Madras Regulation VII of 1828 or otherwise.

Clause 2.—The Government Agent is empowered to appoint any of his principal native officers, or, with the sanction of Government, any other duly-qualified persons to exercise, in such places and within such portion of the scheduled districts as he may consider proper, the jurisdiction vested in the District Munsifs of the Madras Presidency, subject to the modifications contained in these rules.

Clause 3.—Such Munsifs shall not have cognizance of any suits for real or personal property exceeding in value 300 rupees, nor shall they at any time have cognizance of any suit in which any Zamindar, or any Mansubdar, Muttadar, or other feudal Hill Chief may be concerned.

Provided, that subject to the proviso to clause 3 of Rule II, the Government Agent may transfer any suit in which a Hill Chief is concerned, if both parties desire such transfer or consent thereto and if the value of the suit does not exceed Rs. 300, to the District Munsif within whose local jurisdiction the cause of action has arisen for disposal by him.

Clause 4.—The valuation of a suit will be made according to the provisions of section 7 of the Court Fees Act: provided that the Agent, an Assistant Agent, or any such Munsif may admit without payment of institution-fee any suit other than a suit brought to recover compensation for loss of caste, libel, slander, abusive language or assault, if satisfied that the plaintiff is not able to pay. Suits of the amount cognizable by the District Munsifs shall be instituted in the courts of those Munsifs alone: provided, however, that the Government Agent shall be at liberty at his discretion to transfer to his own court or to that of an Assistant any suit cognizable by a

Act XIV of 1874

District Munsif, and that an Assistant Agent may similarly transfer any such suit to his own Court

G O No 2123 Judicial dated 4th October 1888,
,, 078 ,, 11th May 1893
,, 2548 ,, 24th October 1894
,, 441 ,, 21st February 1894 and
,, 1779 ,, 11th November 1905.

RULE II, *Clause* 1 —Suits, the value of the subject-matter of which does not exceed Rs 5 000, but does exceed Rs 300, shall be instituted in the court of an Assistant Agent only, provided that the Agent shall be at liberty at his discretion to transfer any of the suits referred to in this clause to his own court from that of an Assistant

Clause 2 —The Agent and his Assistants are hereby invested with the same powers to try and determine suits as are vested in the Collector's Courts and in the District and Subordinate Courts of the Madras Presidency, respectively, subject to the modifications contained in these rules

Clause 3 —The Government Agent shall alone be competent to try and determine suits for real and personal property exceeding Rs 5 000 in value, or for revenue paying lands of which the annual produce exceeds Rs 500 Provided, however, that claims of succession to or of any interest in, the estates of any Feudal Hill Chief shall not be entertained in any Civil Court but that, in all such cases, the Government Agent shall submit, through the Board of Revenue, the result of his enquiries for the orders of Government

G O No 078 Judicial dated 11th May 1893

RULE III, *Clause* 1 —The Civil Courts of each grade shall receive, try and determine suits hereby declared to be cognizable by those courts, if in the case of suits for land or other immoveable property, such land and property shall be situate within the limits to which their respective jurisdictions may extend, and in all other cases if the cause of action shall have arisen, or the defendant at the time of commencement of the suit shall dwell or personally work for gain, within such limits In no case will the courts have jurisdiction to adjudicate upon property not within the jurisdiction of the Government Agent

[*] Provided that if in a suit not being one for land or other immoveable property the defendant or all the defendants do not reside within the limits of the Agent's jurisdiction the suit shall not be instituted except with the previous consent of the Agent or the Divisional Assistant having jurisdiction over the court in which application is made for the institution of the suit

[*] *Clause* 1-A —Where a suit which may be instituted in any one of two or more courts subordinate to the Agent or his Divisional Assistant is instituted in one of such courts, the Agent or his Divisional Assistant, as the case may be, shall, on application by the defendant, and after hearing the objections of the other parties if any, determine in which of the several courts having jurisdiction the suit shall proceed and he may, where necessary, transfer the suit to such court

Clause 2 —The Government Agent is authorized at his discretion to employ such number of pleaders in his own court or in the courts of his Assistants and the District Munsifs as may from time to time appear to him necessary

---

[*] This proviso and clause were inserted by Notification No [illegible] Judicial dated [illegible] September 1910 (1910 part I p. 16[illegible])

Act XIV of 1874.

Clause 3.—The pleader will be entitled to receive a fee according to the provisions of the Civil Rules of Practice. The Government Agent shall be competent to punish any misconduct of a pleader by fine not exceeding Rs. 50 leviable as an arrear of land revenue, or by cancellation of his sanad, or both.

Clause 4.—Any of the landholders described in Rule I, Clause 3, may, however, be permitted to conduct his business in the courts by his own special mooktiar, but suits for the remuneration of such mooktiar shall not be received or filed in any court.

RULE IV.—In all original suits an appeal shall lie from the decree of a Munsif to the court of an Assistant and from the decree of an Assistant to the court of the Agent.

Provided the petition of appeal be preferred within six weeks of the date of passing the decree, or the appellant can show just and reasonable cause to the satisfaction of the Appellate Court for not having preferred it within that period.

G.O. No. 1994, Judicial, dated 8th December 1899.

RULE V.—The decision on appeal of an Assistant shall be final; provided that the Agent may, for reasons to be recorded, allow a special appeal to be presented to his court against such decision.

G.O. No. 978, Judicial, dated 11th May 1893.

RULE VI.—When an appeal shall be preferred from the Munsifs' or the Assistants' decisions, it shall not be necessary to summon the respondent in the first instance; but after fixing a day for hearing the appellant or his pleader and hearing him accordingly, if he appears on that day, the officer to whom the appeal is presented may dismiss the appeal. If such officer does not so dismiss the appeal, he shall forthwith call for the original record of the proceedings in the case and shall fix a day for the hearing of the appeal of which notice shall be given to the appellant; and if, after the perusal of the record of the original suit and petition of appeal, and hearing the parties, if they appear, the officer shall see no reason to alter the decision appealed from, it shall be competent to him to dismiss the appeal, with an endorsement on the petition of appeal that it has been so dismissed. Should the officer hearing the appeal on the contrary see cause not to dismiss the appeal, he will cause a notice to be issued to the respondent, and proceed as directed by the Code of Civil Procedure.

G.O. No. 927, Judicial, dated 7th June 1905.

RULE VII, *Clause* 1.—The Government Agent or his Assistant, as the case may be, is empowered to call for further evidence in any case appealed, or to refer the suit back to the officer who originally decided it for further evidence and for a decree *de novo*. The Government Agent is likewise empowered, on the application of any party in a suit decided by a Munsif or Assistant, but not appealed, to direct a review of judgment, and he is further competent to authorize a Munsif or Assistant to review his own judgment on sufficient ground assigned.

Clause 2.—The Government Agent is empowered to transfer to his own or any other court of equal or superior grade within the jurisdiction or to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Gōdāvari district original suits and appeals pending in the court of a Munsif or Assistant: Provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

Act XIV of 1874.

Clause 3.—The Government Agent is empowered to transfer original suits and appeals pending in his own court—

(1) to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Gōdāvari district,

(2) with the consent of the Governor's Agent, Vizagapatam, or under the orders of Government, to the Court of the Governor's Agent, Vizagapatam, or of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Vizagapatam district: Provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

In the disposal of the suit the Agent, Vizagapatam, or officer in charge of a Revenue division, Gōdāvari or Vizagapatam, shall exercise the powers of the Agent, Gōdāvari, under these rules, and be subject to the provisions of these rules which apply to the court of the Agent, Gōdāvari.

G.O. No. 1791, Judicial, dated 19th October 1907.

RULE VIII.—All decrees passed by the Government Agent on appeal from decree of his subordinates shall be final, the High Court having the power on special grounds, to require him to review his judgment as may be directed by them.

RULE IX.—From all decrees upon original suits passed by the Government Agent, an appeal shall lie to the High Court.

RULE X.—*Clause* 1.—With the exception of the court of the Government Agent who shall be at liberty in the execution of decrees to employ an Assistant or Munsif, all decrees of other courts within his jurisdiction shall be carried into effect by the court by which the suit may have been decided.

If the person against whom, or the property against which, it is sought to execute any decree, resides or is situated within the jurisdiction of a court of the same Agency other than the court issuing the decree, such decree shall be executed in the manner provided in Rule XIV, clause 2, for the execution of other process.

Clause 2.—Decrees shall be executed by an order addressed to the proper officer of the court; but no landed property shall be attached in execution of a decree unless the authority of the Government Agent shall have been previously obtained: provided that the following properties shall not be liable to attachment:—

(*a*) the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of the judgment-debtor, his wife, and children,

(*b*) tools of artisans and such implements of husbandry, cattle, and seed grain as are necessary to enable the judgment debtor to earn his living,

(*c*) stipends and gratuities payable to Government pensioners,

(*d*) the salary of any public officer to the extent of—

(i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed twenty rupees monthly,

(ii) twenty rupees monthly, where the salary exceeds twenty rupees and does not exceed forty rupees monthly; and

(iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case,

(*e*) the wages of labourers and domestic servants.

Clause 3.—Whenever it is sought to execute within the Agency tracts a decree passed by a court of British India situated beyond the Agent's jurisdiction, the court issuing the decree shall forward the decree and a copy

Act XIV of 1874.

Clause 3.—The pleader will be entitled to receive a fee according to the provisions of the Civil Rules of Practice The Government Agent shall be competent to punish any misconduct of a pleader by fine not exceeding Rs. 50 leviable as an arrear of land revenue, or by cancellation of his sanad, or both.

Clause 4.—Any of the landholders described in Rule I, Clause 3, may, however, be permitted to conduct his business in the courts by his own special mooktiar, but suits for the remuneration of such mooktiar shall not be received or filed in any court.

RULE IV.—In all original suits an appeal shall lie from the decree of a Munsif to the court of an Assistant and from the decree of an Assistant to the court of the Agent.

Provided the petition of appeal be preferred within six weeks of the date of passing the decree, or the appellant can show just and reasonable cause to the satisfaction of the Appellate Court for not having preferrod it within that period.

G.O. No. 1994, Judicial, dated 8th December 1899.

RULE V.—The decision on appeal of an Assistant shall be final; provided that the Agent may, for reasons to be recorded, allow a special appeal to be presented to his court against such decision.

G O. No. 978, Judicial, dated 11th May 1893.

RULE VI.—When an appeal shall be preferred from the Munsifs' or the Assistants' decisions, it shall not be necessary to summon the respondent in the first instance; but after fixing a day for hearing the appellant or his pleader and hearing him accordingly, if he appears on that day, the officer to whom the appeal is presented may dismiss the appeal. If such officer does not so dismiss the appeal, he shall forthwith call for the original record of the proceedings in the case and shall fix a day for the hearing of the appeal of which notice shall be given to the appellant; and if, after the perusal of the record of the original suit and petition of appeal, and hearing the parties, if they appear, the officer shall see no reason to alter the decision appealed from, it shall be competent to him to dismiss the appeal, with an endorsement on the petition of appeal that it has been so dismissed. Should the officer hearing the appeal on the contrary see cause not to dismiss the appeal, he will cause a notice to be issued to the respondent, and proceed as directed by the Code of Civil Procedure.

G.O. No. 927, Judicial, dated 7th June 1905.

RULE VII, *Clause* 1.—The Government Agent or his Assistant, as the case may be, is empowered to call for further evidence in any case appealed, or to refer the suit back to the officer who originally decided it for further evidence and for a decree *de novo.* The Government Agent is likewise empowered, on the application of any party in a suit decided by a Munsif or Assistant, but not appealed, to direct a review of judgment, and he is further competent to authorize a Munsif or Assistant to review his own judgment on sufficient ground assigned.

Clause 2.—The Government Agent is empowered to transfer to his own or any other court of equal or superior grade within the jurisdiction or to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Gōdāvari district original suits and appeals pending in the court of a Munsif or Assistant: Provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

Act XIV of 1874.

Clause 3.—The Government Agent is empowered to transfer original suits and appeals pending in his own court—

(1) to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Gōdāvari district;

(2) with the consent of the Governor's Agent, Vizagapatam, or under the orders of Government, to the Court of the Governor's Agent, Vizagapatam, or of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Vizagapatam district: Provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

In the disposal of the suit the Agent, Vizagapatam, or officer in charge of a Revenue division, Gōdāvari or Vizagapatam shall exercise the powers of the Agent, Gōdāvari, under these rules, and be subject to the provisions of these rules which apply to the court of the Agent, Gōdāvari.

G.O. No. 1791 Judicial, dated 18th October 1907.

RULE VIII.—All decrees passed by the Government Agent on appeal from decree of his subordinates shall be final, the High Court having the power on special grounds, to require him to review his judgment as may be directed by them.

RULE IX.—From all decrees upon original suits passed by the Government Agent, an appeal shall lie to the High Court.

RULE X.—*Clause* 1.—With the exception of the court of the Government Agent who shall be at liberty in the execution of decrees to employ an Assistant or Munsif, all decrees of other courts within his jurisdiction shall be carried into effect by the court by which the suit may have been decided.

If the person against whom, or the property against which, it is sought to execute any decree, resides or is situated within the jurisdiction of a court of the same Agency other than the court issuing the decree, such decree shall be executed in the manner provided in Rule XIV, clause 2, for the execution of other process.

Clause 2.—Decrees shall be executed by an order addressed to the proper officer of the court, but no landed property shall be attached in execution of a decree unless the authority of the Government Agent shall have been previously obtained: provided that the following properties shall not be liable to attachment:—

(*a*) the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of the judgment-debtor, his wife, and children;

(*b*) tools of artisans and such implements of husbandry, cattle, and seed grain as are necessary to enable the judgment debtor to earn his living;

(*c*) stipends and gratuities payable to Government pensioners;

(*d*) the salary of any public officer to the extent of—

(i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed twenty rupees monthly;

(ii) twenty rupees monthly, where the salary exceeds twenty rupees and does not exceed forty rupees monthly; and

(iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;

(*e*) the wages of labourers and domestic servants.

Clause 3.—Whenever it is sought to execute within the Agency tracts a decree passed by a court of British India situated beyond the Agent's jurisdiction, the court issuing the decree shall forward the decree and a copy

Act XIV of 1874.

of the judgment in the suit to the Agent, who shall cause the decree to be executed in the manner provided by these rules for the execution of the decrees of his own court.

Provided that, for reasons to be recorded, the Agent may refuse to cause any such decree to be executed or may at any stage of the execution order the execution of any such decree to be stayed. Such refusal or order of the Agent shall be subject to revision by the Governor in Council.

In every case the Agent shall furnish to the court issuing the decree a certificate of execution or a copy of his order refusing to execute, or staying the execution of the decree.

G.O. No. 746, Judicial, dated 26th April 1889.
" " 937 " " 18th June 1910.

Rule X-A—*Clause* 1.—In order to provide for the custody of moveable property which has been attached under the orders of a Civil Court, the Agent may, with the sanction of Government, appoint a curator for any court or group of courts.

Clause 2.—The said curator shall receive such remuneration as the Agent may, with the approval of Government, from time to time, determine; and he shall furnish security to such amount, and enter into a bond in such form, as the Agent may direct, for the proper performance of his duties.

Clause 3.—All moveable property attached under orders of the court of any one of the group of courts shall be placed in the custody of the said curator.

Provided that the property, if it consists of live-stock, agricultural implements or other articles which cannot conveniently be removed from the locality where the attachment is effected, may be left in the locality where it has been attached at the instance, and in the charge, of the judgment-debtor, the decree-holder or any other person claiming to be interested therein, on condition that the judgment-debtor, decree holder or such other person enters into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties to keep the property safely and to produce it when called upon to do so.

Clause 4.—Every person who applies to a court for the attachment of moveable property shall deposit, in addition to the process fee, a sum, to be fixed by the court, which shall be sufficient to cover the remuneration of the curator and all expenses connected with the removal, custody, preservation and maintenance of the property attached. The sum so deposited shall be recoverable as costs of the suit.

G.O. No. 2208, Judicial, dated 22nd October 1893.

Rule XI.—*Clause* 1.—The Government Agent is authorized at his discretion to refer any suit, or special questions in a suit, whether pending before himself, his Assistants or Munsifs, for examination and judgment by a Panchayat, to consist of three or five persons, to be selected by the Government Agent or by his Assistant, after the plaintiff and defendant have had notice and the witnesses have been asssembled.

The Assistant Government Agents shall be competent to exercise a similar discretion in regard to suits pending before themselves or the Munsifs under these rules.

The plaintiff and defendant, or their pleaders or mooktiars, shall each be permitted to challenge any members of the Panchayat; and on sufficient reason being given for the challenge, another person or persons shall be selected to supply his or their place.

The officer referring the suit to a Panchayat shall name one of the Panchayatdars to act as the foreman, and at the request of the Panchayatdars shall secure the attendance of all parties required for the trial of the suit. If the Panchayatdars are divided in opinion, the opinion of the majority shall be the award of the Panchayat. Any of the Panchayatdars may, if he chooses, record his reasons of dissent separately, and the same shall form part of the record of the suit.

Act XIV of 1874.

Clause 2.—When a Panchayat has been nominated, the officer referring the suit shall immediately direct a gumastah or clerk, to attend the Panchayat, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the Panchayat, to record their proceedings and award; and the Panchayat shall assemble at some convenient place in his cutcherry or court, or adjoining it, to investigate the matter at issue.

Clause 3.—When the pleadings shall have been closed and evidence taken, the Panchayat shall direct the parties and gumastah or clerk to retire and shall consult and decide on their award; and when they have come to a decision, they shall recall the gumastah or clerk to record the award, which (award) having been duly attested with their signature, they shall deliver to the officer appointing the Panchayat, by whom, if approved, a decree in conformity therewith shall be passed, which decree in cases where the Panchayat has been assembled by a subordinate shall, previous to its execution, be submitted to the Government Agent, who shall either confirm, modify or reverse the award, or remand the case for further investigation or re-investigation by a Panchayat or otherwise as may to him seem expedient. When any such award shall be disapproved by the officer appointing the Panchayat as illegal or defective on the face of it, he shall restore the suit and proceed to determine it himself.

G.O. No. 078, Judicial, dated 11th May 1873.

RULE XII.—The Government Agent will submit to the High Court quarterly statements of the number of cases filed and disposed of by himself or his Assistants, or by the Munsifs, prepared in such form as may be by them prescribed.

Revenue.

RULE XIII.—*Clause* 1.—In conducting their local duties in the Revenue Department the Government Agent and his Assistants will be guided by the rules in force for the time being.

Clause 2.—The Government Agent and his Assistants will continue in their Revenue capacity, subject to the general control and orders of the Board of Revenue.

Clause 3.—It shall not, however, be incumbent on the Board of Revenue to interfere, except in matters referred to them by the Government Agent unless a strong necessity for such interference shall appear.

General.

RULE XIV.—*Clause* 1.—All civil processes of the courts situated within the Agent's jurisdiction shall be executed through the headman of the village or estate in which the person to or against whom it is issued may reside or the property against which it is issued may be situated or through the jemadar of the court or through process servers employed by the court for the purpose by whom it shall be returnable on a fixed day, with an endorsement, certifying the manner in which it may have been executed.

Clause 2.—When the person to or against whom any process is issued resides within the jurisdiction of any court of the same Agency other than the

Act XIV of 1874.

court issuing the process, the latter court shall forward the process to the court of the Divisional Assistant, within whose jurisdiction the person to or against whom the process is issued resides. The court receiving the process shall cause the same to be executed as though it were issued by such court, but in any case in which such court considers the execution of the process inadvisable, it may refuse to execute the process pending the orders of the Agent.

G.O. No. 1794, Judicial, dated 18th October 1907.
" " 937, " " 18th June 1910.

RULE XV.—All civil processes issued at the instance of any authority in British India situated beyond the jurisdiction of the Government Agent to or against any person subject thereto, or situated therein, shall be forwarded by letter to the Government Agent, who shall execute the same as if it were his own process, returning the said process, by letter, to the authority from whom it issued, duly endorsed by his proper officer, showing what has been done thereon.

Provided that, for reasons to be recorded, the Agent may refuse to execute or may stay the execution of any such process. Such refusal or order of the Agent shall be subject to revision by the Governor in Council.

RULE XVI.—All petitions against the proceedings of the Government Agent must, in the first instance, be submitted to the Government, and will be referred, when necessary, either to the High Court or the Board of Revenue, as the case may be.

RULE XVII.—Reference will be made to the Government by the Government Agent in all cases not provided for by the rules.

G.O. No. 526, REVENUE, DATED 20TH JULY 1894.

READ—the following Proceedings of the Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Forest No. 601, Mis., dated 4th May 1894:—

* * * *

Proposals of the Special Assistant Agent (Mr. Elphinstone) for the demarcation of the boundary between the scheduled and the ordinary tracts in the Ganjam District.

Chokapad.—The Chokapad mutta with the rest of Gumsur was transferred to the ordinary jurisdiction of the Collector in 1866, but in 1869 on the representations of the Agent, Mr. C. G. Master, it was restored to the Agency. There is no record of any boundary having been settled at that time, but it does not seem ever to have been in dispute, and at present the boundary claimed by the Khonds of Chokapad and the Oriyas of Gumsur proper is practically identical with that claimed by the Forest Department.

Starting from the Daspalla boundary at the great Trigonometrical Station (2120) on Dambar hill (survey sheet No. 50) it runs along the Honanalla to the Mahanadi, which it crosses about a mile north of Bodangi.

Crossing the Mahanadi it runs slightly north of west along the Kirikajoli nullah to the summit of the range of hills which forms the water-shed between the Mahanadi and the Rogapaga nullah where the Kirikajoli nullah leaves the Mahanadi. There is a small patch of cultivation on the south side, and this belongs to Kondsai, and should be included in the Agency.

For about a mile and a quarter the boundary runs nearly due south along the hills abovementioned, and then crosses the valley nearly due west to the

south of Bilaidiho and north of Kupati to the hills which lie to the east of the Kerandihanu nullah. There is a small patch of dry cultivation in the low land along this nullah which is claimed by the Chokapad Khonds, but it is of little value, and could either be excluded from the Rambha reserve or taken over on payment of a small sum, whichever is found preferable.

The boundary line runs hence in a north-westerly direction along the summit of the hills west of the Choli valley to the Biri li peak north of Olingia, and runs west across the valley south of Gagripadra to the peak due west of that village.

2. *Gumsur maliahs.*—From this point the boundary to be decided is that between the Gumsur maliahs proper and Gumsur and it may be said that every inch of it is disputed.

The boundary claimed by the Forest Department is the summit of the hills forming the water-shed, while the Khonds claim the whole eastern slope down to the foot. It has been utterly impossible to obtain any trustworthy statements as to the original boundary between the villages above and below ghâts, as the inhabitants of the latter are under the impression that if the whole slopes are included in the Agency, they will be able to cultivate them.

Accordingly I gave up attempting to record evidence and went over the whole ridge to see where the ground east of the ridge was cultivated, noting particularly where the cultivation appeared to be recent and where it appeared to be really the property of the Khond villages.

Starting from the peak west of Gagripadra, the Khonds of the Kurmingia mutta claim a line running at the edge of the wet fields belonging to Olingia, Balingia and other villages of the Pongnti mutta. They have, however, evidently not attempted to cultivate the slope of these hills for a long time, and their claim is, on the face of it, untenable. Between the hills called Abedjeperu and the ridge of the ghâts there is, however, a considerable amount of cultivation, both wet and dry, the whole of which belongs to the Khonds of Balingia, Godingia and Gonjagoda, and has evidently been many years under cultivation. I would accordingly include this in the Agency, and the boundary would run along the Abedjeperu ridge nearly south, crossing the Kalingia ghât some distance above the 69th mile stone and thence running to the Goudisi hill about half a mile east of Godingia village.

On the eastern side of the slopes above Durgaprasad there is a considerable amount of clearing which has largely increased during the last year or two and is all recent. The boundary should therefore run along the ridge as far as the Great Trigonometrical Survey Station (2603) Jingigonda, east of Rutili.

South of this again there is a certain amount of cultivation belonging to Rutili and Gundabaju. It does not extend for more than a quarter of a mile and appears to have been under cultivation for a long time. It is confined to a small plateau at the top of the old Sibandi tract known as "Campbell's road" leading from Kurmingia to Daipangia, and if this is included in the [illegible] a mile south-east from [illegible] of Gundabaju called [illegible] along the ridge past Gundabaju and Mullingia. Here there is very little clearing on the eastern side and what there is is quite recent. The only point to be noticed is that at Muklingia, the boundary line should run straight from peak to peak so as to include the lands actually lying within the village limits. At Dakpalla the boundary is more difficult to determine. On the map it appears as if the ridge suddenly turned west for about a mile, but in reality there is a

Act XIV of 1874.

deep valley here which opens into a high plateau south-east of Dakpalla. The whole of this valley and plateau is cultivated by the Khonds of Muklingia and Dakpalla and rightly the boundary should run nearly east for about a quarter of a mile and then south and east to the big hill (without any name) which will be noticed as forming the south-west corner of the Dakpalla plateau. Exactly the same occurs in the next valley, the upper portion of which, included by a line drawn from this peak to Kutrubadi, is cultivated by the Khonds of Kariyapada.

Although undoubtedly these high valleys have been always cultivated by the Khonds, they are of considerable importance as being the sources of two important nullahs leading into the Doho river, and I should recommend excluding them from the Agency and paying compensation. The Khonds would probably be satisfied with a few hundred rupees, and the expense would be more than compensated in a few years by the value of the forest.

Supposing this to be done, the boundary would run along the ridge forming the water-shed in accordance with the boundary now claimed by the Forest Department, as far as the great Trigonometrical Station (4001) on the peak south of Gudaribada and almost due east of Tiangia, the valley of the Doho river admittedly belonging to the low country. From the Great Trigonometrical Station the line runs south-east for about two miles along the spur to a spot nearly due east of Simayu and thence crosses the valley south to the Gidipabatti hill.

The villages of Kurumbodu and Kilaponga undoubtedly belong to the Agency, being in the Tiangia mutta, and although it does not appear plainly in the map, the Kariguda nullah descends to Gidipabatti over a precipitous slope of about 1.000 feet in height. Accordingly from Gidipabatti hill the boundary runs south-west to the Godingia peak east of Godingia and then along the ridge as far as the Dangsi nullah.

3. *Korada, Ronabha and Pondakholo.*—From this point the Agency boundary is that of the Korada and Ronabha estates, and was settled by Mr. Mounsey in 1885 (*vide* Board's Proceedings, dated 21st July 1885, No. 2165, Forest No. 410).

In accordance with this settlement the boundary runs along the Dangsi nullah to the Doho river and then along the latter to the Minipinga nullah, whence it runs south over the Molobodia hill, Sapokolia by Donopolovo up the Kallapingo hill, and thence along the hills in a westerly direction as far as the Kansur nullah.

From here the boundary is that of Pondakhol mutta. The boundary claimed by the Forest Department runs along the Kansur nullah to the Korada river and for about two miles up the latter when it runs west, and runs straight to the Dabuki nullah. It runs up this again for about a mile, and thence runs west and south along the foot of the Nakugonda hills as far as the Dokirbudi river; down this for about three-fourths of a mile and then nearly due south to the spur which lies to the east of the Minagadi nullah, and along this to the Bodogodo boundary.

The villagers of Nahagonda and Khojurupalli say the whole country between the Dabuki nullah and the Dakerbadi river belongs to them, but they give no satisfactory evidence in support of their claim, and as the Dhowgam village undoubtedly belongs to Surada, their contention is obviously wrong. It is probable that they formerly cultivated portions of the low hills now included in the forest reserve, but as they have now been some years without attempting to do so, I see no reason for making any alteration and would recommend the maintenance of the forest boundary.

Act XIV of 1874.

The boundary from the Dokirbudi river to the Bodogodo boundary has not yet been visited by me, but it is not probable that any great alteration in the present forest boundary will be found necessary

* * * *

ORDER—dated 20th July 1891, No. 526, Revenue

The Settlement of that portion of the boundary between the Agency and the ordinary tracts of the Ganjam district which has been carried out by Mr Elphinstone is confirmed under section 8 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. The Government, however, consider that it is unnecessary to exclude from the Agency tracts the lands which form the source of the two nullahs leading into the Doho river, and that it will be sufficient if they are acquired on behalf of Government and measures taken to prevent their being encroached upon or cultivated by the Khonds

* * * *

* * * *

ACT No VI of 1878.

Act VI of 1878.

TREASURE TROVE.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION, No 117, DATED 26TH JULY 1907

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 20th August 1907 p 552 and 553 part I)

Rules to regulate proceedings under the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878 (VI of 1878)

Under section 19 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878 (VI of 1878), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate proceedings under the said Act, in supersession of all previous rules on the subject

1 (1) When the finder of any treasure has deposited it in the nearest Government Treasury, the Collector may remove it to any other Government Treasury

(2) When the finder of any treasure has not deposited it in any Government Treasury, or refuses or neglects to give the security required, the Collector may take possession of such treasure and remove it to the nearest, or any, Government Treasury

2 The Collector's notification requiring claimants to appear shall be published by him in the English language in the *Fort St George Gazette* The notification shall be forwarded direct to the Superintendent of the Government Press, Madras, for publication, and copy of the notification so published shall be inserted by the Collector in four consecutive issues of the *District Gazette* in English and the vernacular of the district.

Copies of the original notification shall also be forthwith forwarded by the Collector to—

(1) The publisher of the *Gazette of India* for publication in that Gazette.

(2) The Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal, for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette*

(3) The Superintendent of the Government Central Press, Bombay, for publication in the *Bombay Gazette*

Act VI of 1878.

The date * on which the notification is first published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* shall be taken to be the date of publication for the purposes of section 5, clause (*a*) of the Act.

3. The Collector shall, whenever he has made a declaration under section 9 that any treasure is ownerless, and before the delivering or dividing the treasure as provided by sections 10—15 of the Act, consult the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum as to whether he shall declare his intention to acquire such treasure, or any portion thereof, on behalf of the Government, and shall be guided by his advice. When making the reference the Collector shall furnish the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum with a detailed descriptive list of the objects found indicating which of the objects in the list are likely to prove of historical or archæological interest.

4. The Superintendent of the Government Central Museum shall on a reference being made to him by the Collector under the last rule consult the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey, and also, if he considers it desirable, the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, and any other responsible officer of Government interested in the conservation of objects of historical and archæological interest whom he may see fit to consult.

5. (1) All coins acquired under the Act on the recommendation of the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum shall be sent to the Superintendent, who shall report to Government their probable numismatic value and submit a distribution list of specimens of each coin which he may consider deserving of preservation. The following institutions shall, after the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum has set apart the coins required for that institution, be supplied, if possible, with one or more specimens in the following preferential order :—

(1) The Indian Museum.
(2) The Provincial Museum, Lucknow.
(3) The Lahore Museum.
(4) The Nagpore Museum.
(5) The Public Library, Shillong.
(6) The Archæological Museum, Poona.
(7) The Peshawar Museum.
(8) The Quetta Museum.
(9) The Ajmeer Museum.
(10) The Rangoon Museum.
(11) Asiatic Society, Bengal.
(12) Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society.
(13) The British Museum.

(2) When only one specimen of a coin is found it shall be preserved in the Government Central Museum, Madras, unless a specimen of it already exists there. If the Museum already possesses one or more specimens, or if more specimens than one, but not sufficient for all the institutions named in the preceding clause, are found, the said institutions shall be supplied, in the order prescribed, with one specimen each, until the specimens are exhausted.

(3) When a find of coins contains more specimens of a single variety than are required for the purpose of presenting one or more coins to each of the said institutions, which requires it, the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum may, if the coins are of considerable numismatic

* Under section 5 (*a*) of Act VI of 1878, the date to be fixed by the Collector's notification shall be not earlier than four months or later than six months after the date of the publication (in the *Fort St. George Gazette*) of the notification.

value, recommend the acquisition of the whole or any portion of the coins. Surplus coins thus acquired shall be kept for sale at the Government Central Museum by the Superintendent who shall, from time to time, advertise coins in Part II of the *Fort St. George Gazette* and also supply lists of coins for sale to numismatists who register their names, and to such Museums and Societies as the Superintendent may consider likely to acquire coins.

6. Collectors may, on the recommendation of the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum, purchase coins which are of less value than Rs. 10 from finders on the terms laid down in section 16 of the Act. Such coins shall be sent by the Collector to the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum, who shall deal with them in the manner prescribed in the preceding rule.

7. Any coins not sold within six months of the date of the advertisement in the Gazette prescribed in rule 5 and which may be considered worth sending, shall be forwarded to Government for transmission to the India Office to be presented to select institutions in Europe

8. The Collector shall put forward the claims of Government under the Act to all valuable * copper-plates, inscriptions, † etc, in cases to which that Act applies ‡ and officers in all departments shall report § to the Collector any discoveries which may come under their notice

---

* The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878, permits the Government to claim the possession of treasure of which, as laid down in section 4 of the Act, the amount or value is over 10 rupees. Such "value" is not, as in section 16, the price which the mere materials of the articles found would fetch, but the market value or the price which the discovered object might, if offered for sale, reasonably be presumed to realize The conditions under which the finder of treasure is to be compensated in cases where the claim of Government is asserted are described in section 16 of the Act The value at which the treasure is to be assessed is there defined as the value of the materials only plus one-fifth of such value The extra price which the discovered article might realise in virtue of its value as an object of archæological interest need not enter into account

† A material portion of discovered antiquities will be ascertained on enquiry to have been found in circumstances which would bring them under the provisions of the Act. Such will be the case in respect of all ownerless antiquities of any value " hidden in the soil, or in anything affixed thereto" Statuary and remains of buildings, as well as coins would, if buried underground, usually satisfy the required conditions and could be classed as treasure under the definition of the Act, which was intended to apply to objects of antiquarian interest discovered below the surface of the soil.

‡ The rules apply to the preservation in situ of objects of archæological interest which may be claimed and purchased under the Act.

§ It is the duty of all servants of the State to protect national interests so far as to ascertain the particulars of any discovery which may be brought to their notice and to report the circumstances to the heads of their departments for communication to the Collector and the Superintendent, Government Central Museum.

Act XVIII of 1879.

ACT XVIII OF 1879.

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 336, DATED 26TH AUGUST 1881.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th September 1881, p. 491, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to direct that, from and after the [a] 1st April 1882 [a], the provisions of the said enactment, so far as they relate to the judicial courts, civil and criminal, established or to be established in this Presidency, shall come into operation in all the territories (excepting the Scheduled Districts) administered by the Government of Fort. St. George ; but nothing in the said Act, in any manner affecting revenue offices, or the rights of pleaders or revenue agents or others to practice therein, shall be deemed to be hereby extended to the said territories ; and further the said enactment shall be read subject to the omission of the following words and clauses :—

Section 3, in the definition of "legal practitioner" the words "*or Revenue Agent.*"

[b] Section 6 (*a*), omit "*and of the revenue offices situate within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction.*" [b]

Section 7, Clause 1, "*and in the case of a pleader, also the revenue offices*" to be omitted.

Section 8, line 3, omit "*or revenue office.*"

Section 8, line 7, omit "*or the chief controlling revenue authority.*"

Section 8, line 11, omit "*or office,*" and "*or revenue office.*"

Section 10, omit clause 2.

Section 14, line 2, omit "*or in any revenue office.*"

Section 14, line 3, omit "*or office.*"

Section 14, clause 5, line 4, omit from "*and any revenue authority*" down to "*subordinate to him.*"

Section 14, omit clause 6 (*d*).

Chapter IV, "*of revenue agent*" to be omitted.

Section 27, omit clause 2 and clause 4.

Sections 28, 30, 31, omit the words "*or revenue agent*" throughout.

Section 32, lines 1 and 2, omit "*or revenue office.*"

[a—a] These words and figures were substituted for the original words and figures by Judicial Notification, No. 461, dated 29th November 1881. (1881, part I, p. 707.)

[b—b] This clause was inserted by Judicial Erratum, dated 9th May 1895 (1895, part I, p. 523).

Act XVIII of 1879

Section 32, line 3, omit " *or section 20* "

Section 32, line 4, omit " *or the officer at the head of such office* "

Section 32, line 7, omit " *or office* "

Section 33, line 1, omit " *or revenue agent* "

Section 33, line 4, omit " *authority or officer,* " and " *or to whom* "

Section 34, lines 1 and 5, omit " *or revenue agent* "

Section 34, line 5, omit " *or revenue office* "

Section 34, lines 6 and 7, omit " *or the officer at the head of such office* "

Section 35, line 4, omit from " *and by the chief* " to the end of the section

Section 37, omit " *and seventeen* "

Section 39, omit " *and a certificate as a revenue agent under section* 18 "

Section 41 to be omitted

ACT No V OF 1881

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

Act V of 1881.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 160, DATED 18TH APRIL 1889

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 30th April 1889 p 253 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Probate and Administration Act (V of 1881), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to authorize the High Court of Judicature at Fort St George throughout the territories subject to the Governor in Council, and all District Judges as defined in the said Act within the said territories, and such judicial officers as the said High Court may from time to time appoint as delegates, to receive applications for probate and letters of administration

Note—For the regulations for the preservation and inspection of Wills filed in the courts of District Judges or District Delegates issued under section 81 of Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration)—*vide* Judicial Notification No 447, dated 25th September 1905, page 19 *et seq* *supra*.

Act VI of 1882.

ACT No. VI OF 1882.

COMPANIES.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 95, DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1902.

(Published in the *Fort. St. George Gazette*, 25th February 1902, pp. 203 and 204, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 220 (*a*) of the Indian Companies Act (VI of 1882), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased, with effect from 1st April 1902, to appoint the Registrars of Assurances in the following districts to be Assistant Registrars of Joint Stock Companies and to authorize them to exercise their functions as such within the districts to which their jurisdiction as Registrars of Assurances respectively extend:—

1. Ganjām.
2. Vizagapatam.
3. Gōdāvari.
4. Kistna.
5. Nellore.
6. Cuddapah.
7. Kurnool.
8. Bellary and Anantapur.
9. North Arcot.
10. South Arcot.
11. Tanjore.
12. Tinnevelly.
13. Madura.
14. Trichinopoly.
15. Salem.
16. Coimbatore.
17. South Canara.
18. Tellicherry.
19. Calicut.
20. The Nilgiris.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 97, DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1902.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th February 1902, pp. 204–206, part I.)

Rules.

Under the provisions of clause (*b*), section 220 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, No. VI, the Governor in Council directs that the following regulations be observed for the discharge of the duties of the Registrar and Assistant Registrars of Joint Stock Companies:—

Registrar and Assistant Registrars to scrutinize all documents before registration.

I. The Registrar and the Assistant Registrars shall personally scrutinize the memorandum of association and the articles of association of any company applying for registration and the other documents which are required to be forwarded by any registered company; and they shall satisfy themselves that they are in conformity with the provisions of the law before they register them.

Register of Companies.

II. Every Registrar and Assistant Registrar shall keep a book to be called "The Register of Joint Stock Companies." In this register, he shall enter the names of the registered companies in the order of their registration, and he shall number each company consecutively.

One page in the register shall be allotted to each company until another page is required.

Under the name of each company the Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall enter a note of every registration effected, or record made, relating to the company; and he shall affix the date of each registration and his signature thereto.

The numbers assigned to the companies registered shall be in a consecutive series commencing and terminating with each official year.

An alphabetical index shall be kept of the companies registered.

Act VI of 1882.

Certificate of incorporation

*III The Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall give to every company registered a certificate of incorporation in the following form —

(a) *Form of certificate of incorporation of companies and associations registered under Act VI of* 1882

No [Here enter number borne by the company on the register]

" I hereby certify, pursuant to Act VI of 1882 of the Governor-General of India in Council entitled 'The Indian Companies Act, 1882,' that the (here enter name of company or association as the case may be) is incorporated as a company under the aforesaid Act

STATION

Date



Registrar or Assistant Registrar of Joint Stock Companies "

(i) Where the company is a limited company, the following shall be added to the certificate of incorporation —

" And that the said company is limited," or

(ii) where the company is an association registered under the provisions of section 26 of the aforesaid Act, the following shall be added to the certificate of incorporation —

" And that the said association is limited by guarantee "

(b) *Form of certificate of incorporation of societies registered under Act XXI of* 1860

" I hereby certify, pursuant to Act XXI of 1860 of the Governor-General of India in Council entitled An Act for the registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies, 1860,' that (here enter the name of the society) is duly incorporated as a society under the aforesaid Act "

The Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall, at the same time, enter a copy of such certificate on the memorandum of association of the company concerned, which shall be lodged in the office of the Registrar or Assistant Registrar as the case may be

The documents of each company shall be placed together, and kept separate and distinct from the documents of other companies

IV On every document registered, recorded or filed, the Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall endorse the following particulars —

(1) the number borne by the company on the register ,
(2) the name of the company ,
(3) the name of the document ,
(4) the date of registration, recording or filing ,

and he shall affix his signature thereto

When a document is registered, recorded or filed, the Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall give intimation of the same to the company concerned in the following form —

" The Registrar or Assistant Registrar of Joint Stock Companies hereby acknowledges receipt of the undermentioned document and intimates that it has been registered (recorded or filed as the case may be) pursuant to Act VI of 1882 "

He shall also grant a receipt for all fees paid

* These rules III and IV were substituted for the original rules by Judicial Notification No 196, dated 12th March 1902 (1902 part I pp 291 and 292)

Act VI of 1882.

V. The Registrar and Assistant Registrars shall keep an account of the fees received, and the Inspector-General of Registration shall audit such accounts. The Registrar and Assistant Registrars shall remit the fees to the Government treasury on the day on which they are paid or, if paid too late to be remitted on that day, on the following day.

Fees.

VI. The Registrar and Assistant Registrars shall work under the supervision of the Inspector-General of Registration, who shall, on or before the 1st June* of each year, submit a report to Government upon the working of the Indian Companies Act during the official year ending 31st March preceding, together with the prescribed statements. The Registrar and Assistant Registrars shall furnish to the Inspector-General of Registration not later than the 20th April a similar report on the operations relating to their respective districts.

Annual report.

VII. Whenever any case of non-compliance with the provisions of the Act comes to the knowledge of the Registrar, or Assistant Registrar, he should request the Government Solicitor, if the registered office of the company in default is situated in Madras, or in other cases the magistrate of the district in which the registered office of the company is situated, to take the necessary steps for the recovery of the prescribed penalties.

VIII. The Registrar or Assistant Registrar shall provide a room wherein a person applying for the inspection of a document may sit at a table and inspect it under his supervision.

IX. Persons applying for inspection and certified copies of documents must apply to the Registrar or Assistant Registrar at his office hours from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

X. It shall be the duty of the Registrar or Assistant Registrar to return to companies concerned for the purposes of being amended any documents received by him in a defective or incomplete form such as a balance sheet unaudited, a special resolution of a company in manuscript instead of in print, or a document in which prescribed formalities have not been complied with.

XI. The following shall be the table of fees to be charged by the Registrar and Assistant Registrars for inspection of documents, granting of certified copies, registering of companies, etc. :—

Fixed under clause (e), section 220 of the Act.

	RS.	A.
An inspection of the documents kept by the Registrar or Assistant Registrar	1	0
Certified copy of a certificate of the incorporation of any company	3	0
Certified copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document, each hundred words	0	2

Chargeable under table B.

Payable by a company having a capital divided into shares—

	RS.	A.
For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed Rs. 20,000, a fee of	40	0

* "1st June" was substituted for "15th May" by Notification No. 325, Judl., 1st June 1908 (1908, part I, p. 468).

Act VI of 1882.

For reg ... exceeds Rs 20,000, the above f... —

	RS	A.
F... of Rs 10,000	20	0
... of Rs 10,000	5	0
... of Rs 10,000	1	0

... pital made after the first ... 10,000 or part of Rs 10,000 ... pital had formed part of the ... Provided that no company ... tal on registration or after- ...

regi ... as ... or ... al ...

	RS	A
... on the memorandum		
. .. .	5	0
. .. .	5	0

table C

capital divided in shares—

	RS.	A.
... hose number of members	40	0
... hose number of members ... ed one hundred	100	0
... whose number of members ... t stated to be unlimited, the ... ditional Rs 5 for every fifty ... n fifty members after the first		
... ny in which the number of ... articles of association to be un-	400	0
... increase in the number of members ... tion of the company in respect of ... or less than fifty members of such	5	0

... company shall be liable to pay on the whole a ... in respect of its number of members, taking into ... the first registration of the company.

	RS	A
... ng any document other than the memorandum		
... in	5	0
record of any fact	5	0

... tration of an association not for profit as a company with limited ... 26 of the said Act when the number of members is stated in the ... n to exceed twenty or to be unlimited, Rs. 50.

... inserted by Notification No. 65, Judicial, dated 19th January 1906 (1906,

Act VI of 1882.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 96, DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1902.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th February 1902, p. 204, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 220 (*c*) of the Indian Companies Act (VI of 1882), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, from and after the 1st April 1902, offices for the registration of joint stock companies shall be established at the following stations in addition to the existing office at the Presidency town :—

Chatrapur (Ganjām).	Cuddapah.	Tanjore.	Coimbatore.
Vizagapatam.	Kurnool.	Tinnevelly.	Mangalore
Cocanada.	Bellary.	Madura.	Tellicherry.
Masulipatam.	Chittoor.	Trichinopoly.	Calicut.
Nellore.	Cuddalore.	Salem.	Ootacamund.

Act IV of 1884.

ACT No. IV OF 1884.

EXPLOSIVES.

G.O. No. 1668, JUDICIAL, DATED 28TH JULY 1887.

By the first * of the foregoing notifications, the Government of India have directed that the Indian Explosives Act shall come into force on the 1st July, and by the † second notification they have framed rules under section 5 of the Act for the regulation of the transport and importation of explosives. Rule 10 of the foregoing rules permits the importation of explosives at the ports of Calicut and Madras only, and Rule 6, clause ix, provides that a consignment of explosives, intended to be forwarded by public railway, must be accompanied by a certificate signed by an officer authorized by the Local Government in this behalf that the explosive, if it is guncotton, dynamite, or blasting gelatine, is of the standard purity and has undergone no deterioration since its manufacture, and further, in the case of dynamite, that the cartridges have been examined and show no signs of exuded nitro-glycerine.

2. The Government are, accordingly, pleased to authorize the Chemical Examiner to give such certificates.

* * * *

G.O. No. 6, JUDICIAL, DATED 5TH JANUARY 1888.

The Chemical Examiner states that the knowledge requisite to test explosives can easily be acquired by any one possessed of ordinary manipulative ability, and could be imparted by a couple of days' teaching. No explosive seems to have been imported during the last four years at Calicut except from Bombay, and if necessity should arise, the Medical officer can come down for two days to be instructed at Madras. The District Medical officer, Calicut, is accordingly authorized to grant certificates under Rule 6,

---

* Government of India, Home Department Notification, No. 1416, dated 24th June 1887.
† " " " " No. 1417, " "
Since superseded by Notification of the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry (Explosives), dated Simla, the 31st May 1907, No. 4555-4.

clause ix and rule 14 of the rules under the Indian Explosives Act 1884, published by notification of the Government of India, No 1416,* dated 24th June 1887

Act IV of 1884

GO No 1512, JUDICIAL, DATED 13TH JULY 1887

Under the provisions of Rule 13 of the rules † under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, published at page 307 of the *Gazette of India* of the 25th June last, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower the Commissioner of Police, Madras, for the time being, to issue licenses for the importation by sea of explosives

MARINE NOTIFICATION NO 37, DATED 24th MARCH 1909

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 6th April 1909 pp 347—349 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884) the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to make the following rules for regulating the landing and shipment of explosives in the port of Madras

The rules to regulate the transport of explosives, made by the Governor-General in Council published under Government of India Notification No 4555-4, dated the 31st May 1907, shall, subject to the following rules, apply to the transport of explosives other than those mentioned in section 14 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), within the limits of the port of Madras —

RULE (*a*) —The master of any vessel arriving at the port of Madras with explosives on board as cargo shall give notice thereof to the pilot or harbour master, who shall come on board such vessel, immediately on his boarding

RULE (*b*) —The agents of any vessel expected to arrive at the port of Madras and known to have explosives on board as cargo, and the consignee or consignees of, and other person or persons interested in, such explosives so expected to arrive by any vessel at the port, shall give notice of the fact of such explosives being on board such vessel to the Chairman of the Port Trust Board not less than 48 hours before the arrival of such vessel, and the agents or consignor or consignors or other person or persons interested in any explosives intended to be shipped as cargo on board any vessel in the port of Madras shall give a like notice of his or their intention to ship such explosives by such vessel 48 hours before any such explosives shall be shipped Every such notice shall be in writing and shall contain a statement showing the quantities and nature of the explosives to be landed at, or shipped from, Madras, and of those intended for other ports or, as the case may be, of the port or ports for which any such explosives may be shipped Upon receipt of any such notice, the Chairman of the Port Trust Board shall depute an officer to take charge of such explosives where they are landed, and until they shall have been removed from the Board's premises for deposit in the magazine on shore appointed for that purpose, or in cases where explosives are to be exported, until they shall have been shipped to the vessel named in such notice

* This is evidently a mistake for 1417

† ... dated 20th September 1910, part I

Act IV of 1884.

RULE (*c*).—(i) Vessels carrying safety cartridges or safety fuzes intended for discharge at Madras or elsewhere may enter the Madras harbour without restriction.

(ii) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes, intended for discharge at Madras, may enter the Madras harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly-constructed magazine which has been surveyed by any Government surveyor in England or constructed by the Admiralty contractor, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it:—

Class 1, gunpowder class, not exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.
„ 3 (*a*) Guncotton, wet.
(*b*) Cordite not exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.
(*c*) Schultz's and E.C. powder and other sporting explosives of this class in tins not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each, subject to a limit of 6,000 lb. by any one vessel.
„ 6, ammunition class, except cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

[Safety cartridges and safety fuzes coming under this class need not be in a magazine—*vide* clause (i) of rule (c) above] and

„ 7, division 2, manufactured fire works.

Note.—The explosives mentioned in rules (c) (i) and (c) (ii) may be discharged, shipped or transhipped within the harbour.

(iii) Vessels, carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge at Madras, may enter the Madras harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly constructed magazine which has been surveyed by any Government surveyor in England or constructed by the Admiralty contractor or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour:—

Class 1, gunpowder class, exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.
„ 3, nitro compound class, division 1.
„ 3, division 2, except—
(*a*) Guncotton, wet.
(*b*) Cordite, not exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.
(*c*) Schultz's and E.C. powder and other sporting explosives of this class in tins not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each, subject to a limit of 6,000 lb. by any one vessel.
„ 6, o far as regards cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

(iv) The following explosives are absolutely excluded from the harbour:—

Class 2, nitrate mixture class.
„ 4, chlorate mixture class.
Class 5, fulminate class.
„ 7, division 1, fire works class.

Note.—The explosives referred to in rules (*c*) (iii) and (*c*) (iv) must be discharged, shipped or transhipped outside the harbour at a point which shall not be less than one mile north of the harbour and half a mile from shore.

(v) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge elsewhere than at Madras may enter the Madras harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly-constructed magazine which has been surveyed by any Government surveyor in England or constructed

Act IV of 1884.

by the Admiralty contractor, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour —

Class 1, gunpowder class | Class 6, ammunition class
,, 3, nitro compound class |

(vi) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a vessel carrying less than 25 lb in all of explosives

(vii) Any explosive of the 5th (Fulminate) class, or any such explosive of the 6th (Ammunition) class as contains its own means of ignition, or any explosive of the 7th (Firework) class shall not be conveyed in any ship or boat with any explosive not of the class and division, to which it belongs, unless it be separated therefrom to prevent any fire or explosion which may take place on any such explosive being communicated to another

RULE (*d*) —Whilst any explosives remain on board any vessel at the Port of Madras, whether outside or inside the harbour, a red flag shall be kept flying at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset and the port signal provided for the purpose, viz, a white light over three red lights hoisted in a vertical line one over the other not less than 3 feet apart between sunset and sunrise The master or chief officer shall remain on board until the explosives intended for Madras have been discharged

Every ship or steamer in the harbour carrying explosives shall be moored at a distance of not less than fifty yards from every other ship or steamer in the harbour

RULE (*e*) —The master of every vessel receiving or discharging any explosives shall see that the platform in the vessel's hold to be used in receiving or delivering such explosives and the gangways and combings of the hatchways of such vessel are covered with tannel hides or other suitable paddings, that the barrels or boxes containing any such explosives and received on board any such vessel are carefully stowed therein, that the hatches of such vessels are properly secured and locked, and that the key of the magazine in which any such explosives may be stowed remains in his own possession All persons concerned in the handling, or in supervising the handling of any such barrels or boxes of explosives, shall wear suitable shoes without any metal nails or other metal in or upon them or shall wear no shoes

RULE (*f*) —Barges, lighters and boats about to be used for the transport of any explosives shall be kept scrupulously clean and free from loose explosives, and shall not, when at anchor with explosives on board, lie closer than one cable's length or 200 yards from any of the shipping in the port or from any public landing place, and all explosives in any such barges, lighters or boats shall be securely covered with tarpaulins Whilst any such explosives shall remain on board a red flag shall be kept flying on every such barge, lighter or boat between sunrise and sunset and a red light in an elevated position shall be shown from any such barge, lighter or boat between sunset and sunrise No fires, smoking or matches shall be allowed on board any such barge, lighter or boat, nor any light of any kind except the red light mentioned above and except in the case of properly decked barges on the deck of which may be allowed one lantern of good pattern Kerosine or other explosive oil shall not be used for the above-mentioned lights The tindal and at least half of the crew of every such barge, lighter or boat shall remain on board until all the explosives are discharged.

Act IV of 1884.

RULE (*g*).—All barges, lighters and boats having any explosives on board to be landed outside of the harbour shall remain off shore until orders to approach the shore are received from the officer directing the landing. Such landing shall take place either at the bay in the revetment at Cassimode or at the north end of the revetment according to the state of wind and current. At the bay, not more than two boats shall unload simultaneously, but beyond the north end of the revetment four boats may do so.

RULE (*h*).—Explosives which may be landed or shipped inside the harbour under rule (*c*) (ii) if properly packed as required by rule 9 of the rules issued by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, may be shipped on board, or discharged from a vessel lying at the ordinary moorings within the harbour. Such shipment or discharge shall be effected under the precautions and conditions mentioned and contained in these rules, and such explosives shall be taken on board the vessel for which they are intended, immediately after the boat carrying such explosives has come alongside, and no cargo boat or other vessel having fire on board shall be allowed to lie nearer than one cable's length or 200 yards of such vessel during the time that any explosives are being shipped on board the same. All other cargo work on board shall be stopped while such shipment or discharge is taking place.

RULE (*i*).—When explosives (other than those mentioned in class 6, and division 2, class 7, of the rules made by the Governor-General in Council under section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884) are shipped or discharged within the Madras port limits, the smoking of tobacco on board the vessel on which they are being shipped or from which they are being discharged shall be prohibited, and all fires and lights on board shall be extinguished before the barge, lighter or boat bringing such explosives for shipment or receiving such explosives to be landed shall come alongside of such vessel. In the case of a steamer, should it be necessary that the fires in her engine-room should remain lighted, the barge, lighter or boat so bringing or receiving such explosives shall be placed to the windward of the steamer's funnel, and in the event of the steamer swinging, such explosives shall be covered with tarpaulins until such barge, lighter or boat is removed to a safe and proper position. No explosives other than those mentioned in the above two classes shall be discharged from a ship or shipped from the shore before 6-30 A.M. or after 4 P.M.

RULE (*j*).—No magazine on board any vessel containing explosives other than safety fuzes, safety cartridges and caps shall be opened while the ship is inside the Madras harbour without the permission of the Chairman of the Port Trust Board, or other person he may depute to act for him, except in cases of emergency, and in case, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Port Trust Board, the emergency was not such as to justify the master of the vessel in opening or allowing the magazine to be opened, he shall be deemed to have contravened this rule. Such magazine shall remain open only for the time required to remove or stow explosives, and that operation shall always be performed in the presence of an officer of the ship.

RULE (*k*).—If any person shall contravene any of the foregoing rules, he shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

ACT No VI OF 1886

Act VI of 1886

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION, No 356, DATED 15TH SEPTEMBER 1888

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 18th September 1888 p 680 part I)

Under the provisions of sections 6 and 12 of the Births Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Right Honourable the Governor in Council hereby appoints—

(i) The Inspector General of Registration, Madras, to be the Registrar General of Births Deaths and Marriages under this Act for the territories under the administration of the Government of Fort St George

(ii) All Marriage Registrars, who perform the functions prescribed by ... d in the margin, to be ... ths under this Act for the ... (1) thereof

XV of 1865
III of 1872
XV of 1872

(iii) All District Registrars under the Indian Registration Act * to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for the local areas comprised within their several districts

* XVI of 1908

(iv) The Central office of the Inspector General of Registration, Madras to be 'the General Registry Office' under section 6 (1) of the Act for keeping such certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages as may be forwarded to the Registrar General in accordance with the provisions of the Act

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 230, DATED 1ST JULY 1892

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 5th July 1892 p 845 part I)

Under the provisions of section 9 of Act VI of 1886 (the Births, Deaths ... l hereby authorizes ... ntries in registers

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 198, DATED 5TH MAY 1891

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 12th May 1891 p 403 part I)

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that section 17 Act VI of 1886, 'The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886,' shall apply to all Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed under clause (iii) of notification, dated the 15th September 1888, which is as follows —

(iii) All District Registrars under the Indian Registration Act (III* of 1877) to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for the local areas comprised within their several districts

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 329, DATED 16TH SEPTEMBER 1892

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 20th September 1892 p 1191 part I)

With reference to section 35 (2) of Act VI of 1886—the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act—the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the representative at Coimbatore of the London Missionary Society

* Now XVI of 1908

Act VI of 1886.

to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the five registers belonging to that society which were examined at Madras and certified by the commissioners appointed by the Government of India under the provisions of Chapter V of Act VI of 1886.

Public Notification No. 434, dated 3rd December 1892.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th December 1892, p. 1521, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 35, sub-section (2) of Act VI of 1886—The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act—the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the undermentioned persons to certify copies of entries relating to British subjects in the registers referred to below which were examined at Madras and certified by the commissioners appointed by the Government of India under the provisions of Chapter V of Act VI of 1886:—

Persons authorized.	Number of certified registers belonging to the station from which they can grant copies.
The Missionary of the Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission at Bangalore	One.
The Senior Missionary of the London Missionary Society at Bangalore	Nine.
The Superintendent of the Canarese Department of the Wesleyan Mission at Bangalore	One.
The Superintendent of the English Department of the Wesleyan Mission at Bangalore	Three.
The Superintendent of the Tamil Department of the Wesleyan Mission at Bangalore	Three.
The Superintendent of the Wesleyan Mission at Hassan ..	One.
Do. do. Kunigal ..	One.
Do. do. Mysore City.	Two.
Do. do. Shimoga ..	One.
Do. do. Tumkur ..	Three.

Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1523, dated 17th October 1890.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 4th November 1890, p. 859, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 35-A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency:—

The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency.

The Registrar of the Madras Diocese.

[a] * * * *

---

[a] The personal portion is omitted.

Act VI of 1886

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION No 662 I, DATED 10TH FEBRUARY 1891

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 3rd March 1891 p 151 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 A (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, [illegible]
General [illegible]
Presiden [illegible]
the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Hyderabad State

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 285, DATED 9TH MAY 912

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 14th May 1912 pp 509—514 part I.)

The following rules made by the Local Government under the powers conferred on them by section 36 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1886 (Act VI of 1886), as amended by Act IX of 1911, are published for general information —

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act VI of 1886, *as amended by the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration (Amendment) Act,* 1911

1 In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "The Act" means the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, as amended by the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration (Amendment) Act, 1911

(2) "Schedule" means a schedule to these rules

(3) "Registrar-General" and "Registrar" mean, respectively, a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, and a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under the Act and

(4) "Sign," used with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes mark and thumb impression

2 Notices of births and deaths shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule A and Schedule B, respectively

3 Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it, shall specify the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give it and if such person does not attend personally before the Registrar, shall be attested by one of the following persons —

(1) A village munsif

(2) A magistrate of any class including an honorary magistrate

(3) A Government servant whose emoluments are not less than Rs 50 *per mensem*

(4) A Government pensioner whose pension is not le s than Rs. 25 *per mensem*

(5) A member of a district board, taluk board or union

(6) A municipal councillor

(7) Any person authorized to solemnize a marriage under section 5 of Act XV of 1872.

Act VI of 1886.

(8) A medical officer in Government, local fund or municipal employ or a private medical practitioner holding a University diploma.

Failing any of these, the evidence of any two respectable persons may be accepted by the Registrar.

Provided that the Registrar may dispense with evidence of identity when the informant falls under any of the following classes:—

(1) A gazetted Government officer.

(2) A medical officer in Government, local fund or municipal employ or a private medical practitioner holding a University diploma.

(3) Any person authorized to solemnize a marriage under section 5 of Act XV of 1872.

(4) Any person known to the Registrar personally.

The notice shall be filed separately and preserved permanently by the Registrar.

4. Every such notice shall ordinarily be presented to the Registrar for the local area in which the birth or death occurred within three months of the date of the birth or death to which it refers, as the case may be:

Provided that the Registrar may, of his own authority, for any reason which he considers sufficient, accept notice of a birth or death at any time within six months from the date of its occurrence, and with the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General after that time.

5. Registers of births and deaths shall be kept in the forms set forth in Schedule C and Schedule D, respectively.

6. When a Registrar refuses to register a birth or death he shall record the reasons for his decision in a register maintained in the form given in Schedule E. An appeal against an order of a Registrar refusing to register a birth or death on any other ground than that referred to in proviso *(a)* to section 19 of the Act shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to register the birth or death.

7. If, at the time of registration of a birth, the child has not been named, the informant or the parents of the child may forward subsequently to the Registrar in duplicate a statement giving the name, signed by the minister or other person responsible for the naming of the child. The Registrar shall attach one copy of the statement to the entry of the birth in the register maintained by him and forward the second copy to the Registrar-General to be filed with the copy of the entry maintained in his office.

8. When a birth or death has occurred during a journey,

or when the person giving notice of a birth or death was compelled by duty, or urgent necessity, or unavoidable accident, to leave the local area in which such birth or death occurred so soon after its occurrence that he was unable to give the prescribed notice to the Registrar for that local area,

any Registrar may receive notice of such birth or death, and register the same as if it were a birth or death which had occurred within the local area for which he has been appointed.

9. The provisions of rule 4, as to the time within which notice of a birth or death must be given, shall apply to every notice of a birth or death given under the circumstances described in the last foregoing rule.

10. In every case of a birth or death admitted to registration under rule 8, the Registrar to whom the notice of the birth or death is given shall record in his register the reason why the notice was not given to the Registrar

Act VI of 1886.

of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, and shall within one week from the date of the registration of the birth or death forward to the Registrar General and to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, a copy of the entry in the register relating to the birth or death

Every Registrar shall paste into a book kept by him for the purpose all copies of entries received by him under this rule, and the book containing the copies shall be, at all reasonable times, open to inspection by any person desiring to inspect it

11 The Registrar for any local area including a port may register any birth or death which has occurred on the high seas on board any ship arriving at such port

Provided that notice of the birth or death is given to such Registrar within sixty days after the arrival of the ship

In the notice of such birth or death, and in the entry thereof in the register, there shall be specified, in lieu of the name of the place at which the name of the ship on which the event occurred, and the name of the commander of the ship, and the approximate latitude and longitude of the ship's position at the time of the birth or death

12 Every certificate of registration of a birth or death given by a Registrar under section 23 of the Act shall be in the form set forth in Schedule F

13 At the foot of every copy of an entry given under section 9 or section 25 of the Act there shall be written a certificate, dated and subscribed by the Registrar-General or other officer authorized under section 9, or by the Registrar, as the case may be, that the copy is a true copy of the entry

14 Every Registrar shall keep, in the form set forth in Schedule G, a register of all certificates of registration and copies of entries given by him

Every Registrar-General shall keep a register in a similar form of all copies given by him of entries in the certified copies of the registers sent to his office

15 The copies of entries of births and deaths which Registrars are required by section 24 of the Act to send to the Registrar-General shall be certified in the form set forth in Schedule H, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July and October in each year

Should no entries be made in a register during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar General

16 The indexes which are required by section 7 of the Act to be made of the certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages sent to the office of the Registrar-General shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule I, Schedule J, and Schedule K, respectively

Every entry in an index shall be made alphabetically with reference to the initial letter of the name of the person indicated by the entry

In the index of certified copies of entries of marriages, the names of both the husband and the wife must be indexed

In the case of the person of European descent, the initial letter will be the first letter of the surname, and in the case of any other person, the first letter of his name, and not that of his rank, title or class

17 A Registrar may, of his own motion, correct, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, any error in form made in an entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths kept by him under the Act

Act VI of 1886.

In every case in which an entry is corrected under this rule, intimation thereof shall (if practicable) be communicated, within one week from the date of the correction being made, to the person who gave the notice of the birth or death.

18. When an error in substance in any entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths is asserted to have been made, the Registrar may correct the error, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, on application made in writing, and signed in the presence of two witnesses attesting the signature, by any person authorized under section 20 or 21, as the case may be, to give notice of the birth or death to which the entry relates:

Provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the application is well founded and that he places on record a memorandum of the evidence on which his opinion is based.

An appeal against an order of a Registrar under this rule refusing to correct an asserted error in an entry in a register shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar, or direct him to correct the error.

19. Without the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, an application for the correction of an entry in a register of births or register of deaths shall not be entertained after the expiration of one year from the date on which the notice of the birth or death was given.

20. The sums specified in Schedule L shall be the fees payable under the sections of the Act there referred to:

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of His Majesty's regular forces, all seamen, and such persons in indigent circumstances as satisfy the Registrar-General of their inability to meet the fees, shall be exempted from the payment of any fees, when the same are payable to a Registrar-General or a Government servant who is not a minister of religion.

21. Every Registrar-General and every Registrar who is a Government servant and not a minister of religion shall keep a register in the form set forth in Schedule M of all fees realized under these rules, and shall forward such fees at the end of each month to the nearest treasury to be credited to Government. The Treasury Officer shall give each Registrar a certificate of the amount so credited and the Registrar shall send a copy of the certificate to the Registrar-General. Registrars who are not Government servants or who are ministers of religion may retain for their own use any fees which they may realize under these rules.

Act VI of 1886.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Notice of a birth

(Rule 2)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, AB (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886, that on (*date*) at (*place*) I, AB, *or* my wife, CD, *or* CD (*name and description*), was delivered of a , and I request that the said birth of which full particulars are given below may be registered :—

Year.	Village and District.	Province.	Place and date of birth.	Name of the child (if already named).	Sex.	Name and surname of father	Name and maiden name of mother, religion and nationality	Rank or profession, religion and nationality of father	If birth occurred outside the Registrar's local area, reason why notice was not given to the Registrar within whose local area it occurred	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

Signature.

Signature of witnesses—

(1) Name
Occupation
Residence

(2) Name
Occupation
Residence

Act VI of 1886.

SCHEDULE B.

Notice of a death.

(Rule 2.)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (*local area or class*).

I, AB (*name, description and residence*), being (*here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice*), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886, that on (*date*) at (*place*) my (*state relationship*) CD (*name and description*), or CD (*name and description*), died of and I request that the said death of which full particulars are given below may be registered :—

Year.	Village and District.	Province.	Place and date of death.	Name in full.	Sex.	Age.	Rank or profession, religion and nationality.	Cause of death.	Place of burial.	Name, race, religion and occupation of parents.	In the case of a married woman or a widow, name, race, religion and occupation of her husband or late husband.	If death occurred outside the Registrar's local area, reason why notice was not given to the Registrar within whose local area it occurred.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Signature.

Signature of witnesses—

(1) Name
Occupation
Residence

(2) Name
Occupation
Residence

Act VI fo 1886.

SCHEDULE C

Register of births

(Rule 5)

1 Serial number
2 Date of birth
3 Place of birth
4 Name, if any
5 Sex
6 Name, race, religion and occupation of father
7
8 of person giving notice
9 er, and person acknowledging

[*Column only to be used in the case referred to in section* 19, *proviso* (*b*) *and section* 22, *sub section* (3)]

10 Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area birth occurred

[*Column only to be used in the case of a birth registered under Rule* 8]

11 Name, occupation and residence of witnesses who attest the notice

[*Column only to be used when the person giving notice does not appear personally before the Registrar*]

12 Date of registration
13 Signature of Registrar
14 Rectification of error in entry

SCHEDULE D

Register of deaths

(Rule 5)

1 Serial number
2 Date of death
3 Place of death
4 eased
5 of deceased
6 ow, name, race religion, and occupation of her husband or late husband
7 Age of deceased
8 Cause of death
9 Name or signature occupation and residence of person giving notice
10 Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area death occurred

[*Column only to be used in the case of a death registered under Rule* 8]

11 Name, occupation and residence of witnesses who attest the notice

[*Column only to be used when the person giving notice does not appear personally before the Registrar*]

12 Date of registration
13 Signature of Registrar
14 Rectification of error in entry.

Act VI of 1886.

SCHEDULE E.

Register of refusal.

(Rule 6.)

1. Name, race, religion, occupation and residence of applicant.
2. Particulars of birth or death refused to be registered.
3. Reasons for refusal.

SCHEDULE F.

Certificate of registration of birth or death.

(Rule 12.)

Certified that I have this day registered the birth (*or* death to which the entry in the Register of Births (*or* Deaths), of which a true copy is above written, relates.

Dated the of

A B,
Registrar of Births and Deaths for (local area or class).

SCHEDULE G.

Register of certificates of registration or copies of entries granted.

(Rule 14.)

1. Serial number.
2. Name and residence of person applying for certificate or copy.
3. Date of application.
4. Nature of certificate or copy granted.
5. Date of grant of certificate or copy.
6. Fee paid.
7. Initials of Registrar.
8. Remarks.

SCHEDULE H.

Certificate of truth of copies of entries sent to the Registrar-General.

(Rule 15.)

Certified that the above, which contain entries from No. regarding to No. regarding , is a true copy of all the entries in the Register of Births (or Register of Deaths, *as the case may be*) kept by me for the three months ending the day of 191 .

Dated the of

A B,
Registrar of Births and Deaths for (local area or class).

Schedule I

Index of certified copies of registers of births

(Rule 16)

1 Name and sex
2 Father's name
3 Date
4 Place
5 Reference to certified copy of register

Schedule J

Index of certified copies of registers of death

(Rule 16)

1 Name and sex
2 Father's name
3 Date
4 Place
5 Reference to certified copy of register

Schedule K

Index of certified copies of entries of marriages

(Rule 16)

1 Name of (husband) (wife)
2 Date
3 Place
4 Reference to certified copy of entry

Act VI of 1886.

Schedule L.

Fees leviable under sections 8, 23, 25 and 35 of the Act.

(Rule 20.)

	RS.
(i) Under section 8 for inspection of indexes in the office of Registrar General—	
(a) For the first year	1
(b) For every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one inspection of	5
(ii) Under section 8 for each copy of an entry in a certified copy of a register in the office of a Registrar-General	1
(iii) Under section 23 for a certificate of registration of birth or death	1
(iv) Under section 25 for search in a register of births or deaths—	
(a) for the first year	1
(b) for every additional year, four annas up to a maximum for one search of	5
(v) Under section 25 for each copy of an entry given by a Registrar	1
(vi) Under section 35 for inspection of the descriptive list of registers or records delivered to the Registrar-General by commissioners appointed under Chapter V	1
(vii) For each copy of an entry in any register or record described in the above mentioned descriptive lists ..	1

Schedule M.

Register of fees.

(Rule 21.)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of receipt.
3. From whom received.
4. On what account received.
5. Section of Act under which chargeable.
6. Amount of fee.
7. Signature of Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9 of the Act (or Registrar, *as the case may be*).
8. Signature of Treasury official, and date of receipt in treasury.
9. Remarks.

ACT No IX OF 1887

Act IX of 1887.

PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 34, DATED 24TH JANUARY 1888

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 24th January 1888 p 54 part I)

With reference to article (8) of the second schedule appended to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to invest all subordinate judges and district munsifs within the Presidency of Fort St George with power to try on the small cause side of their courts all suits for rent arising within the local limits, and falling within the pecuniary limits, of their special jurisdiction

This notification will take effect from the first day of February 1888

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 168, DATED 27TH APRIL 1898

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 3rd May 1898 p 350 part I)

With reference to article (8) of the second schedule appended to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act 1887, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the District Judge of North Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St George with power to try on the small cause side of his court all suits for rent arising within the local limits and falling within the pecuniary limits of his special jurisdiction

---

ACT No II OF 1889.

Act II of 1889

MEASURES OF LENGTH

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 185, DATED 30TH APRIL 1889

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 21st May 1889 p 335 part I)

In pursuance of the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the brass bar received from the Director General of Stores, India Office, on which are marked the standard yard, foot and inch, verified by the Standards Department of the Board of Trade, be placed in charge of, and kept by, the Commissioner of Police, Madras

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 95, DATED 6TH MARCH 1890

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 18th March 1890 p 205 part I)

Under the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act —

SCHEDULE

The magistrate of the district in each district of the Madras Presidency
The Commissioner of Police, Madras

Act II of 1889.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 76, DATED 24TH FEBRUARY 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 24th February 1891, p. 117, part I.)

Under the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act:—

SCHEDULE.

District.	Station.	Designation of officers.
Ganjām	Berhampur	Tahsildar.
	Chicacole	Do.
Vizagapatam	Anakāpalle	Deputy Tahsildar.
	Bimlipatam	Do.
	Pārvatīpuram	Do.
	Vizianagram	Do.
Gōdāvari	Tanuku *	Tahsildar.
Kistna	Bunder	Tahsildar.
	Bezwada	Do.
	Guntūr †	Do.
Nellore	Nellore	Tahsildar.
	Atmakur	Do.
	Kanigiri	Do.
	Darsi	Deputy Tahsildar.
	Venkatagiri	Do.
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	Tahsildar.
	Vayalpad ‡	Do.
	Badvel	Do.
	Jammalamadugu	Do.
Anantapur	Anantapur	Tahsildar.
	Gooty	Do.
	Dharmavaram	Do.
Bellary	Ādōni	Tahsildar.
	Hospet	Do.
	Harpanahalli	Do.
Kurnool	Kurnool Town	Treasury Deputy Collector.
	Nandyal	Tahsildar.
	Pattikonda	Do.
Madras	Madras	Tahsildar.
Chingleput	Conjeeveram	Tahsildar.
North Arcot	Vellore	Tahsildar.
	Wallajah	Do.
	Chittoor ‡	Do.
	Chandragiri ‡	Do.
	Gudiyāttam	Do.

* Now included in the Kistna district. † Now included in the Guntūr district.
‡ Now included in Chittoor district.

Act II of 1889

SCHEDULE—*concld*

District	Station	Designation of officers
North Arcot—*concld*	Arcot	Tahsildar
	Palmaner *	Do
	Polur	Do
	Wandiwash	Do
	Tirupati *	Deputy Tahsildar
	Kalahasti *	Do
	Puttur *	Do
	Punganūru *	Do
	Maderpak	Do
	Arni	Do
	Tiruttani *	Do
	Kangundi	Do
South Arcot	Cuddalore	Tahsildar
	Tindivanam	Do
	Chidambaram	Do
	Tirukkōyilūr	Do
Tanjore	Tanjore	Tahsildar
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	Tahsildar
	Musiri	Do
	Udaiyarpalaiyan	Do
	Perambalūr	Do
	Kulittalai	Do
Madura	Tirumangalam	Tahsildar
	Dindigul	Do
	Periyakulam	Do
	Madura Town	Deputy Tahsildar
	Tiruppattūr †	Do
	Sivaganga †	Do
	Ramnad †	Do
	Mudukulattūr	Do
Tinnevelly	Sub-Collector's Division (comprising Ottappidaram and Tenkasi taluks)	Sub Collector
	Head Assistant Collector's Southern Range (comprising Ambasamudram and Nānguneri taluks)	Head Assistant Collector
	Tinnevelly	Tahsildar
	Sankaranayinarkōvil	Do
	Tenkasi	Do
	Srivilliputtūr †	Do
	Sāttūr †	Do
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	Tahsildar
	Erode	Do
	Pollachi	Do
Salem	Salem	Tahsildar
	Atur	Do
	Namakkal ‡	Do
	Tiruchengōdu	Do
	Hosūr	Do
	Dharmapuri	Do
	Krishnagiri	Do
	Tiruppattūr §	Do
	Uttangarai	Do
	Rasipuram	Deputy Tahsildar
	Omalūr	Do
	Paramati	Do
	Vaniyambadi §	Do
	Harūr	Do
South Canara	Kasaragod	Tahsildar
	Udipi	Do

* Now included in the Chittoor district. † Now included in Ramnad district
‡ Now included in Trichinopoly district. § Now included in North Arcot district.

Act II of 1889.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 156, DATED 18TH APRIL 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th April 1891, p. 326, part I.)

Under the provisions of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have the charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act :—

SCHEDULE.

District.	Station.	Designation of officers.
Godāvari	Rāmachandrapuram	Tahsildar.
Chingleput	Saidapet	Do.
	Chingleput	Do.
Tanjore	Kumbakōnam	Do.
	Māyavaram	Do.
	Negapatam	Do.
	Mannārgudi	Do.
	Pattukkōttai	Do.
	Tanjore	Treasury Deputy Collector.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 137, DATED 22ND MARCH 1893.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th March 1893, p. 363, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 5 of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the public servant mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, who has been supplied with a certified measure under the said Act, shall have the charge of the said measure for the purposes of the said Act :—

SCHEDULE.

District.	Station.	Designation of officers.
Cuddapah	Rāyachōti	Tahsildar.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 410, DATED 4TH SEPTEMBER 1905.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th September 1905, p. 700, part I.)

Under the provisions of section 5 of the Measures of Length Act, II of 1889, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the public servants mentioned in the schedule hereunder, who have been supplied with certified measures under the said Act, shall have charge of the said measures for the purposes of the said Act :—

SCHEDULE.

District.	Station.	Designation of officers.
The Nilgiris	Ootacamund	Deputy Tahsildar.
	Coonoor	Do.
	Gūdalūr	Do.

ACT No VII OF 1889.

Act VII of 1889.

SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 383, DATED 20TH OCTOBER 1891

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 20th October 1891 p 1023 part I)

Under the provisions of section 26 (1) of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council invests the courts of the subordinate judges and district munsifs specified below with the function of a district court under that Act within the local limits of their respective jurisdictions —

Subordinate Judges' Courts

Madura (East)	Cochin
Do (West)	

District Munsifs' Courts

Vriddhachalam	Kanigiri.
Penukonda	Ongole
Coondapoor	Srivilliputtur
Kollegal	Razam
Chicacole	Parvatipuram
Vayittiri	Yellamanchili

ACT No I OF 1894.

Act I of 1894

LAND ACQUISITION

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, DATED 12TH NOVEMBER 1872

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 11th November 1872 p 1800)

Under the provisions of clause (4), section 3, of "The Land Acquisition Act, 1870," His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to appoint the First Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madras to perform the functions of a judge, under the said Act, generally within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras

ACT No VIII OF 1897

Act VIII of 1897.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT (JUDICIAL), NOTIFICATION No 1076, DATED 30TH JUNE 1887.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 19th July 1887 p 580 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act V of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating the periods for which courts and

Act VIII of 1897.

magistrates in the territories administered by the Governor of Madras in Council may send youthful offenders to reformatory schools in the said territories :—

No boy shall be sent to a reformatory school, if under ten years of age, for a less period than seven years; if over ten years of age, for a less period than five years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of eighteen years.

G.O. No. 158, Educational, dated 20th March 1907.

Under section 26, sub-section (2), of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe, in supersession of all rules previously prescribed, the following revised rules for the Reformatory School, Chingleput :—

Prohibited articles.

1. Spirits and intoxicating drugs (including opium and ganja), tobacco and snuff shall be deemed prohibited articles within the meaning of the Act, and any person found introducing or attempting to introduce or conniving at the introduction of any such article into the school shall be prosecuted.

Management.

2. The Director of Public Instruction shall perform the duties of the Inspector-General under the Act.

3. The responsibility for the discipline and management of the school is vested in the Superintendent, under the control of the Inspector-General.

4. (i) The Superintendent shall be aided by a committee of visitors appointed by Government. Each visitor shall be appointed for a term of two years.

(ii) The committee shall fix the day and hour of its meetings; and a week before the day so fixed, a notice thereof, together with an abstract of the subjects to be considered, shall be forwarded to the non-resident members, and at least two days previous to the meeting, all papers to be disposed of shall be circulated to the resident members.

5. The Superintendent shall report to the Inspector-General and the Inspector-General shall report to the Local Government the failure of any member of the committee to attend a meeting during a period of six consecutive months.

6. At its meetings the committee shall elect one of its number to officiate as chairman. Three members shall form a quorum. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the chairman and, when practicable, by each member who was present.

7. A copy of the minutes of each meeting shall be forwarded to the Inspector-General through the Superintendent, who shall, ordinarily, give immediate effect to the resolution, intimating to the Inspector-General the fact of his having done so; but should he consider any resolution inexpedient or *ultra vires*, he shall submit it for the orders of the Inspector-General before giving effect to it.

8. The staff of the school shall consist of a superintendent, a deputy superintendent, a headmaster and such number of assistant masters or instructors as may be employed from time to time under orders of the Local

Act VIII of 1897.

Government The appointment of the superintendent and deputy superintendent shall vest in the Governor in Council The appointment of the remaining members of the staff shall vest in the Inspector-General

Provided that the District Medical and Sanitary Officer shall ordinarily be the superintendent, with an allowance of Rs 100 *per mensem*, and the deputy superintendent shall belong to the Provincial Educational Service, and the other members of the staff to the Subordinate Educational Service

9 All the remaining members of the staff and establishment shall be immediately subordinate to the superintendent in all matters connected with the school

10 When the superintendent is not a medical officer, the medical subordinate attached to the school shall, in professional matters only, be under the immediate control of the medical officer of the district

11 The superintendent shall have power to appoint, fine, dismiss or suspend the menial servants and to suspend or fine, pending the orders of the Inspector-General, the masters and the clerks

12 During the absence of the superintendent from the station the powers vested in him may, with the approval of the Inspector General, be exercised by the revenue divisional officer, and similarly during the absence of the deputy superintendent the power vested in him may be exercised by the headmaster

Provided that in the latter case the headmaster shall not have power to punish any member either of the staff or of the establishment

13 It shall be the endeavour of the superintendent to make the boys feel as contented as possible in the school, so that they may regard it as a place of education and not one of punishment During play-hours, their movements should, so long as the games are of a harmless nature, be as unrestricted as possible

14 The religious observances of the pupils shall be duly respected

15 Without the written sanction of the superintendent, the deputy superintendent shall, on no account, absent himself from his quarters at night

16 The deputy superintendent shall be present when the dormitories are locked up at night and unlocked in the morning , but, if he be unavoidably absent, he shall record the fact and the reasons for his absence in his report book He shall also have in his personal custody the keys of the dormitories and cells at night and shall see that the entrance gate is guarded both day and night

17 The superintendent shall give immediate notice of the escape or recapture of any boy to the Inspector General to the local police, and to the Superintendent of Police and the magistrate of the district in which the boy was convicted

18 It shall be the duty of the deputy superintendent to see that the sanitary arrangements of the school in every respect are thoroughly satisfactory

19 The deputy superintendent shall carry out forthwith all urgent instructions of the medical officer regarding the sick in hospital and shall report immediately to the superintendent and to the nearest magistrate all cases of sudden or violent death

Act VIII of 1897.

20. (i) The scale of diet shall be as follows:—

Ragi, cholam, or cumbu (every day except Sunday).	20	oz.
Rice (on Sunday)	20	"
Garlic (on Monday, Wednesday and Friday) ..	30	grains.
Mutton (on Thursday and Sunday)	4	oz.
Dried fish (on Tuesday)	2	"
Vegetable	4	"
Dal	2	"
Tamarind	$\frac{1}{4}$	"
Ghee, or gingelly oil	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Onions	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Curry-powder	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Salt	$\frac{3}{4}$	"

In the case of boys who are vegetarians, curd or cakes will be substituted for, and at a cost equivalent to, mutton or fish served to other boys.

One pound of firewood shall be allowed for cooking.

No change in the scale shall be made without the sanction of Government.

(ii) Ordinarily, one of the Brahman boys shall cook for his fellows; but when the number of such boys exceeds three, a Brahman cook may be engaged for Brahmans.

(*iii*) The deputy superintendent shall be responsible for the purchase of provisions, and by informing himself of the current bazaar rates shall satisfy himself that the full amount of food is purchased and that the rates are reasonable. He shall also see the rations weighed and served out to the cooks, examine the food occasionally before distribution by way of test, and see that the boys are cleanly in person and dress at the time of meals.

21. The number of admissions to the school shall be regulated with due regard to the accommodation and staff available.

22. (i) At least two months before a pupil is entitled to be discharged, notice in the prescribed form (A) shall be sent to the magistrate of the district in which his parents or near relations reside, requesting him to secure the attendance, at a fixed time, of some trustworthy person to take charge of the boy. The magistrate may, if necessary, forward the boy to any subordinate magistrate within whose jurisdiction the boy's parents or near relations reside.

(ii) A discharged pupil shall be provided with a letter to the magistrate in the prescribed form (B), soliciting his sympathy in the pupil's behalf and requesting him to do what he can towards ensuring the pupil a fair start in life as well as reasonable protection against temptations to a relapse into crime. The magistrate shall endeavour to induce the local headman or some respectable neighbour to do what he can for the boy.

(iii) The pupil shall be sent to the magistrate, and by the magistrate, if necessary, to his relatives in charge of a peon of the school, who shall be responsible for his treatment until he is handed over to his relatives. The peon shall be furnished with travelling expenses for himself and the pupil, batta for the latter being allowed at two annas *per diem*.

(iv) The superintendent may, if necessary, provide the pupil with clothing at a cost not exceeding one rupee.

Act VIII of 1897.

(v) Care shall be taken to despatch the boy from school in sufficient time to admit of his reaching his destination before the date on which he is entitled to discharge, and the amount of gratuity payable to him shall also be forwarded with the letter in Form B to the magistrate, who shall either pay the amount to the youth personally in the form of a monthly allowance in such instalments as he may deem desirable or, if the boy prefers it, spend the money in starting him in business including, if he sees no reason to the contrary, the purchase of tools

(vi) When a boy is removed from the school, in consequence of his being sentenced to a term of imprisonment for offences committed while in the school, the amount of gratuity payable to him shall be forwarded to the superintendent of the jail in which the boy is to undergo the sentence

(vii) When a boy of the criminal class is taken before a magistrate for discharge, the magistrate may dispose of him in such a manner as to protect him from the influence of criminal associates

(viii) For three years from the date of a pupil's discharge, the superintendent shall communicate with the magistrate, once in every six months, in the prescribed form (C), with a view to ascertain the career of the pupil since his discharge, and the magistrate's reply shall, in every case, be laid before the committee of visitors An abstract of the reports shall be embodied in the annual reports to the Inspector-General All enquiries regarding ex-pupils shall be made through the district civil officials other than the police

23 (i) The following registers and accounts shall be maintained in the school :—

Register of admissions and discharges
Pupils' weight register
Register of letters received
Do of letters despatched
Do of gymnastics and drill
Library catalogue
Do register
Office journal
Pay abstract
[illegible]
Inventory of valuable stock
Stock books of stationery articles and printed forms
Books of bill forms and receipt forms for the manufacturing department
Stock book of tools, implements, etc
Stock book of rations
Diet roll
Cash account of expenditure under rations
Register of receipts and issues of pupils' clothing, bedding, etc.
Do of raw materials
Do of work turned out by the manufactory department
[illegible]
Cash account of receipts
Register of outstandings
General mark register.

Act VIII of 1897.

Mark register for each industrial class.
Punishment book.
Conduct badge register.
Register of mark, work and badge money.
Pupils' fine account.
Pupils' Savings Bank account.
History of discharged pupils.

(ii) The superintendent shall record in the office journal in his own hand-writing all important matters connected with the school.

(iii) The superintendent shall record in the punishment book full particulars of all punishments inflicted by him or by the deputy superintendent, together with the nature of the offence, the name of the offender and the number of previous punishments against him. The record of all punishments inflicted by the deputy superintendent shall be inspected and initialled by the superintendent at each visit.

(iv) The deputy superintendent shall be responsible for all the property of the school and for all moneys and stores received.

(v) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinized every year by the superintendent.

Education and industrial training.

24. The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations, and punishments shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the school in so far as its special character permits of their application.

25. The pupils shall be divided into two divisions—the senior division consisting of boys over fourteen years of age and the junior division consisting of boys of or under fourteen years of age.

26. (i) The school shall contain the following classes:—

General education classes up to the fourth standard.
Carpentry class.
Weaving class.
Tape-making class.
Tailoring class.
Blacksmith's work class.
Band class.

(ii) With the sanction of Government, instruction in any of the above subjects may be discontinued, or instruction in any additional industrial subject may be introduced.

27. (i) The course of instruction in the subjects of general education shall be in accordance with the provisions of rule 20, chapter II, of the Madras Educational Rules, fifth edition, or corresponding rule in subsequent editions and without detriment to industrial instruction or proper recreation.

(ii) The course of instruction in technical, industrial or art subjects shall be in accordance with the provisions of rule 79, chapter V, Madras Educational Rules, fifth edition, or corresponding rule in subsequent edition; and pupils shall be prepared for the Government technical examinations.

(iii) No boy shall, on first admission, be compelled to take up any particular industry. He shall be given the choice of any of the trades taught in the school and shall be taught that trade as soon after his admission as the superintendent thinks desirable in addition to drill, gymnastics and gardening.

28 (i) The instruction given in general education and in industrial subjects shall be tested annually, the former by an officer of the Educational Department and the latter by a person or persons specially deputed for the purpose

(ii) The superintendent shall arrange annually for a public distribution of prizes

29 With the sanction of the superintendent, the deputy superintendent may select from amongst the best behaved boys a number not exceeding three *per cent* of the total number on the rolls as monitors and 5 *per cent* as assistant monitors

30. (i) The dormitories shall be unlocked at 5-30 A M, and the boys shall be at once marched to visit the latrines and to perform their ablutions, after which they will have a slight meal Up to 6 A M, when work will commence, the boys shall be employed in cleaning the dormitories

(ii) The following time-table shall be followed, and no changes shall be made in it without the sanction of the Inspector-General —

Senior division

6 to 9-30 A M ..	Industries and gardening
9-30 to 10-30 A M	Washing and morning meal
10-30 A.M to 1-30 P M	General education
1-30 to 2-30 P M.	Recreation
2-30 to 4-30 P M	Industries and gardening
4-30 to 5 P M	Drill and gymnastics
5 to 6 P M	Evening meal
6 to 7 P M	Recreation
7 to 8 P.M	Voluntary school if possible.

Junior division.

6 to 8 A M	General education
8 to 9-30 A M ..	Drill and gymnastics
9-30 to 10-30 A M ..	Washing and morning meal
10-30 A M to 1-30 P M. .. .	Industries and gardening
1-30 to 2-30 P M	Recreation
2-30 to 4-30 P M.	Gardening (and singing class of select pupils for one hour on Monday, Wednesday and Friday)
4-30 to 5 P M	Preparing lessons in school under supervision
5 to 6 P M	Evening meal
6 to 7 P M	Recreation

(iii) The precise time for locking up the dormitories shall be left to the discretion of the superintendent, provided it is never before 7 P.M

31 Sundays and other occasional holidays sanctioned by Government shall be the only holidays

32 (i) In order to encourage continuous good behaviour, the boys shall be given good-conduct badges having a money value

(ii) A boy shall be entitled to a badge for every year spent by him in the school without his name appearing in the punishment book

([illegible] n the punishment book will not be entitled [illegible] ne year's good behaviour from the date of [illegible] punishment book

Act VIII of 1897.

(iv) Each monitor or assistant monitor shall be entitled to a badge in virtue of his office, and only so long as he holds that office, in addition to any badge or badges which he may earn or may have earned by his good behaviour.

(v) The superintendent may grant a special badge for any exemplary good conduct in addition to an ordinary badge.

(vi) For gross misconduct, the superintendent may withdraw one or more badges if he thinks the offence is of such a nature as to render the offender unworthy of wearing such good-conduct badge.

(vii) For each badge, the wearer shall get one pie per week. After two badges have been earned, the allowance shall be raised to two pies a week per badge, provided the pupil has passed the third standard in general education and the second standard in industrial education. This money shall be deposited in the Savings Bank and, in the case of a pupil who has earned at least one badge each year, the sum of his earnings shall be raised by 50 *per cent.* on his leaving the school.

(viii) The good-conduct badge will consist of an oblong piece of polished copper ($1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$) and will be worn on the breast.

33. (i) In order to encourage good conduct and industry, each boy shall be assigned marks having a money value not exceeding one anna a week. Such of them as have passed the second standard in an industry shall also be given a share not exceeding one-tenth of the value of the work turned out, after deducting the cost of materials. Pupils in the band class shall be given six-anna work money a quarter.

(ii) Of the mark money, one half may be spent by the earner on sweetmeats, fruits, toys, or other articles which are not forbidden; and the other half, as well as the work money and the badge money, shall be deposited in the Savings Bank in the name of the deputy superintendent.

(iii) A debtor and creditor account for each boy shall be kept in the office, and a copy of it shall be hung up in the school once every quarter, so that each boy may know the exact amount standing to his credit.

(iv) The headmaster shall keep a general mark register for each boy's conduct (*a*) out of the school, (*b*) in general education classes and (*c*) in industrial classes, in which shall be recorded daily under each head "good," "indifferent," or "bad", as the case may be, against each boy's name. For every "good" entry two marks shall be given, for every "indifferent" entry no mark and for "bad" a minus mark; a minimum of 30 marks shall entitle a boy to a reward of one anna and a minimum of 20 to six pies. This register shall be checked and revised by the deputy superintendent at the end of each month.

(v) Every monitor shall be allowed double the ordinary number of marks, and every assistant monitor 50 *per cent.* more than the ordinary number of marks.

(vi) The superintendent shall have power (1) to reimburse from the fine fund to such of the pupils as pass the Government technical examinations or the Primary examination the fees paid to them from their earnings for admission to such examinations, and (2) to provide from the fund any deserving ex-pupil desirous of starting a trade which he had learnt in the school with all or any of the tools or appliances needed by him.

Act VIII of 1897

Visits, etc

34 Parents and relatives of boys may visit them once a month or oftener with the permission of the superintendent and correspond with them in writing This privilege may be forfeited for misconduct. They shall also, if their address is known, receive notice of serious illness, and the deputy superintendent shall answer any enquiries made by them, provided that postage stamps for the reply are enclosed

Punishments

35 The superintendent shall punish any boy found in possession of any prohibited article

36 All serious offences shall be reported to the Inspector-General The Inspector-General may sanction the prosecution of youthful offenders for offences other than unnatural crime

37 Cases of unnatural crime shall be reported for the orders of the Local Government The superintendent shall keep the offenders separate from the other boys pending orders

38 The deputy superintendent may punish any boy by loss of marks, solitary confinement, corporal punishment, penal diet, gunny clothing, or deduction of earnings

Provided that no boy shall be kept in solitary confinement for more than three days or in gunny clothing for more than twenty days

39 (1) Corporal punishment for unnatural offences shall be inflicted in the manner authorized by the Local Government in the orders issued in each case reported to them under rule 37

Provided that the number of stripes in the case of boys of the senior division shall not exceed thirty and in the case of boys in the junior division shall not exceed twenty-four

No such punishment shall be inflicted by instalments

(2) Corporal punishment for other offences shall be administered in the manner of school discipline with a light cane

Provided that the number of stripes in the case of boys of the senior division shall not exceed fifteen and in the case of boys in the junior division shall not exceed twelve

40 For simple offences, a boy may be deprived of one regular meal or of that portion of the meal which renders it most agreeable, but no boy shall be deprived of two meals in succession

41 The headmaster may punish boys during school hours by impositions, by loss of marks, by causing them to stand during lessons by keeping them in during play-hours, or by giving not more than three cuts with a small rattan on the hand

Licenses

42 (i) With the sanction of the committee, the superintendent may attach any of the pupils as apprentices to masters licensed under section 18 of the Reformatory Schools Act, and shall report any such cases to the Inspector General

(ii) Applications from masters for such apprentices shall be laid before a meeting of the committee of visitors, and the superintendent shall forward to the Inspector-General with his remarks any resolution on the subject which may have been passed by the meeting

Act VIII of 1897.

FORM A.

Letter to Magistrate of District intimating release of a youth from the Reformatory School.

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that , pupil No. , who was committed to the Reformatory School under the order of the magistrate of , dated , will have completed his term of detention in the Reformatory School on the and will be despatched from the school to your office in charge of a peon of the school on or about the . I have therefore to request that the inquiries prescribed by the rules made under section 26 of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, may be made before that date.

2. The boy belongs to the village of in the taluk, district. His relatives are These people are of the caste.

3. The history of the boy's character during his detention in the school is as follows :—

* * * *

He has passed the following tests in general and industrial knowledge :—

* * * *

He has been trained as a

I have, etc.,

Superintendent, Reformatory School.

FORM B.

Letter to Magistrate of District forwarding the boy and requesting delivery to his relatives.

SIR,

With reference to this office letter, dated , No. , informing you of the intended release of , pupil No. , I have the honour to forward, herewith, the pupil in question in charge of peon of the school for delivery to his parents or to such near relative as may be willing to receive him.

2. The peon in charge will deliver to you the sum of Rs. and this amount should either be paid to the youth in the form of a monthly allowance in such instalments as he may deem desirable or, if the boy prefers it, in starting him in business including, if you see no reason to the contrary, the purchase of tools.

3. I beg to solicit your sympathy on his behalf, and to request you will do what you can to ensure his having a fair start in life, and that efforts be made to keep him in view under all circumstances.

4. I request also that all enquiries regarding the ex-pupil may be made through the district civil officials other than the police and that the enquiries are made as unobtrusively and in a manner as little inquisitorial as possible.

I have, etc.,

Superintendent, Reformatory School.

FORM C

Half-yearly application to District Magistrate regarding youth's mode of occupation and conduct

SIR,

I have the honour to request you will favour me with a report on the mode of occupation and conduct of , a youth who was forwarded to you from this institution with my letter No , dated *Vide* your office letter No , dated , for the latest information regarding the youth

I have, etc,

Superintendent, Reformatory School

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, NOTIFICATION No. 553, DATED 18TH AUGUST 1905

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 5th September 1905, pages 509 and 510, part I-B)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 15, sub-section (1) of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the reformatory schools situated at Yaravada, in the Bombay Presidency, and at Chingleput, in the Madras Presidency, shall be available for the reception of youthful offenders directed to be sent to a reformatory school by any court or magistrate in the Province of Coorg.

ACT No. V OF 1898.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 3, DATED 1ST JANUARY 1883.

(Published in the Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary, 1st January 1883)

Adverting to section 4 (*o*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor in Cour [illegible] tation is, and that every police [illegible] n of Government shall be, a [illegible], and that the expression " officer in charge of a police station* " shall include the police officer of whatever rank who is the senior officer present at the station-house.

NOTIFICATION, DATED 28TH JULY 1843.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* Supplement, 28th July 1843, p 617)

Order in Council, abolishing the existing Civil and Criminal Courts, and for establishing new Zillah and Subordinate Courts.

1. Whereas by section I, Act VII of 1843, the Governor in Council of Fort St George is empowered, by an order of Council, to abolish the provincial courts of appeal and circuit and the civil and criminal courts

---

* The latter portion of the notification was amended by notification No 672, Judicial, 7th October 1911 (1911, part I, p. 940)

Act V of 1898.

now existing in this Presidency, and to establish new zillah courts to perform the civil and criminal functions now performed by the said provincial courts and to replace the existing civil and criminal zillah courts, by courts constituted according to Regulations I and II of 1827, or Regulations VII and VIII of 1827, at his discretion.

2. Wherefore, the Most Noble the Governor in Council, by virtue of the power thus vested in him, hereby orders and declares, that from the 15th day of September next ensuing, the four Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, as well as the several civil and criminal courts now existing under this Presidency, shall cease and be abolished; excepting, however, those courts which are at present superintended by district munsifs.

3. And the Most Noble the Governor in Council, in further exercise of the power thus vested in him, hereby directs and orders, that at the stations noted in the margin,* a zillah court shall be established, to be superintended by one Judge, who shall be styled Civil and Sessions Judge of the Zillah of ; the Judge at each of the two last noted stations being, however, designated, respectively, Civil and Sessions Judge of Honore and Tellicherryof the 2nd class.

* 1. Bellary. 2. Cuddapah. 3. Chittoor. 4. Chinglepat. 5. Cuddalore. 6. Nellore. 7. Guntūr. 8. Masulipatam. 9. Rajahmundry 10. Chicacole. 11. Trichinopoly. 12. Kumbakōnam. 13. Madura. 14. Tinnevelly. 15. Coimbatore. 16. Salem. 17. Mangalore. 18. Calicut. 19. Tellicherry. 20. Honore.

4. And it is hereby directed and ordered, that at each of the stations noted in the margin,† a subordinate civil and criminal court shall be established, constituted according to Regulations I and II of 1827.

† 1. Bellary. 2. Cuddapah. 3. Chittoor. 4. Rajahmundry. 5. Kumbakōnam. 6. Madura. 7. Salem. 8. Mangalore. 9. Calicut.

5. And it is hereby directed and ordered, that at each of the stations noted in the margin,‡ a subordinate civil and criminal court shall be established, constituted according to Regulations VII and VIII of 1827: save and except, that the criminal court at Cochin shall be established under Regulation II of 1827.

‡ 1. Chinglepat. 2. Cuddalore. 3. Nellore. 4. Guntūr. 5. Masulipatam. 6. Trichinopoly. 7. Tinnevelly. 8. Coimbatore. 9. Itchapoor. 10. Vizagapatam. 11. Cochin.

6. And it is hereby provided, that with the exception of the courts noted in the margin,§ the jurisdiction of each of the courts specified in paragraph 3 of this order and constituted as therein declared, shall extend over the whole tract included in the collectorate, in which such court may be established.

§ 1. Chicacole. 2. Mangalore. 3. Calicut. 4. Tellicherry. 5. Honore.

7. And it is hereby declared, that the jurisdiction of the Zillah and Sessions Court at Chicacole, shall extend over such parts of the collectorates of Ganjām and Vizagapatam as have not, by Act XXIV of 1839, been withdrawn from the operation of the General Regulations.

8. And it is hereby declared, that the reserved jurisdiction vested in Sessions Judges by section XLIV of Act VII of 1843, shall be exercised by the Sessions Judge of Chicacole, and shall extend over the Aumany estate

of Waddadah in the collectorate of Ganjām, also over the Aumany estate of Hoonjeram and the Hoondahs of Coopully, Woongaradah, Sher Muhammadpuram, Siripooram, Kintally and Muntahnah in the collectorate of Vizagapatam

Act V of 1898.

9 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Principal Sudr Ameen of Ichchhapuram shall extend over those parts of the district of Ganjām which have not been withdrawn from the operation of the general regulations by Act XXIV of 1839 provided, however, that the *criminal* jurisdiction of the said Principal Sudr Ameen shall not extend over the tracts in the collectorate of Ganjām which, in the preceding paragraph, are declared to be placed under the reserved criminal jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Chicacole

10 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Principal Sudr Ameen of Vizagapatam shall extend over those parts of the district of Vizagapatam, which have not been withdrawn from the operation of the general regulations, by Act No XXIV of 1839 provided, however, that the criminal jurisdiction of the said Principal Sudr Ameen shall not extend over the tracts situated in the collectorate of Ganjām which in paragraph 8 are declared to be placed under the reserved criminal jurisdiction of the Sessions Judge of Chicacole

11 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of Civil and Sessions Judge of Mangalore shall extend over such portions of the collectorate of Canara as lie south of the Cundapore river, and have been included in the jurisdiction of the zillah court heretofore established at that station

12 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Civil and Sessions Court at Calicut shall extend over those parts of the collectorate of Malabar included in the jurisdiction of the zillah court heretofore established at that station

13 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Civil and Sessions Court at Tellicherry shall extend over such parts of the collectorate of Malabar as have been included in the jurisdiction of the auxiliary court heretofore established at that station

14 And it is hereby further declared that the Civil and Sessions Judge of Tellicherry shall exercise the powers indicated in section XLV of Act VII of 1843

15 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Principal Sudr Ameen at Cochin shall extend over those parts of the collectorate of Malabar which have been attached to the auxiliary court heretofore established at that station

16 And it is hereby declared that the jurisdiction of the Civil and Sessions Court of Honore shall extend over such portions of the collectorate of Canara as lie north of the Cundapore river, including the Payen and Bala Ghauts, and which have been attached respectively to the Principal Sudr Ameens' Courts heretofore established at Honore and Sirey

17 And it is hereby further declared that the Civil and Sessions Judge of Honore shall exercise the powers indicated in section XLV of Act VII of 1843

18 And it is hereby declared and provided that a Sudr Ameen's Court shall be established at Sirey under the provisions of section XLVI, Act VII of 1843, and with the powers therein prescribed, and that the jurisdiction

Act V of 1898.

of the Sudr Ameen of Sircy shall extend over that part of the collectorate of Canara forming the jurisdiction of the Principal Sudr Ameen's court heretofore established at that station, viz., the Soopa and Soonda taluks.

* Judicial Notification, dated 1st January 1873.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th March 1873, p. 598.)

With reference to Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following notification under the provisions of the said Act, to take effect from the January 1st, 1873.

2. Every officer who is at present the magistrate of a district will be the magistrate of the district within the meaning of section 35.

3. Every † officer who is at present invested with local jurisdiction in a division of a district will be a magistrate of a division of a district within the meaning of section 40.

† This includes Joint Magistrates, Head Assistant Magistrates and Deputy Magistrates in independent charge; also Cantonment Magistrates (*vide* section 4, Madras Act I of 1866).

4. All officers who have been empowered to hear appeals, under section 412 of Act XXV of 1861, will hereafter exercise corresponding powers under section 266.

5. All officers who have been authorized to exercise "the powers of a magistrate," as defined by Act XXV of 1861, shall be deemed to be magistrate of the first class within the meaning of section 19, and, as such, in addition to the powers conferred by section 26, are hereby invested with the following powers, viz. :—

(1) Power to make over cases taken up on complaint, etc., to a subordinate magistrate. (Section 44.)

(2) Power to issue process for person within jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside magistrate's local jurisdiction. (Section 157.)

(3) Power to sell suspicious or stolen property. (Section 417.)

(4) Power to make orders, etc., in local nuisance cases. (Section 521.)

6. All officers who have been invested with the powers of a "Subordinate Magistrate of the first class," as defined by Act XXV of 1861, shall be deemed to be magistrates of the second class within the meaning of section 19, and, as such, in addition to the power conferred on magistrates of that grade by section 24, are hereby invested with the following power, viz. :—

Power to commit for trial. (Section 143.)

7. All officers who have been invested with the powers of a "Subordinate Magistrate of the second class," as defined by Act XXV of 1861, shall be deemed to be magistrates of the third class within the meaning of section 19, and, as such, in addition to the powers conferred on magistrates of that grade by section 22, are hereby invested with the following power, viz. :—

Power to commit for trial. (Section 143.)

8. It will be observed that His Excellency in Council has not interfered with the power conferred by the Code on District Magistrates of investing their subordinate magistrates with such of the additional powers specified

* This notification is a republication of Notification, dated 21st December 1872, published at pp. 2064 and 2065 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 24th December 1872.

therein as they may deem advisable in each case The necessary action in this matter will be taken by the magistrates of districts, and the powers conferred by them shall be notified in the district gazette

9 His Excellency the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to delegate to all magistrates of districts the powers conferred by section 40, and all such officers are hereby further empowered, under section 49, to authorize any magistrate subordinate to them to hear complaints within such local limits as to them shall seem fit, subject to the proviso in the said section contained All alterations of existing arrangements made by the District Magistrate under the authority hereby conferred shall be notified in the district gazette for general information

10 Under section 88 the following places are, for the present, appointed for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment —

The Madras Penitentiary	The Central Jail at	Salem
The European Prison at Ootacamund	Do	Coimbatore
	Do	Trichinopoly
The Central Jail at Rajahmundry	Do	Vellore
	Do	Cannanore

11 Every officer hereafter appointed to be a magistrate of a division of a district, or magistrate of the first second or third class, will respectively exercise the powers hereinbefore conferred on the office or class to which he is appointed, unless otherwise expressly provided by Government in the order of appointment

*12 Under section 276, the Governor in Council hereby notifies that in trials by jury before Sessions Court, the jury shall, as heretofore, consist of five jurors

13 As regards all other matters in respect to which the Code contemplates the issue of orders by the Local Government, the attention of all officers concerned is drawn to the concluding clause of section 2 of the Act which expressly provides that all notifications published and orders made under any section of any Act repealed by the Code shall be deemed to have been published and made under the corresponding section of the present Act

Judicial Notification, dated 1st April 1877

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 1st May 1877, p 2577 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of "The Presidency Magistrates Act 1877," and with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, His Grace the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute the two undermentioned divisions to be divisions within the town of Madras for the purposes of the said Act, and to establish a Presidency Magistrate's Court for each of such divisions —

First Division —The First Division shall comprise the Black Town† of Madras, the villages of Rajapuram Washermanpet, and Tandiarpet, and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the local limits of the ordinary

* See paragraph 1 of Judicial Notification No 92 dated 20th March 1883 *infra* p 122

† Altered into Georgetown—*vide* Notification No 19 Public dated 26th January 1906 (1906 part I p 126).

Act V of 1898.

original criminal jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Madras which are to the north of the Black Town * Wall and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal, a small triangular piece of ground on the north-west side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Kordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Vyasarpady and Perambūr, defined by the Ootary Nullah, from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge and from thence west by the Coonoor Road to the boundary of the said local limits; and such division is bounded as follows :—

Boundaries.

On the north, from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of said local limits in the said village of Kordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south, from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor Road, by the said Coonoor Road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal, Basin Bridge and thence by Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying-ground Bridge; thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the Iron Bar Bridge to the sea by the southern bank of the Cooum River.

On the east, by the sea.

On the west, from the extreme north-west point of the said local limits to the Coonoor Road, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

SECOND DIVISION.—The Second Division shall comprise the villages of Pursowaukum, Vepery, Kilpaukum, Chetpat, Nungumbaukum, Periyamettu, Chintadripet, Narsingapuram, Komaleswaram Kovil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal and southward of Vyasarpady and Perambūr, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road and north of the Nungumbaukum Road and the Kodumbaukum Road, and are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying-ground Bridge, the Kodumbaukum and Nungumbaukum Roads and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapore, Kistnampet, Rayapet, Vellala Teynampet, Chengalvarayanpet, Shanar Coopum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Kodumbaukum and Nungambaukum Roads and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern, and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government House Bridge, the Mount Road and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries hereinafter defined; and such division is bounded as follows :—

Boundaries.

On the north, from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor Road by the said Coonoor Road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of

* Altered into Georgetown—*vide Notification No. 49*, Public, dated 26th January 1906, (1906, part I, p. 126).

St Mary's Burying ground Bridge, thence to the north east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the Southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the Iron Bar Bridge to the sea by the southern bank of the Cooum River

Act V of 1898

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits

On the east from the north eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the sea

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the western boundary of the said local limits

Judicial Notification No 337, dated 5th August 1901

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 6th August 1901 pp 1414 and 1415 part I)

Rules of Practice in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts at Madras

1 *Hours of business* —The office hours are 11 A M to 5 P M The summons office will open at 10 A M The magistrates will ordinarily sit from 11 A M to 5 P M The Chief Presidency Magistrate shall make such arrange ments as may be necessary for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of any arrears which may have accumulated owing to holidays

2 *Magistrates* —Before commencing the judicial work of the day, the magistrate sitting in the second court will hear all complaints and applications for processes

As soon after 11, as work in chambers may permit, the magistrate presiding over the first court will take his seat on the bench and attend to applications for adjournments and such other applications as parties may desire to make

3 *Order of hearing charges* —Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order —

First —Night charges and prisoners in custody

Second —Summons and warrant cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour

(i) Ordinarily night charges and summons cases will be tried by the second court, charge sheets and warrant cases being disposed of in the first court

(ii) In the event of one court getting through all the cases on its list at an early hour, reference should be made to the other court for the transfer of some of the cases there waiting trial

4 *Transfer and distribution of cases* —It shall be the duty of the other Presidency Magistrates to inform the [illegible] unusual stress of business in their courts [illegible] the Chief Presidency Magistrate shall [illegible] for of cases as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular court

If in any case there exist special circumstances which, in the opinion of any party concerned or interested in such case, require a departure from the ordinary procedure prescribed by these rules, such party may bring such special circumstances to the notice of the Chief Presidency Magistrate who shall thereupon make such lawful order in the matter as he shall think fit

Act V of 1898.

5. *Complaints, applications for process, etc.*—Ordinary applications for process, copies, certificates, etc., are to be made to the magistrates on their first taking their seats on the bench in the morning. Applications which are shown to involve urgency may be made at any time during the sitting of the court.

(i) All applications must be presented in person or by pleader. The magistrates will not undertake to reply to written communications.

(ii) Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered in the register of applications, and also to furnish the summons clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process.

(iii) Complaints and applications should, as a general rule, be made in writing with proper stamp affixed. In each complaint the names of the complainant and of the accused parties and also of the witnesses and the section of the law alleged to have been infringed should be legibly written with such particulars of the facts as may be necessary to support the complaint.

(iv) Subpœnas for witnesses must be applied for three clear days before the day of hearing, unless the magistrate sees reason to order otherwise.

(v) Applications for subpœnas will not ordinarily be received after 1 P.M. Any emergent application made subsequent to that hour should be brought to the notice of the magistrate for orders.

6. *Copying fees.*—Copies of records will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining charges, which will be levied in the form of two-anna copy-stamp papers, at the rate of one paper for every 175 words or fraction thereof, except in cases where, under the law, such copies should be furnished free of cost. The payment of these charges does not affect the payment of fees under the Court Fees Act, or the exemptions from such payment, when the copies are exhibited in court. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records either personally or by agent

(i) Translations made by the court interpreters will be charged for at As. 8 per 90 words or fraction thereof.

(ii) Applications for copies of records must bear a court-fee stamp, value one anna. Forms can be obtained on application to the chief clerk.

7. *Reports, returns and record of cases.*—The magistrates shall submit such forms, records, reports and returns as may be called for by the Chief Presidency Magistrate.

8. *Benches of Magistrates.*—(i) The Chief Presidency Magistrate may, of his own motion, or on the application of any Presidency Magistrate, refer any case or classes of cases, triable by a Presidency Magistrate, for trial by a bench of two or more magistrates; and may, by his order, appoint the time and place at which such bench shall sit.

(ii) The Chief Presidency Magistrate shall, if present, officiate as chairman. In his absence, the senior magistrate present shall officiate as chairman.

(iii) The chairman shall conduct the proceedings of the court and exercise all the functions in that behalf usually exercised by a Presidency Magistrate when sitting alone; but it shall be competent to any member of the bench to put any question to a witness either direct or through the chairman as the latter may deem advisable, and to suggest any matter for the chairman's consideration.

Act V of 1898.

(iv) Each member of the bench shall have a voice in the finding and sentence In a bench of three or other uneven number, the opinion of the majority shall prevail When the numbers are even, the chairman shall have a casting vote

(v) In regard to the recording of evidence and the judgment, the proceedings shall be conducted in a manner similar to proceedings before a single magistrate and subject to the provisions of Act V of 1898.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO 234 DATED 2ND JUNE 1883

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 5th June 1883 p 345 part I)

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves to invest all magistrates, not being special magistrates, who were appointed before Act X of 1882 came into force, and were magistrates still at the coming into force of that Act, with all the ordinary and special powers of their respective classes conferred by sections 36 and 37 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and described in schedules III and IV, respectively

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, DATED 12TH MARCH 1875

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 16th March 1875 p 533)

In supersession of the notification published in the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 22nd December 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to section 133,* Code of Criminal Procedure, to authorize all commissioned medical officers, all native surgeons, all assistant surgeons, all warrant medical officers all passed hospital apprentices, and all hospital assistant medical officers to examine bodies forwarded to them for that purpose, under the provisions of the said section

* 174 of the present Code

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO 5, DATED 1ST JANUARY 1883

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* Extraordinary, 1st January 1883)

Under the provisions of section 174, Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize all civil apothecaries, in addition to the medical officers specified in notification, published at page 533 of the *Fort St George Gazette*, dated 16th March 1875, to examine bodies forwarded to them for that purpose, under the provisions of the said section

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO 188, DATED 13TH MAY 1889

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 21st May 1889 p 330 part I)

With reference to the provisions of sub-section (3), section 174, of the Code of Criminal Procedure, as amended within the local limits of the ordinary Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court by sub section (2), section 4, Act V of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned medical officers to be respectively the medical officer for the purposes of the section first quoted above, within the local area set against his official designation, viz. —

The Surgeon, 1st District —All places lying north of the General Hospital, and of the northern esplanades, and situated within municipal limits

Act V of 1898.

The Surgeon, 2nd District.—All places within municipal limits, lying north of the Poonamallee Road and west of Cochrane's Canal.

The Surgeon, 3rd District.—All places within municipal limits, and lying between the Poonamallee and Mount Roads.

The Surgeon, 4th District.—All places within municipal limits south of the Mount Road, and the houses south of the Adyar; also the Club, the Club Chambers, and Pater's Gardens.

Exception.—Where death has occurred in a hospital, the medical officer in charge thereof is appointed for the said purpose.

Judicial Notification No. 187, dated 13th May 1889.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st May 1889, p. 336, part 1.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sub-section (1), section 175, Criminal Procedure Code, as amended within the local limits of the ordinary Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras by sub-section (2), section 4, Act V of 1889, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the guidance of the police in the conduct of inquests :—

I. When from the information received by an officer in charge of a police station under section 174, he has reason to believe—

(*a*) that the deceased person is a European or East Indian, or

(*b*) that any person has been killed by the act or neglect of another or, has died under circumstances raising a reasonable suspicion that some other person has committed an offence,

such officer, after giving written intimation to the Commissioner of Police as required by the aforesaid section, and stating therein his belief that the event is one falling under clause (*a*) or (*b*) of this rule, and the grounds of such belief, shall not proceed to discharge any of his further functions under that section.

II. If the Commissioner, on receiving intimation as aforesaid, considers that there are sufficient grounds for believing that the event therein reported falls under clause (*a*) or (*b*) of rule I, he shall either himself discharge the further functions imposed on the officer in charge of a station under section 174, Criminal Procedure Code, or shall depute some police officer of not lower rank than Inspector to discharge such functions.

Provided that when the deceased is a European or East Indian, such further functions shall be discharged by a police officer who is himself an European or East Indian.

G.O. No. 1035, Judicial, dated 8th June 1874.

In order to legalize the proposal, of which the Government approve, that inspectors of police of the first four classes, who have been confirmed in their posts by the Inspector-General after having passed the standard tests and proved their efficiency, shall not be liable to prosecution *as public servants*, except with the sanction or under the direction of the magistrate of the district; it will be necessary to declare that such inspectors are not removable from office without the sanction of Government, and at the same time formally to reserve to magistrates of districts the authority of sanctioning or directing such prosecutions.

Section 466, Code of Criminal Procedure.

2 His Excellency in Council accordingly is pleased to declare that the Inspector General of Police must obtain the sanction of Government before dismissing from his office any inspector who holds a confirmed appointment in any of the before-cited grades, and to reserve the power of sanctioning or directing the prosecution of any such inspector of police as a public servant, to magistrates of districts, who shall call for and consider such preliminary inquiry as each case may demand, before passing final orders in the matter

G O No 1365, Judicial dated 25th July 1874

Read—the following letter from Lieut Colonel C S Hearn, Inspector-General of Police, to the Hon'ble D F Carmichael, Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Fort St George, dated Madras, 13th July 1874 No 2670 —

With reference to G O No 1035, dated 8th June 1874, I have the honour to bring to notice that I omitted in my letter to Government to suggest the reservation of authority to the Inspector General of Police to direct the prosecution of inspectors should he deem the measure necessary

2 As a matter of fact such necessity scarcely ever arises and during six and a half years that I have been in charge of the Police Department I have never had to direct the prosecution of an inspector But should such cases occur, I submit that the Inspector General, as head of the department, should have independent authority to direct prosecution

Order—Sanctioned accordingly, but the authority should be exercised with caution, so as to avoid any clashing with the proceedings of District Magistrates It should probably be limited to cases of misconduct which come under the notice of the Inspector General in confidential reports from his officers

G O No 1682, Judicial, dated 22nd October 1873

As heads of villages are subject to removal from office for neglect of duty, etc, by Collectors with the approval of the Board of Revenue, under section 7, Regulation VI of 1831, the Governor in Council does not consider that such officers as village magistrates come within the purview of section 466 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

2 In order however to maintain the proper position of the office, the Governor in Council considers that prosecutions of such village officers should not be permitted by Collectors without their own sanction

G O No 1886, Judicial, dated 9th October 1874

Paragraph 5 —In the orders quoted at the head of these proceedings, it was declared that [illegible] ized to direct the prosecution [illegible] i e, the exercise of their duti [illegible] zed by law The same officer [illegible] tion of heads of villages in their capacity of civil judges of the lowest class, the power of all other officers to whom heads of villages are subordinate being in either respect entirely reserved It will be understood that the 'prosecution' last mentioned is a criminal proceeding, and does not refer to the 'prosecution' described in section XXXV, Regulation IV of 1816 which is a proceeding by suit

Act V of 1898.

G.O. No. 1281, Judicial, dated 29th June 1891.

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Government is pleased to delegate to the Board of Revenue, under section 197 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the power of sanctioning the prosecution of tahsildars, deputy tahsildars and taluk sarishtadars in their magisterial capacity and of tahsildars and deputy tahsildars in their revenue capacity also.

G.O. No. 1339, Judicial, dated 21st July 1874.

Under the authority vested in him by section 29 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to confer on every magistrate of a division of a district, exercising the powers of a magistrate of the first class, the power of "Summary Trials" which is vested in the Magistrate of the district by section 222 of the Code.

Judicial Notification No. 92, dated 20th March 1883.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th March 1883, p. 150, part I.)

Theft—Sections 379, 380 and 382.
Robbery—Sections 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401 and 402.
Receiving and concealing stolen property—Sections 411, 412 and 414.
House-trespass—Sections 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458 and 459.
Dishonestly breaking open a closed receptacle containing property—Section 461.

Whereas at divers times since the first Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No. XXV of 1861, took effect, the system of the trial by jury of the marginally-noted offences has been directed by Government before certain Courts of Session, and has been found to work satisfactorily, His Excellency the Governor in Council is now pleased to extend the said system to all Courts of Session in each district of the Presidency, except those in the Agencies of Ganjām and Gōdāvari. He further directs that the jury in each trial shall consist of five persons.

2. Whereas in the Agency of Vizagapatam the working of the system of trial by jury has been found to be inconvenient to the courts and people, His Excellency in Council, under the provisions of section 269 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, resolves to cancel the notifications, dated 25th July 1862 and 24th December 1862, which directed that in certain cases trial should be by jury in the Session Court of the Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.

Judicial Notification No. 340, dated 28th September 1894.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th October 1894, p. 1198, part I.)

Theft—Sections 379, 380 and 382.
Robbery—Sections 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401 and 402.
Receiving and concealing stolen property—Sections 411, 412 and 414.
House-trespass—Sections 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458 and 459.
Dishonestly breaking open a closed receptacle, etc.—Section 461.

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 269, Criminal Procedure Code, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that attempts to commit, and abetments of, the offences named in the margin (which are already triable by jury under the notification, dated 20th March 1883, published at page 150, part I, of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th March 1883), shall be triable by jury in all Sessions Courts except those in the Agency tracts of Ganjām, Vizagapatam and Gōdāvari.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 635, DATED 12TH NOVEMBER 1909

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 16th November 1909 p 1139 part I)

In supersession of previous orders on the subject, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint, under section 422 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the following officers as the officers to whom notices of appeal shall be given under that section —

(1) District Magistrates in appeals other than appeals to the Court of Session

(2) The Public Prosecutor in appeals to Courts of Session

(3) The Prosecuting Inspector of Police in *mufassal* districts other than the Nilgiris in appeals against convictions in cognizable cases in the appellate courts in those districts other than the Court of Session

(4) The Agent and Manager of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway and the Agent of the South Indian Railway in appeals against convictions for railway offences in conn [illegible]

(5) The District Forest Office [illegible] forest offences [a] *except in the case of* [illegible] *respect of which such notices shall be* [illegible] *divisional officers ordering the prosecution*

(6) Officers of the Salt and Abkāri department in charge of circles in appeals against convictions for salt and abkāri offences in their circles

(7) The Crown Prosecutor for the town of Madras in appeals to the High Court from the judgments or orders of the Presidency Magistrates

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 7, DATED 9TH JANUARY 1883

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 9th January 1883 p 13 part I)

Under the provisions of section 435 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to empower all sub-divisional magistrates to call for and examine the record of any proceeding before any inferior criminal court situate within the local limits of their jurisdiction, for the purpose of satisfying themselves on the points specified in the said section

G O No 2224, JUDICIAL DATED 23RD AUGUST 1883

The Governor in Council directs that all medical officers in independent charge shall be considered competent to give evidence under section 464 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 469, DATED 2ND OCTOBER 1906

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 9th October 1906 p 1059 part I)

In supersession of the notification, dated the 15th August 1878, published at page 474 of Part I of the *Fort St George Gazette*, dated 20th August 1878, the Governor in Council directs that under section 464 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the officer in medical charge of the Penitentiary at Madras shall be the medical officer by whom persons accused before a Presidency Magistrate of offences and appearing to such magistrate to be of unsound mind and incapable of making their defence, are to be examined, and under section 541 of the Code the Penitentiary at Madras shall be the place in which persons so accused and found to be of unsound mind and

[a] Amended by Judicial Notification No 674 2nd December 1909 (1909, part I, p 1311)

Act V of 1898.

incapable of making their defence, are to be kept in safe custody under section 466 pending the orders of Government, if the offences of which they are accused are non-bailable, or if sufficient bail is not given.

G.O. No. 2780, Judicial, dated 13th October 1886.

The Government accept the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Jails, regarding the delegation of powers, under section 475-B of the Criminal Procedure Code, to officers in charge of jails, and accordingly resolve, under section 12 of Act X of 1886, to empower all Superintendents of Central and District Jails, in the case of persons confined under sections 466 and 471, to exercise all or any of the functions conferred on the Inspector-General of Jails by sections 472, 473 or 474 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

G.O. No. 229, Judicial, dated 10th February 1890.

Under section 483 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every District Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, shall be deemed to be a civil court within the meaning of sections 480 and 482 of the Code.

Judicial Notification No. 138, dated 27th March 1886.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st March 1886, p. 259, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 492 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby appoints the Government Pleader to be ex-officio Public Prosecutor throughout the Presidency of Madras, without the limits of the town of Madras.

Judicial Notification, dated 4th January 1873.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th January 1873, p. 7.)

Under section 88 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the following places are appointed for the confinement of European British subjects sentenced to imprisonment, in addition to the places specified in paragraph* 10 of the Notification from this department, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* Extraordinary under date the 21st December 1872 :—

District Jail at Berhampur.
Do. Vizagapatam.
Do. Rajahmundry.
Do. Bellary.
Do. Madura.
Do. Chingleput.

District Jail at Cuddalore.
Do. Cochin.
Do. Calicut.
Do. Tellicherry.
Do. Mangalore.

---

* *Vide* page 115 *supra.*

ACT No VIII OF 1899

Act VIII of 1899.

PETROLEUM

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 112, DATED 28TH FEBRUARY 1901

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 5th March 1901, p 325 part I)

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3), section 1 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the said Act, other than those relating to dangerous petroleum and the importation of petroleum, shall extend to the whole of the Madras Presidency with effect from the 1st April 1901

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 656, DATED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1911

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 3rd October 1911 p 923, part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, sub section (2), clause (*a*), of the Indian Petroleum Act VIII of 1899, and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that petroleum other than dangerous petroleum in bulk imported into the Madras Presidency—

(1) at any port other than the ports of Cocanada, Madras, Tuticorin, Cochin, Calicut, Tellicherry and Mangalore from any of the seven ports last mentioned, or

(2) at any of the seven ports last mentioned from any other of those seven ports, or

(3) at any port in the said Presidency from any port in British India and not in the said Presidency

shall, for the purposes of the said Act, be deemed to be transported

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 441, DATED 24TH JULY 1909, WITH SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 27th July 1909 pp 670–687, part I)

Rules under section 9 *of the Indian Petroleum Act*, 1899 (*VIII of* 1899)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor of Fort St George in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to make the following rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency of Madras —

CONTENTS

PART I —PRELIMINARY

Act VIII of 1899.

PART II.—POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER I.—OF POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER II.—TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO LICENSES.

CHAPTER IV.—LICENSES FOR THE POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER IV—LICENSES FOR THE POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM—contd

CHAPTER V—OF LICENSES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM

CHAPTER VI—FEES

PART III—IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM

FORMS

Act VIII of 1899.

Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the importation, possession and transport of Petroleum in the Presidency of Madras.

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

Definitions.

In these rules—

(a) "Part" means a part of these rules;

(b) "certificated petroleum" means petroleum certified to be non-dangerous petroleum by a certificate of such description as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, by written order, prescribe, granted at the port of shipment;

(c) "petroleum in bulk" means petroleum in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons, contained in any one receptacle;

(d) "installation" means a place specially prepared for the storage of petroleum in bulk, or for bulk combined with non-bulk storage, and may be either a major or a minor installation;

(e) "major installation" means an installation—

(1) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, exceeding fifty thousand gallons, or

(2) in which tin-making operations are carried on;

(f) "minor installation" means an installation—

(1) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, not exceeding fifty thousand gallons, and

(2) in which no tin-making operations are carried on;

(g) "storage shed" means a building used for the storage of petroleum otherwise than in bulk, and may or may not form part of an installation;

(h) "protected works" includes buildings in which persons dwell or assemble, docks, wharves, timber yards, other petroleum stores, and any other place not forming part of an installation, which the Governor in Council may by notification declare as such;

(i) "testing officer" means the testing officer appointed by the Governor in Council under section 10 of the Act for any port at which petroleum may be imported under these rules;

(j) "motor-vehicle" means any vehicle or vessel propelled by a motor, in which petroleum is used as fuel; and

(k) "owner," as applied to a motor-vehicle, includes a person who hires or is otherwise entitled for the time being to use or work a motor-vehicle.

PART II.—POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER I.—POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM.

Smoking prohibited.

1. No smoking shall be permitted inside any installation or storage shed.

Supervision of operations within installation or storage shed.

2. All operations within any installation or storage shed shall be conducted under the supervision of a responsible agent or supervisor.

Cleanliness of installation.

3. The ground in the interior of an installation shall be kept clean and free from goods of a combustible nature, vegetation and rubbish.

Act VIII of 1899.

Supply of sand or dry earth in installation

4 A supply of sand or dry earth shall always be kept in an installation for the purpose of extinguishing fire

Marking of capacity of tanks

5 The capacity in gallons of every tank in an installation shall be conspicuously marked on it, and shall be calculated at the rate of 6 25 gallons per cubic foot

Protection from lightning

6 Every tank or other receptacle for the storage of petroleum in bulk, except a tank or receptacle which is not of sufficient capacity to contain ten thousand gallons of petroleum and which is so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, shall be protected by an efficient lightning conductor

Explanation—A tank or receptacle shall be deemed to be so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, if it is not in close proximity to any other tank or receptacle, or to any building not forming part of the installation, and if it is surrounded by a wall, or embankment, or sunk in an excavation the enclosure thus formed being sufficient to contain the whole contents of the tank or receptacle

Testing of lightning conductor by licensee

7 Not less than once in every year the licensee of an installation shall test or cause to be tested the efficiency of the conductor in such manner as the Chief Inspector of Explosives may, by general or special order declare to be sufficient, and a certificate showing the date of the last test shall be posted in a conspicuous place within the installation

Official testing of lightning-conductor

8 Any officer appointed by the Governor in Council in this behalf may enter any installation for the purpose of testing the efficiency of the conductor, at any time after sunrise and before sunset

Time for work in installations or storage sheds

9 No installation or storage shed shall be open, and no work in any installation or storage shed shall be permitted, between sunset and sunrise · provided that in cases where electric lighting is exclusively used, night working may be permitted by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives

Closure of pipes and openings

10 Where there are any pipes or openings for draining out water in any enclosure wall, arrangements shall be made whereby they can be closed, and they shall only be kept open when actually necessary for drainage purposes The nature of such arrangements shall be shown in the specifications which are required under rule 10 of chapter IV of this part, to be submitted with the application for a license

Material for storage sheds

11 All storage sheds in an installation shall be built of uninflammable material

Posting up of rules and conditions

12 There shall be hung up in a conspicuous place in every installation and storage shed for which a license has been granted, copies in English and the vernacular of the rules contained in this chapter, and of the conditions endorsed on the license

Act VIII of 1899.

CHAPTER II.—TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

Conditions of carriage of petroleum in bulk by water.

1. Petroleum in bulk shall not be carried by water except on a ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk by an officer appointed by the Governor in Council in this behalf, and the petroleum shall be stowed in such part of the ship and in such manner as may be approved, by general or special order, by the authority so appointed.

Petroleum in bulk on barges or flats.

2. Petroleum in bulk shall not, except with the sanction of the Governor in Council, be transported on any barge or flat which is not towed by a steamer or motor tug.

Inflammable cargo, or passengers.

3. No ship shall carry petroleum in bulk which carries at the same time passengers, or any inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products.

Towage of barge or flat carrying petroleum.

4. No steamer carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products shall tow a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk.

Towage of additional barge or flat carrying inflammable cargo.

5. No steamer towing a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk shall at the same time tow any other barge or flat carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products.

Exemption of petroleum having a flashing point above 150°.

6. Rules 4 and 5 of this chapter shall not apply when the petroleum carried in bulk has a flashing point above 150° Fahrenheit.

Cleaning of compartments.

7. When any ship has discharged petroleum in bulk, the oil compartments shall be thoroughly cleaned and freed from petroleum and petroleum vapour, before any other cargo or passengers are taken on board.

Hatches to be kept closed.

8. The hatches of oil tanks in all ships certified under rule 1 of this chapter as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, and the man-holes in the hatches, shall be kept closed (except in so far as it may be necessary to open them to take on board or discharge petroleum or to clean tanks), so long as there is petroleum in the tanks, and until the tanks have been thoroughly cleaned and freed from petroleum and petroleum vapour.

Loading and discharge.

9. No petroleum in bulk shall be taken on board or discharged from any ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, except through a suitable pipe prepared for the purpose.

Naked lights, fire or smoking prohibited.

10. No fire, naked lights or smoking shall be allowed on board any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk.

Flag to be carried.

11. The person in charge of any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk shall, from sunrise to sunset, show at its stern a conspicuous red flag having the words "Petroleum Boat" marked on it in black letters.

Loading and unloading by night.

12. No petroleum in bulk shall be loaded on or unloaded from any ship between sunset and sunrise, except when electric light is exclusively used.

Act VIII of 1899.

Validity of license granted in another province

13 Petroleum may be transported into and within the limits of the Madras Presidency under cover of a license granted by the prescribed authority in any other province of British India or in any area outside British India to which the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, may be applied, provided that the conditions of such license are observed throughout the period during which the petroleum is in transit

Transport by sea of petroleum which has not been tested

14 Petroleum which has been imported into any port specified in rule 1 of part III, and which has not been tested at the port of import in accordance with the rules contained in that part, shall not be transported to any other port in British India save one specified in rule 1 of part III, and the provisions of all the rules of that part, except rule 22, shall be deemed to apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port

Transport by sea of petroleum which has been tested

15 Petroleum which has been tested at any port in British India may be transported to any other port in British India and the provisions of rules 2 3, 4, 14 (except the proviso), 16, 19 and 20 of part III shall apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port

CHAPTER III —GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO LICENSES

Applications for licenses

1 All applications for licenses except those referred to in rules 13 and 14 of Chapter IV of this part for the possession or transport of petroleum shall be made to the District Magistrate, or to such authority as the Governor in Council may appoint under the next following rule to be a licensing authority

Note —The functions of the District Magistrate under this rule and the rule next following and under rule 5 (2) of chapter IV of this part shall be exercised in the City of Madras by the President of the Corporation

Licensing authority

Licenses—

(*a*) for the possession of non dangerous petroleum, not being petroleum in bulk,

(*b*) for the possession of non-dangerous petroleum in a minor installation,

(*c*) for the possession or transport of dangerous petroleum in quantities not exceeding forty gallons, and

(*d*) for the transport of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than by a pipe line,

may be granted by a District Magistrate, or by such other authority as the Governor in Council may from time to time by order in writing appoint in this behalf In all other cases except as provided in rule 14 of chapter IV of this part the licensing authority shall be the Governor in Council

Provided that in the case of renewals of existing licenses the Governor in Council may delegate its powers under this rule to the District Magistrate or to such other authority as the Governor in Council may from time to time by an order in writing appoint in this behalf

Refusal of licenses

3 The licensing authority may, for reasons to be communicated to the applicant, refuse a license in any case

Provided that the licensing authority shall not refuse a license for the possession of petroleum in a minor installation, unless such authority has first made a reference to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and obtained his concurrence

Act VIII of 1899.

4. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited for any contravention of the Act, or of any rule thereunder, or of any condition contained in such license, or for any other reason deemed by the licensing authority to be good and sufficient, and recorded by him in writing.

Forfeiture of license.

5. Every license and pass granted under these rules shall be held subject to the conditions endorsed on it, and shall contain all the particulars which are contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules:

Particulars of license.

Provided that in the case of installations and storage sheds in existence before these rules were made, the license may contain in lieu of the particulars contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules, either such particulars as may have been entered in the license granted for such installation or storage shed under the rules heretofore in force, or such particulars as may in each case be approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

* Provided also that in the case of installations or storage sheds intended for the storage of petroleum which has a flashing point above 150° Fahrenheit, the license may contain, in lieu of the conditions endorsed on the form prescribed for it by these rules, such conditions as may in each case be approved by the licensing authority on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

6. *(1)* Every application for the renewal of a license shall be made in the same manner as an application for an original license.

Renewal of licenses.

(2) Every such application shall be made at a date not less than thirty days before the date on which the original license expires, and, if the application is so made, the premises shall be held to be duly licensed until such date as the licensing authority issues the renewed license or until an intimation that the renewal of the license is refused has been communicated to the applicant.

(3) The same fee shall be charged for the renewal of a license as for a new license.

7. When any license is granted for the possession or transport of petroleum, a copy of the rules contained in chapter I of this part in the case of a license for possession, and in chapter II of this part in the case of a license for transport, printed in English and the vernacular, shall be given, together with the license, to the licensee.

Supply of rules to licensee.

8. Where a licensee dies or becomes insolvent or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or these rules for acting under the license during such time as may reasonably be necessary to allow him to make an application for a new license in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original license.

Procedure on death or disability of licensee.

9. Where a license granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted.

Loss of license.

* This proviso was inserted by Judicial Notification No. 517, dated 15th July 1910 (1910, part I, p. 890).

Act VIII of 1899.

CHAPTER IV.—LICENSES FOR THE POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM

Continuance of license

1 Save as provided in rules 13 and 14 of this chapter, every license for the possession of petroleum shall remain in force until the 31st of December next following the date of issue of the license

Petroleum not in bulk, other than dangerous petroleum

2 Licenses for the possession of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, may be granted in Form A.

Dangerous petroleum not in bulk

3 Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum, not in bulk in quantity exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form B

Dangerous petroleum not exceeding forty gallons

4 Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form C

Transfer of certain licenses

5 (1) The holder of a license in Form A, B, or C may, at any time before the expiry of the license, apply for permission to transfer his license to another person

(2) Such application shall be made to the District Magistrate, who shall, if he approves of the transfer, enter upon the license, under his signature, an endorsement to the effect that the license has been transferred to the person named

(3) A fee of Re 1 shall be charged on each such application

(4) The person to whom the license is so transferred shall enjoy the same powers and be subject to the same obligations under the license as the original holder

Possession of dangerous petroleum in receptacles containing more than forty gallons each

6 Special licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in receptacles containing more than forty gallons, but not more than 500 gallons each, may be granted on such terms as the Governor in Council may prescribe on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives

Storage in major installations

7 Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in major installations, in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form D

Storage in minor installations

8 Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in minor installations, in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Chief Inspector of Explosives may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form E

Storage of dangerous petroleum in an installation

* 8-A Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of dangerous petroleum in installations in accordance with such specifications and plans as the local Government, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form P

---

* Rule 8 A was inserted by Judicial Notification No 655 dated 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, p 922)

Act VIII of 1899

Dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles.

9. (*1*) Licenses in Form F may be granted free of charge for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles and for its transport thereon, for the purpose of use therein.

(*2*) The provisions of the ordinary rules relating to the possession of dangerous petroleum shall regulate the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles, save in so far as these provisions are varied by the conditions of the license.

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses for the possession of petroleum other than licenses under rules 4 and 9.

10. Every application for a license for the possession of petroleum, other than licenses under rules 4 and and 9 of this chapter, shall specify—

(*a*) the description and quantity of petroleum which the applicant desires to keep,

(*b*) the name and position of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form A, Form B, Form D, Form E or Form P,* as the case may be,

(*c*) the amount of petroleum, if any, already licensed to be kept on the same premises.

If the application be made for the first time in respect of any major or minor installation or if the quantity of petroleum to be stored in such an installation is to be increased, the application shall be accompanied by specifications and plans drawn to scale.

Certificate of safety to be furnished.

11. Before petroleum is stored in any major or minor installation for which a license has been granted for the first time, a certificate shall be furnished to the licensing authority to the effect that all enclosure walls and embankments required to be constructed under the conditions of the license are sufficient to ensure safety. The certificate shall be signed by an engineer accepted as qualified for the purpose by the licensing authority. When the license is not granted for the first time but is granted for an increased quantity of petroleum, a certificate shall similarly be furnished to the licensing authority before any quantity of petroleum exceeding the amount which was admissible under the former license is stored in the installation.

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses under rules 4 and 9.

12. Every application for a license under rules 4 and 9 of this chapter shall specify—

(*a*) whether the applicant is the owner of a motor-vehicle,

(*b*) the amount of dangerous petroleum the applicant desires to store,

(*c*) the exact position and nature of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such dangerous petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form C or Form F, as the case may be.

Storage by port authorities.

13. Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed may be granted by the Governor in Council free of charge to the Madras Port Trust Board subject to such conditions, and for such period, as the Governor in Council may direct.

---

* The words "Form E or Form B" were substituted for the words "or Form E" by udicial Notification No. 655, dated 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, p. 922).

Storage in an installation or storage shed erected on land belonging to port authorities

14 Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed erected on land belonging to the Madras Port Trust Board may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, be granted free of charge by the said Board subject to such conditions and for such period as the said Board may direct

CHAPTER V —LICENSES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM

General licenses for the transport of non dangerous petroleum

1 General licenses for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum may be granted for a period of twelve months in Form G

General licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum

2 General licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk may be granted for a period of twelve months in Form H

Effect of general *license*

3 Licenses granted under rules 1, 2 and 9 of this chapter may authorise the holders to transport petroleum without restriction as to destination or total quantity

Pass for transport of petroleum

4 The holder of a general license granted under rules 1, 2 or 9 of this chapter shall, with each consignment of petroleum conveyed under cover of his license issue to the person who takes charge of the petroleum for the purpose of transporting it, a numbered pass in Form I

Special licenses for the transport of petroleum other than dangerous petroleum

5 Special licenses may be granted for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons, in Form J

Special licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum

6 Special licenses may be granted for the transport of dangerous petroleum other than in bulk in Form K

Effect of special license

7 A special license granted under rules 5 and 6 shall only cover the transport of the particular consignment entered in the license, and shall be valid for such period as may be entered in it

Particulars to be given in applications for special licenses

8 Applications for special licenses for the transport of petroleum by rail by road, by steamer or by barge, or by two or more of these modes of conveyance, shall specify the description and quantity of petroleum to be transported, and the places from and to which, respectively, the petroleum is to be conveyed, and shall describe the receptacles in which it is to be contained, or, in the case of petroleum to be transported in bulk by water, shall state that the ship in which it is to be carried has been certified as required by rule 1 of chapter II of this part

Transport of dangerous petroleum by motorists otherwise than on a motor-vehicle

9 General licenses in Form L to transport dangerous petroleum up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time, otherwise than on a motor-vehicle may be granted for a period of twelve months to owners of motor vehicles holding licenses under rule 9, sub-rule (*1*) of chapter IV of this part, to possess petroleum and use or transport it on a motor-vehicle

Act VIII of 1899.

CHAPTER VI.—FEES.

Method of levying fees.

1. (1) Where the proceeds of fees leviable for licenses under these rules have been assigned by the Governor in Council to any local authority, the fees shall be levied in such manner as the local authority may from time to time direct.

(2) In all other cases the fees shall be paid in cash on receipt of a notice from the licensing authority that a license will be granted.

(3) The court-fee stamp of the value of eight annas representing the fee chargeable under schedule II, article 1 (b) of the Court Fees Act on an application for a license presented to a Magistrate should be attached to the application.

Fees for licenses for possession of petroleum.

2. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the possession of petroleum, namely :—

Non-dangerous petroleum.

	RS.	
(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred but does not exceed one thousand gallons.	12	
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds one thousand but does not exceed five thousand gallons.	12	for the first one thousand gallons *plus* Rs. 2 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(c) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons, but does not exceed fifty thousand gallons.	20	for the first five thousand gallons *plus* Rs. 4 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(d) When the quantity to be stored exceeds fifty thousand gallons.	250	

Dangerous petroleum.

	RS.	
(e) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed forty gallons.	3	
(f) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five hundred gallons.	8	
(g) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons.		the same fees as those laid down for non-dangerous petroleum.

Fees for licenses for transport of petroleum.

3. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the transport of petroleum :—

Non-dangerous petroleum.

	RS.
Special license—	
(a) When the quantity to be transported exceeds five hundred but does not exceed five thousand gallons.	1
(b) For every additional five thousand gallons or part of five thousand gallons.	1
General license for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum by rail, by road, or by water for twelve months.	100

Dangerous petroleum

Act VIII of 1899.

Special license—

	RS.	
(a) When the quantity to be transported does not exceed forty gallons	2	
(b) When the quantity to be transported exceeds forty gallons but does not exceed four hundred and eighty gallons	2	for the first forty gallons *plus* 8 annas for every additional forty gallons or part thereof
(c) When the quantity to be transported exceeds four hundred and eighty gallons.	8	for the first four hundred and eighty gallons *plus* Rs 2 for every additional four hundred and eighty gallons or part thereof
General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by the owner of a motor-vehicle by road, rail or water, up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time.	5	
General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by dealers by rail, road or water	50	

Fee for license granted for unexpired portion of an original license

4. A fee of one rupee shall be charged for a new license for the unexpired portion of an original license granted to any person applying for the same in accordance with the provisions of rule 8 of chapter III of this part.

Fees for duplicate licenses

5. A fee of eight annas shall be charged for a duplicate of a license granted in accordance with the provisions of rule 9 of chapter III of this part.

PART III—OF IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.

Ports of importation Cocanada, Madras, Tuticorin, Cochin, Calicut, Tellicherry, Mangalore.

1. The ports mentioned in the margin are hereby declared to be the only ports at which petroleum may be imported.

Declaration by master of ship carrying petroleum or by the ship's agent.

2. The master of every ship carrying petroleum shall deliver to the pilot before entering any of the ports mentioned in rule 1, a written declaration under his signature stating—

(a) what quantity of petroleum the ship is carrying;
(b) whether any and, if so, what part of it is dangerous petroleum;
(c) whether any and, if so, what part of it is certificated petroleum;
(d) whether any and, if so, what part of it is petroleum having a flashing point above 150° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and
(e) what quantity of petroleum [specifying whether any and, if so, what part of it belongs to each of the classes (b), (c) and (d)] it is intended to land at that port or at any other port in British India:

Provided that, if, in anticipation of a ship's arrival, the agent for such ship delivers to the Port officer a written declaration as aforesaid under his signature, no such declaration shall be necessary by the master of the ship.

Act VIII of 1899.

Delivery of certificate.

3. If the master or agent declares that any petroleum is certificated petroleum which it is intended to land at that port or at any other port in British India, he shall deliver to the pilot or Port officer, as the case may be, along with his declaration, the certificate relating to such petroleum.

Certificate and declaration to be forwarded to Customs Collector.

4. Every certificate and declaration delivered to a pilot under rules 2 and 3, shall be made over by him without delay to the Port officer, and all certificates and declarations received by the Port officer shall, with all convenient despatch, be forwarded by him to the Customs Collector.

Delivery of samples.

5. (*1*) When the master of, or the agent for, a ship has made the declaration required by rule 2, the Customs Collector shall direct an officer to go on board the vessel and obtain samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at that port. If the importer so desires, he shall also take samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at any other port in British India.

* Provided that no samples need be taken in the case of petroleum which is declared to be dangerous.

(*2*) The master shall deliver to the officer aforesaid, without charge, samples of every variety of petroleum comprised in the petroleum of which samples are to be taken under clause (*1*). Such samples shall, if such officer so require, be taken from the particular receptacles indicated by him and under his personal superintendence, and shall not exceed forty fluid ounces :

Provided that when the petroleum is in cases, samples may be taken as delivery proceeds.

Selection of samples.

6. The minimum number of samples to be selected of each brand or quality contained in the cargo shall be as follows :—

(*a*) of certificated petroleum in cases—
one sample for every fifteen thousand cases or fraction of fifteen thousand cases ;

(*b*) of certificated petroleum in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every one hundred and twenty thousand gallons or part of one hundred and twenty thousand gallons ;

(*c*) of certificated petroleum in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each group of tanks or tank compartments certified to be of the same brand or quality.

(*d*) of petroleum other than certificated, in cases—
one sample for every ten thousand cases or fraction of ten thousand cases ;

(*e*) of petroleum other than certificated, in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every eighty thousand gallons or part of eighty thousand gallons ;

(*f*) of petroleum other than certificated in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each tank or tank compartment.

Note.—Substitution of the words "Customs Collector" for the words "Chief Customs Officer" wherever it occurs in part III by No 209, Judicial, dated 15th March 1911 (1911, part I, p. 337).

* *This proviso* was added by Judicial Notification No. 655, dated 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, p. 922).

Act VIII of 1899.

Sealing of samples and forwarding the same to testing officer

7 When the samples required have been delivered to the officer aforesaid, such officer shall forthwith seal the bottles containing the samples, and shall label them with the name of the ship, the name of the consignee, and such other distinguishing marks as may be necessary He shall then forward them to the testing officer

Methods of test

8 The testing officer shall test the samples thus received in the manner laid down in the first schedule to the Act

Averaging results of tests

9 If more than one sample of any one brand or quality forming the cargo or a portion of the cargo of a ship is sent to the testing officer for report that officer shall test each sample separately and strike an average of the results If [illegible] in 73° of Farenheit s thermometer, an [illegible] 70° of that thermometer, he shall rep[illegible] ed by the samples to the Customs Collector as non dangerous

Procedure when tests show want of uniformity

10 If the testing officer, after testing samples, considers further tests necessary to satisfy him that none of the petroleum is dangerous, he shall report to the Customs Collector accordingly

Procedure on report

11 On receipt of a report under rule 10—

(a) when the consignment is imported in cases the Customs Collector shall cause the petroleum in question to be landed and stacked in lots of not more than fifteen hundred cases each or to be discharged into boats each containing not more than fifteen hundred cases, and the officer referred to in rule 5 shall select and deliver to the testing officer one sample from each lot,

(b) when the consignment is imported in bulk, the Customs Collector shall forward a second sample and until receipt of the testing officer's further report, may prevent the landing of any portion of the contents of the tank in question, or may permit it to be landed as provided in rule 18,

(c) if the petroleum has been already landed and stored under rule 18, it shall be divided into lots, and samples of each lot shall be selected as aforesaid

Report of testing officer

12 The testing officer shall, as soon as practicable, and ordinarily within twenty-four hours after receipt of any samples, sign a report certifying that they are, or are not, dangerous petroleum, as the case may be, and shall forward such report to the office of the Customs Collector, where it shall be deposited

Fee for testing

13 The fee for testing each sample shall be five rupees

Provided that the total amount of the fees chargeable under this rule shall not, in the case of any one ship, exceed Rs 50.

When a ship carrying petroleum may anchor at ordinary anchorage

14 A ship may proceed to the usual anchorage in any port specified in rule I and there discharge any certificated petroleum not exceeding five thousand gallons in quantity

Provided that the officer whose duty it is, under rule 5, to select samples of petroleum on board, may at any time take a sample of any such petroleum for the purpose of having it tested

Act VIII of 1899.

Delivery of certificate.

3. If the master or agent declares that any petroleum is certificated petroleum which it is intended to land at that port or at any other port in British India, he shall deliver to the pilot or Port officer, as the case may be, along with his declaration, the certificate relating to such petroleum.

Certificate and declaration to be forwarded to Customs Collector.

4. Every certificate and declaration delivered to a pilot under rules 2 and 3, shall be made over by him without delay to the Port officer, and all certificates and declarations received by the Port officer shall, with all convenient despatch, be forwarded by him to the Customs Collector.

Delivery of samples.

5. (*1*) When the master of, or the agent for, a ship has made the declaration required by rule 2, the Customs Collector shall direct an officer to go on board the vessel and obtain samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at that port. If the importer so desires, he shall also take samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at any other port in British India.

* Provided that no samples need be taken in the case of petroleum which is declared to be dangerous.

(*2*) The master shall deliver to the officer aforesaid, without charge, samples of every variety of petroleum comprised in the petroleum of which samples are to be taken under clause (*1*). Such samples shall, if such officer so require, be taken from the particular receptacles indicated by him and under his personal superintendence, and shall not exceed forty fluid ounces :

Provided that when the petroleum is in cases, samples may be taken as delivery proceeds.

Selection of samples.

6. The minimum number of samples to be selected of each brand or quality contained in the cargo shall be as follows :—

(*a*) of certificated petroleum in cases—
one sample for every fifteen thousand cases or fraction of fifteen thousand cases ;

(*b*) of certificated petroleum in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every one hundred and twenty thousand gallons or part of one hundred and twenty thousand gallons ;

(*c*) of certificated petroleum in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each group of tanks or tank compartments certified to be of the same brand or quality.

(*d*) of petroleum other than certificated, in cases—
one sample for every ten thousand cases or fraction of ten thousand cases ;

(*e*) of petroleum other than certificated, in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every eighty thousand gallons or part of eighty thousand gallons ;

(*f*) of petroleum other than certificated in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each tank or tank compartment.

Note.—Substitution of the words "Customs Collector" for the words "Chief Customs Officer" wherever it occurs in part III by No. 209, Judicial, dated 15th March 1911 (1911, part I, p. 337).

* This proviso was added by Judicial Notification No. 655, dated 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, p. 922).

Act VIII of 1899.

Sealing of samples and forwarding the same to testing officer

7. When the samples required have been delivered to the officer aforesaid, such officer shall forthwith seal the bottles containing the samples, and shall label them with the name of the ship, the name of the consignee, and such other distinguishing marks as may be necessary. He shall then forward them to the testing officer.

Methods of test

8. The testing officer shall test the samples thus received in the manner laid down in the first schedule to the Act.

Averaging results of tests

9. If more than one sample of any one brand or quality forming the cargo or a portion of the cargo of a ship is sent to the testing officer for report, that officer shall test each sample separately and strike an average of the results If the average flashing-point is not lower than 73° of Farenheit's thermometer, and no one test gives a flashing-point below 70° of that thermometer, he shall report the whole of the petroleum represented by the samples to the Customs Collector as non-dangerous

Procedure when tests show want of uniformity.

10 If the testing officer, after testing samples, considers further tests necessary to satisfy him that none of the petroleum is dangerous. he shall report to the Customs Collector accordingly.

Procedure on report

11. On receipt of a report under rule 10—

(a) when the consignment is imported in cases, the Customs Collector shall cause the petroleum in question to be landed and stacked in lots of not more than fifteen hundred cases each, or to be discharged into boats each containing not more than fifteen hundred cases; and the officer referred to in rule 5 shall select and deliver to the testing officer one sample from each lot;

(b) when the consignment is imported in bulk, the Customs Collector shall forward a second sample and, until receipt of the testing officer's further report, may prevent the landing of any portion of the contents of the tank in question, or may permit it to be landed as provided in rule 18;

(c) if the petroleum has been already landed and stored under rule 18, it shall be divided into lots, and samples of each lot shall be selected as aforesaid.

Report of testing officer.

12. The testing officer shall, as soon as practicable, and ordinarily within twenty-four hours after receipt of any samples, sign a report certifying that they are, or are not, dangerous petroleum, as the case may be, and shall forward such report to the office of the Customs Collector, where it shall be deposited.

Fee for testing.

13. The fee for testing each sample shall be five rupees:

Provided that the total amount of the fees chargeable under this rule shall not, in the case of any one ship, exceed Rs 50.

When a ship carrying petroleum may anchor at ordinary anchorage

14. A ship may proceed to the usual anchorage in any port specified in rule I and there discharge any certificated petroleum not exceeding five thousand gallons in quantity:

Provided that the officer whose duty it is, under rule 5, to select samples of petroleum on board, may at any time take a sample of any such petroleum for the purpose of having it tested.

Act VIII of 1899.

Exception in respect of petroleum declared dangerous which is not in excess of forty gallons.

15. If the quantity of petroleum declared dangerous on board a ship does not exceed forty gallons and there is no other petroleum on board, or the aggregate quantity of petroleum on board, including petroleum declared dangerous, does not exceed forty gallons, the said petroleum may be forthwith landed.

When a ship carrying petroleum must anchor at a special anchorage.

*[16. Save as provided in rules 14 and 24, every ship having petroleum on board shall be anchored at such anchorage as the Conservator of the port shall appoint in this behalf. If the petroleum is intended to be discharged at the port, the vessel shall not leave such anchorage except for the purpose of discharge of bulk oil petroleum as laid down in rule 19, until all the petroleum has been so discharged. If the petroleum or a portion of it is intended for some other port, the petroleum or such portion of it shall be temporarily discharged at such anchorage before the vessel proceeds into the harbour. If it is not so discharged, the vessel shall remain at such anchorage until her final departure.

Such anchorage shall in no case be the same as that for vessels laden with explosives, and shall be sufficiently far removed from the anchorage for vessels laden with explosives to prevent the possibility of a fire originating at the former place affecting vessels anchored at the latter.]

Petroleum referred to in rule 16 not to be landed until it has been tested.

17. Save as provided in rule 18, no petroleum [b] of which samples have been taken under rule 5 [b] shall be landed from any ship referred to in rule 16 until the testing officer's report in respect thereof has been received in the office of the Customs Collector.

Landing of petroleum in anticipation of the testing officer's report.

18 (*1*) The Customs Collector may, in anticipation of the testing officer's report, allow the consignee of any petroleum to discharge the same into boats or to land it.

† (*2*) Such permission shall be subject to the condition that the boats into which the petroleum is discharged shall remain at such place as may be directed by the Customs Collector, or, in the case of petroleum discharged in the port of Madras, that the petroleum shall be landed at a landing-place duly appointed for this purpose by the aforesaid officer, and be stored either in an installation licensed under rule 13 or 14 of chapter IV, part II, or, provided that the consignee furnishes a guarantee to reship the petroleum if the testing officer's report proves unfavourable, in an installation licensed under rule 7 of chapter IV, part II.

Landing of petroleum in bulk.

19. When petroleum is imported in bulk, its removal from the ship shall be effected by means of a hose and a metal pipe, and it shall be pumped into storage-tanks. The discharge shall be continuous, day and night, until completed, weather and appliances permitting. When working at night, electric light only shall be used; and, when the ship has finished discharging, the pipe to the storage-tanks shall immediately be emptied by means of a supplementary

---

* This rule was substituted for the original by Judicial Notification No. 657, dated 17th September 1910 (1910, part I, p. 1547).

† The present rule 18 (*2*) was substituted for the original by Judicial Notification No. 89, dated 21st January 1911 (1911, part I, p. 153).

[b] Those words were inserted by Judicial Notification No. 655, Judicial, dated 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, p. 922).

pump on shore If for any cause the discharge of petroleum is at any time suspended, arrangements must be made by means of a valve for effectually preventing any of the oil left in the pipe from escaping

Landing of petroleum otherwise than in bulk

20 When petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk is landed within the port—

(1) it shall be landed either at jetties provided for the purpose, or in cargo boats and except where electric light is exclusively used, only after sunrise and before sunset and only at such place or places as the Conservator of the port shall direct, subject to any customs notification that may, for the time being, be in force,

(2) dangerous and non dangerous petroleum shall not be conveyed to the shore at the same time on the same cargo boat,

(3) no smoking, fire or light of any description (other than lights required by the port or harbour rules), shall be allowed in any cargo boat during the time that the petroleum is on board the boat

Transhipment of petroleum

21 Petroleum may be transhipped from one ship to another for conveyance to any other port, whether within or beyond the limits of British India,

Provided that—

(a) the petroleum shall not be transhipped between sunset and sunrise except when electric light is exclusively used

(b) dangerous and non dangerous petroleum shall not be conveyed at the same time on any boat which is used for transhipping the petroleum, and

(c) no smoking fire or light of any description (other than lights required by the port or harbour rules), shall be allowed on any boat which is being used for transhipping the petroleum from the one ship to the other

Import licenses how obtainable

22 (1) Applications for import licenses under section 5 of the Act shall be submitted to the officer appointed by the Governor in Council in this behalf, who will, after enquiry, forward the same with his opinion to the Governor in Council

(2) If the application is granted a license in Form M, signed by a Secretary to Government, shall be forwarded to the applicant through the officer to whom his application was submitted The license may be granted for a period of twelve months

Petroleum comprised in ship's stores

23 Nothing in the foregoing rules in this part applies to petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, comprised in a ship's stores and manifested as such, provided it is not of unreasonably large amount If any question arises as to whether any petroleum manifested as ship's stores is of an unreasonably large amount, the decision thereon of the Customs Collector shall be final

Petroleum having a flashing point above 150°

24 Nothing in the foregoing rules in this part applies to petroleum which has a flashing point above 150° of Fahrenheit's thermometer If the master of, or agent for, a ship certifies in writing that any petroleum on board is of this description, the Customs Collector shall allow it to be discharged in the same manner as ordinary cargo, but the Commissioner of Police or District Magistrate, as the case may be, may at any time require a sample of any portion of it to be delivered to him, with a view to having it tested

Act VII of 1899.

FORM A.

[Rule 2 of Chapter IV of Part II.]

License to possess petroleum (other than dangerous petroleum), otherwise than in bulk.

No.

FEE, Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage in the storage shed described below, of gallons of petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate, or *President, Corporation of Madras*, or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II.*

The 191 .

(Description of the storage shed above referred to.)

[Endorsement on Form A.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

If the licensing officer call on the holder of a licensee, by a notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other uninflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors, but the beams, rafters, columns, windows and doors may be of wood.

3. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be 3 feet.

A combination of these methods is permissible.

4. The following distances shall be kept clear round the building :—

Quantity to be stored.	Distances to be kept clear.
5,000 gallons and under	None.
Over 5,000 and up to 50,000 gallons	20 feet.
Unlimited	30 ,,

5. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted within the storage shed.

FORM B

[Rule 3 of Chapter IV of Part II]

License to possess dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk, in quantity exceeding forty gallons

No FEE, Rs

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No 141, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

Secretary to the Government of Madras

The 191

(Description of the storage shed above referred to)

[Endorsement on Form B]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice

. s of dangerous
. under section
im, except in
accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained

3 The petroleum shall be stored in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with ng screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or othe Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wood to be not less than three eighths of an inch, provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons ..	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not	22 „
(3) does not .	20 „
(4) does not . ..	16 „
(5) not exceed . .	14 „
(6) ot exceed forty gallons	12 „

4 An air space of at least one tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

5 The receptacle shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act

Act VII of 1899.

FORM A.

[Rule 2 of Chapter IV of Part II.]

License to possess petroleum (other than dangerous petroleum), otherwise than in bulk.

No. FEE, Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage in the storage shed described below, of gallons of petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate, or *President, Corporation of Madras*, or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II.*

The 191 .

(Description of the storage shed above referred to.)

[Endorsement on Form A.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

If the licensing officer call on the holder of a licensee, by a notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other uninflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors, but the beams, rafters, columns, windows and doors may be of wood.

3. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be 3 feet. A combination of these methods is permissible.

4. The following distances shall be kept clear round the building :—

Quantity to be stored.	Distances to be kept clear.
5,000 gallons and under	None.
Over 5,000 and up to 50,000 gallons	20 feet.
Unlimited	30 ,,

5. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted within the storage shed.

Act VIII of 1899.

FORM B

[Rule 8 of Chapter IV of Part II]

License to possess dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk, in quantity exceeding forty gallons

No FEE, Rs

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No 141, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

Secretary to the Government of Madras.

The 191

(Description of the storage shed above referred to)

[Endorsement on Form B]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice

2 The license holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained

3 The petroleum shall be stored in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with [illegible] plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other [illegible] receptacles shall be packed in strong [illegible] o be not less than three-eighths of an inch; provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons ..	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not exceed four gallons	22 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds four gallons but does not exceed eight gallons	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds eight gallons but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 ,,
(5) [illegible] d	14 ,,
(6) [illegible] forty gallons	12 ,,

4. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

5 The receptacle shall be so substantially constructed and secured [illegible] be liable, except under circumstances of grave negligence or [illegible] accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance [illegible] section 7 of the Act

Act VIII of 1899.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other uninflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors.

9. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be three feet. A combination of these methods is permissible.

10. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong wire gauze.

11. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

12. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorized persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

13. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the storage shed shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

14. The drum or other receptacle containing dangerous petroleum shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing off the petroleum, and during such drawing off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

15. The following distances shall be kept clear from protected works round the storage shed :—

Quantity to be stored.	Distances to be kept clear.
Not exceeding 500 gallons	20 feet.
From 500 to 1,000 ,, ...	25 ,,
,, 1,000 to 5,000 ,, ...	30 ,,
,, 5,000 to 15,000 ,, ...	40 ,,
,, 15,000 to 25,000 ,, ...	50 ,,
,, 25,000 to 35,000 ,, ...	60 ,,
,, 35,000 to 50,000 ,, ...	70 ,,
,, 50,000 and over ,, ...	100 ,,

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances that in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives warrant the reduction.

16. Provided that when the quantity to be possessed does not exceed 60 gallons the provisions of conditions 8, 9 and 15 shall not apply, but the licensee shall observe the following conditions :—

(i) The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable material, provided however that the doors and windows may be of wood.

(ii) Where a storage shed forms part of or is attached to another building and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to

be the storage shed and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling house or as a place where persons assemble The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble

Act VIII of 1899.

17 The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than *a Sub-Inspector* * of Police authorised by the Governor in Council in this behalf

---

FORM C

[Rule 4 of Chapter IV of Part II]

License to possess dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons

No FEE Rs

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage in the storage shed described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

District Magistrate or *President*
Corporation of Madras, or *authority*
appointed under rule 2 *of Chapter III*
of Part II

The 191

(Description of the storage shed above referred to)

[Endorsement on Form C]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice as may be fixed by the notice

2 The license holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance *with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the* vessels in which the petroleum must be contained

3 The petroleum shall be stored in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than ten gallons and fitted with well made filling holes and well fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air tight undercap Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases the thickness of the wood to be not less than three eighths of an inch, provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not exceed four gallons	22 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds four gallons but does not exceed eight gallons ..	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds eight gallons	16 ,,

4 An air space of at least one tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

---

* The words a Sub-Inspector were substituted for the words an Inspector by Notification No 601, Judicial, 16th November 1909 (1909 part I, page 1240)

Act VIII of 1899.

5. Receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable material; provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

9. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong-wire gauze.

10. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

11. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorized persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

12. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the storage shed shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

13. The drum or other receptacle containing dangerous petroleum shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing off the petroleum, and during such drawing off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

14. Where a storage shed forms a part of or is attached to another building, and where the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling or as a place where persons assemble. The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble.

15. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than *a Sub-Inspector* * of Police, authorized by the Governor in Council in this behalf.

FORM D.

[Rule 7 of Chapter IV of Part II.]

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a major installation.

FEE Rs.

No.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

Secretary to the Government of Madras.

The 191 .

(Description of the place above referred to.)

---

* The words "a Sub-Inspector" were substituted for the words "an Inspector" by Notification No. 661, Judicial, 16th November 1909 (1909, part I, page 1240).

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form D]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

Each tank shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The inclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks * may be situated within the wall or excavation but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. In the case of all storage sheds within the installation, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three fifths of its diameter.

4. A distance of not less than one hundred feet shall be kept clear between one storage tank and another, or between a storage tank and a storage shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage sheds as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than one hundred and fifty feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank or shed and any protected work.

6. The distances specified in conditions 4 and 5 may be reduced by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken or where there are special circumstances that, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

7. No fire or lights other than those necessary for soldering purposes, shall be permitted within the installation except in the office, living quarters, engine room, boiler house and smithy.

FORM E

[Rule 8 of Chapter IV of Part II.]

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a minor installation.

No. FEE Rs.

LICENSE [illegible]
described b[illegible]
dangerous [illegible]
in Notificat[illegible]
the back of this license.

District Magistrate or *President, Corporation of Madras,* or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II.*

The 191 .

(Description of the place referred to.)

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30,000 gallons.

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form E.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

Every tank of which the capacity exceeds fifteen thousand gallons shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain the total quantity of oil capable of being contained in the tank and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. The space enclosed by such wall or excavation and not occupied by the tanks, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. The distance to be kept clear between a tank and the walls or embankments which surround it shall be measuring from the ground level—

(a) for horizontal tanks, not less than one-third the height of the tank;

(b) for perpendicular tanks, not less than one-half the height of the tank.

3. The height of walls or embankments surrounding the installation shall be not less than two feet six inches from the ground level.

4. The following distances shall be kept clear between protected works not forming part of the installation and the enclosure walls or embankments :—

Quantity to be stored.	Distance to be kept clear.
5,000 and under	Not less than 15 feet.
Over 5,000 and up to 20,000	,, 20 ,,
Over 20,000 and up to 50,000	,, 30 ,,

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives warrant the reduction.

5. Soldering shall only be permitted in a separate room or building placed as far from the tanks as can be conveniently arranged, in which no storage or filling shall be permitted. No more tins shall be allowed in the soldering room at any one time than are necessary for expeditious working.

6. No fire or lights, except those necessary in the soldering room and watchman's house, shall be permitted.

7. If the installation contains tanks of which the capacity does not exceed fifteen thousand gallons, either—

(a) each tank shall be separately enclosed in the manner prescribed in condition 1, or

(b) the entire installation shall be surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment or a combination of these forming an enclosure of dimensions sufficient to contain, and prevent the overflow of, all the oil that may be stored at any one time within such walls or embankments.

8. In the case of all storage sheds within an installation, which is not surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment as provided in clause (b) of condition 7, either the doorways and other openings of the buildings shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the ground, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be three feet.

A combination of these methods is permissible.

FORM F

[Rule 9 of Chapter IV of Part II]

Special license to possess and transport dangerous petroleum for owners of motor vehicles

No FREE OF CHARGE

LICENSE is hereby granted to owner (or hirer) of a motor-vehicle (or vehicles for the possession of gallons of dangerous petroleum for use therein at * and for its transport on the said motor vehicle (or vehicles) for the purpose of use therein, subject to the rules for the possession and transport of dangerous petroleum published in Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the conditions at the back of this license

When the quantity exceeds 40 gallons — *Secretary to the Government of Madras*

When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons — *District Magistrate* or *President, Corporation of Madras*, or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II*

The 191

* Situation and description of storage shed above referred to

---

[Endorsement on Form F]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

The dangerous petroleum shall not be kept used or transported except in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate drums or receptacles containing each not more than 4 gallons and fitted with well made filling holes and well fitting screw plugs or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight undercap Such drums or receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three eighths of an inch Provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the drums or receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron, or steel and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons .	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons	22 ,,

2 The drums or receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leakly or insecure

3 Every such vessel not forming part of a motor vehicle, when used for transporting [illegible] words "Dangerous Petroleum- [illegible] stamped or marked thereon, or

4 An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each drum or receptacle at the time of filling to allow for expansion of the dangerous petroleum

5 Before repairs are done to any such vessel, that vessel shall, as far as practicable, be cleaned by the removal of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours derived from the same

6 The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable materials provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood

7 Where a storage shed forms part of, or is attached to, another building, and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character, or has an opening therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed, and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a

Act VIII of 1899.

dwelling, or as a place where persons assemble. A storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from that of any dwelling or building in which persons assemble.

8. The amount of dangerous petroleum to be kept in any one storage shed whether or not upon motor-vehicles shall not exceed sixty gallons at any one time.

9. The filling or replenishing of any vessels with dangerous petroleum shall not be carried on, nor shall the contents of any such vessel be exposed, in the presence of fire or artificial light, except a light of such construction, position and character as not to be liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, and no artificial light shall be brought, within dangerous proximity of the place where any vessel containing dangerous petroleum is being kept.

10. In the case of all dangerous petroleum kept or transported for the purpose of, or in connection with any motor-vehicle, (a) all due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion and for the prevention of unauthorized persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept or transported and to the vessels containing, or having actually contained, the same, and (b) every person managing or employed on or in connection with any motor-vehicle shall abstain from every act whatever, which tends to cause fire or explosion, and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from committing such act.

11. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than an Inspector of Police, authorised by the Governor in Council in this behalf.

FORM G.

[Rule 1 of Chapter V of Part II.]

General license to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

No. FEE Rs.

A general license is hereby granted to to transport petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No. 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the condition at the back of this license.

This license thall continue in force till the

District Magistrate or *President,*
Corporation of Madras, or *other authority*
appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III
of Part II.

The 191 .

[Endorsement on Form G.]

CONDITION OF THE LICENSE.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

FORM H

Act VII of 1899.

[Rule 2 of Chapter V of Part II]

General license to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk.

No FEE Rs

A general license is hereby granted to to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

This license shall continue in force till the

When the quantity to be transported at a time exceeds 40 gallons	*Secretary to the Government of Madras*
When the quantity to be transported at a time does not exceed 40 gallons	*District Magistrate*, or *the President, Corporation of Madras*, or *other authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II*

The 191

[Endorsement on Form H]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

The petroleum must be contained in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet [illegible] forty gallons [illegible] or with screw [illegible] acles shall be packed in strong wooden cases the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ..	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	23 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 ,,
(5) When the capacity exceeds twenty, but does not exceed thirty gallons . .	14 ,,
(6) When the capacity exceeds thirty, but does not exceed forty gallons	12 ,,

2 An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

3 The receptacles must [illegible] be liable, except under [illegible] accident, to be broken or [illegible]

4 The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles

Act VIII of 1899.

FORM I.

[Rule 4 of Chapter V, Part II.]

Pass to be granted by the holder of General License No. for the transport of $\frac{\text{dangerous}}{\text{non-dangerous}}$ *petroleum* $\frac{\text{otherwise than in bulk}}{\text{in bulk or otherwise than in bulk}}$ *subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No.* 441, *dated* 24*th July* 1908, *and to the further conditions on the back of this pass.*

This pass covers (drums / tins / cases / packages containing) * gallons of $\frac{\text{dangerous}}{\text{non-dangerous}}$ petroleum being the property of while in transport from to

The 191 . *Holder of General License No.*

* To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

[Endorsement on Form I.]

CONDITIONS OF THE PASS.

I.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form H.

The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight undercap Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch :

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons.. ..	27 B.W.G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed 20 gallons	16 ,,
(5) When the capacity exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 ,,
(6) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 40 gallons	12 ,,

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

II.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form L.

The quantity of dangerous petroleum to be transported under this pass shall not exceed 60 gallons.

2 The petroleum must be contained in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than four gallons and fitted [illegible]
cap or oth[illegible]
in strong [illegible]
of an inch [illegible]

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons .	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons . .	22 ,,

3 An air space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

4 The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit

5 The nature of the contents and the words " Highly inflammable " must be distinctly marked on the receptacles

III —For petroleum other than dangerous petroleum

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank carts of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage

---

FORM J

(Rule 5 of Chapter V of Part II)

Special license to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum

No FEE Rs

LICENSE is hereby granted to to transport from to *(cases or packages containing) * gallons of petroleum subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further condition on the back of this license

The license shall continue in force till the

District Magistrate, or President,
Corporation of Madras, or authority
appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III
of Part II

The 191 .

* To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

[Endorsement on Form J]

CONDITION OF THE LICENSE

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank carts of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage

Act VIII of 1899.

FORM K.

[Rule 6 of Chapter V of Part II.]

Special license to transport dangerous petroleum.

No. FEE Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to of to transport cases or packages containing in all gallons of dangerous petroleum from to subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No. 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The amount of petroleum in each case or package is stated below.

This license shall continue in force till the

When the quantity exceeds 40 gallons. — *Secretary to the Government of Madras.*

When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons. — *District Magistrate*, or *President, Corporation of Madras* or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II.*

The 191 .

[Endorsement on Form K.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than 40 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight undercap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned, or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ..	27 B.W.G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 "
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 "
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 "
(5) When the capacity exceeds twenty but does not exceed thirty gallons	14 "
(6) When the capacity exceeds thirty but does not exceed forty gallons	12 "

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

Act VIII of 1899.

FORM L

(Rule 9 of Chapter V of Part II)

General license to the owner of a motor vehicle to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than on a motor-vehicle

No FEE Rs

A general license is hereby granted to to transport dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk up to 40 gallons at a time, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Judicial Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

This license shall continue in force till the

When the quantity exceeds 40 gallons	*Secretary to the Government of Madras*
When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons	*District Magistrate* or *President, Corporation of Madras* or *authority appointed under rule 2 of Chapter III of Part II*

The 191

[Endorsement on Form L]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE

The petroleum must be contained in gas tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, lead plate receptacles containing each not more than four gallons and fitted with well made filling holes and well fitting screw plugs or with screw cap or other cap with metal air tight undercap Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three eighths of an inch

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal —

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exced 2 gallons	27 B W G
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons	22 ,,

2 An air-space of at least one tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling

3 The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective leaky or insecure in transit

4 The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles

FORM M.

(Rule 22 (2) of Part III)

General license to import dangerous petroleum in quantities exceeding 40 gallons

A general license is hereby granted to to import dangerous petroleum at the port of , subject to the rules contained in Part III of Judicial Notification No 441, dated 24th July 1909, and to the further conditions on the back of this license

This license shall continue in force till the

Secretary to the Government of Madras

The 191

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form M.]

*[In the case of dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk this license shall be subject to the following conditions] :—

1. Dangerous petroleum *imported otherwise than in bulk* * shall be imported in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than 40 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight undercap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch :—

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ..	27 B.W.G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 ,,
(5) When the capacity exceeds twenty but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 ,,
(6) When the capacity exceeds thirty but does not exceed forty gallons	12 ,,

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

Form P.†

(Rule 8-A of Chapter IV of Part II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in bulk.

No. FEE Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. , dated , and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The 191 .

Secretary to Government.

(Description of the place above referred to.)

[Endorsement on Form P.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

Each tank containing dangerous petroleum shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. m re oil than the tank is capable of

---

* These words were inserted by Judicial Notification No. 655, 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, page 922).

† The Form P was inserted by No. 655, Judicial, 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, page 922).

containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid whether under the action of fire or otherwise Settling ... in the wall or excavation, but other... avation and not occupied by the tank,

Act VIII of 1899

2 I ... sheds within the installation, either the doorwa... lding shall be built up to a height of three f... utside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth ... ground or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three feet high

3 The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three fifths of its diameter

4 A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between a storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any other storage tank or between such a storage tank and a storage or filling shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage or filling sheds, as the case may be

5 A distance of not less than 150 feet shall be kept clear between any filling or storage shed and any protected work

6 A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any protected work

7 Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the place of storage shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act

8 No light other than electric lights and no fire shall be permitted at any time within 100 feet of any tank or storage shed

9 No repairs shall be carried out in any tank which contains or has contained dangerous petroleum until the tank has been thoroughly cleared of all petroleum and of all gases and vapours derived from the same

10 The distances specified in conditions 4, 5 and 6 may be reduced by the local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction

---

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of previous notifications on the subject, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to declare that the officers hereunder mentioned are specially authorized to exercise, within the areas respectively specified below, the powers conferred by the said section —

Officers	Areas
The Chief Inspector of Explosives and the Inspectors of Explosives	In all parts of the Madras Presidency
All District Magistrates	Within their respective districts
All Magistrates subordinate to the District Magistrates	Within the areas respectively subject to their jurisdiction
President of the Corporation of Madras	In the City of Madras
All Police officers not below the rank of Sub Inspector	Within the areas over which respectively their authority extends

---

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30 000 gallons

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form M.]

*[In the case of dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk this license shall be subject to the following conditions] :—

1. Dangerous petroleum *imported otherwise than in bulk* * shall be imported in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than 40 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight undercap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch :—

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ..	27 B.W.G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 ,,
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 ,,
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 ,,
(5) When the capacity exceeds twenty but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 ,,
(6) When the capacity exceeds thirty but does not exceed forty gallons	12 ,,

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

FORM P.†

(Rule 8-A of Chapter IV of Part II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in bulk.

FEE RS.

No.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. , dated , and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The 191 .

Secretary to Government.

(Description of the place above referred to.)

[Endorsement on Form P.]

CONDITIONS OF THE LICENSE.

Each tank containing dangerous petroleum shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. more oil than the tank is capable of

---

* These words were inserted by Judicial Notification No. 655, 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, page 922).

† The Form P was inserted by No. 655, Judicial, 29th September 1911 (1911, part I, page 922).

Act VIII of 1899.

containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent [illegible] oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action [illegible] or measuring * tanks may be situated within the [illegible] wise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied

[illegible] sheds within the installation, either the [illegible]lding shall be built up to a height of [illegible] outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a [illegible] ground or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three feet high

3 The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three fifths of its diameter

4 A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between a storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any other storage tank or between such a storage tank and a storage or filling shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage or filling sheds, as the case may be

5 A distance of not less than 150 feet shall be kept clear between any filling or storage shed and any protected work

6. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any protected work

7 Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the place of storage shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act

8 No light other than electric lights and no fire shall be permitted at any time within 100 feet of any tank or storage shed

9 No repairs shall be carried out in any tank which contains or has contained dangerous petroleum until the tank has been thoroughly cleared of all petroleum and of all gases and vapours derived from the same

10 The distances specified in conditions 4, 5 and 6 may be reduced by the local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction

---

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of previous notifications on the subject, the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to declare that the officers hereunder mentioned are specially authorized to exercise, within the areas respectively specified below, the powers conferred by the said section —

Officers	Areas.
The Chief Inspector of Explosives and the Inspectors of Explosives	In all parts of the Madras Presidency
All District Magistrates	Within their respective districts
All Magistrates subordinate to the District Magistrates	Within the areas respectively, subject to their jurisdiction
President of the Corporation of Madras	In the City of Madras
All Police officers not below the rank of Sub Inspector	Within the areas over which respectively, their authority extends

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30 000 gallons

Act VIII of 1899.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION,* No. 163, DATED THE 3RD APRIL 1906.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 3rd April 1906, pp. 380-388, Part I.)

Rules to regulate the importation, possession, and transport of carbide of calcium.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and in supersession of previous rules on the subject, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to make the following rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Madras Presidency.

2. These rules will come into force on the 1st May 1906.

I.—Of Importation of carbide of calcium.

Ports of importation.

Carbide of calcium may be imported only at the port of Madras.

Duty of master or agent on arrival of ship.

2. The master or the agent of the owner of every ship arriving at any such port and carrying carbide of calcium shall, on entering the harbour and before landing any cargo, declare in writing to the Collector of Customs, and also to the port-officer or harbour-master. the quantity and description of such carbide of calcium ; and the master shall moor the ship in such place as the port-officer or harbour-master may direct, and, while any carbide of calcium remains on board, shall not, except for the purpose of proceeding to sea, remove the ship without the written permission of the port-officer or harbour-master.

Description of vessels to be used.

3. Carbide of calcium shall be brought into port only in substantial hermetically closed metal vessels, each containing not more than two hundred and twenty-four pounds, having no copper in their construction, and bearing the label and caution hereinafter prescribed by rule 1 of Part V.

Opening of vessels within limits of port.

4. No vessel containing carbide of calcium shall be opened within the limits of the port.

Precautions for safety.

5. (1) Every reasonable precaution shall be taken to prevent the contact of water or moisture with any carbide of calcium brought into port, and, where such contact may have occurred. to prevent the gas generated from being ignited.

(2) The hold of every ship bringing carbide of calcium into port shall, from the time of the vessel's entering the port until all the carbide of calcium on board has been discharged or until the ship has left the port, be efficiently, ventilated.

Facilities to be afforded to inspecting officers.

6. The master or the agent of the owner of any ship in port with carbide of calcium on board shall, when so required by the Collector of Customs or by the port-officer or harbour-master, or by any police-officer of or above the rank of inspector appointed by the Commissioner of Police in this behalf by order in writing, show to such officer all carbide of calcium under his control or on board, and shall afford every reasonable facility to enable such officer to inspect and examine such carbide of calcium so as to ascertain whether these rules are duly observed.

* As amended by Notification No. 56, Judicial, 19th January 1907 (1907, part I, page 94).

Act VIII of 1899

Time and place of landing

7 Carbide of calcium shall be landed only between sunrise and sunset and at such place or places as the Collector of Customs shall direct

Permission for landing

8 On receipt of the declaration referred to in rule 2, the Collector of Customs shall permit the carbide of calcium to be landed

II —Of possession of carbide of calcium

Carbide of calcium to be commercially pure

No carbide of calcium shall be kept at any place, with or without a license unless it is 'commercially pure,' i e, unless it contains no impurities liable to generate phosphoretted or siliciuretted hydrogen so as to render the gas evolved liable to ignite spontaneously

Conditions of possession and sale without license

2 No license shall be required for the possession of carbide of calcium (i) in any quantity not exceeding five pounds if it is kept in separate vessels, each containing not more than one pound, of the nature described in, and labelled as required by rule 1 of Part V, (ii) in any quantity exceeding five and not exceeding twenty-eight pounds where the following conditions are observed and the vessels containing it are labelled as required by rule 1 of Part V —

(a) the carbide shall be kept only in metal vessels hermetically closed at all times when the carbide is not actually being placed in or withdrawn from such vessels,

(b) the vessels containing carbide shall be kept in a dry and well-ventilated place,

(c) due precautions shall be taken to prevent unauthorized persons from having access to the carbide,

(d) notice shall be given of such keeping to the licensing authority referred to in rule 8 of this Part, and free access shall be afforded to any duly authorized inspector to inspect the portion of the premises where the carbide is kept and the generator, if any, is situated

Where a fixed generator is used on the premises —

(e) full and detailed instructions as to the care and use of the generator shall be kept constantly posted up in such place as to be conveniently referred to by generator attendant

Where it is desired to keep a greater quantity or where the above conditions cannot be complied with, application must be made to the licensing authority for a license

Licenses for possession

3 Carbide of calcium in any quantity exceeding twenty eight pounds may be kept only under a license to possess carbide of calcium granted under these rules Every application for such a license shall be in form A in the schedule, and where the applicant proposes to engage in the manufacture of acetylene gas, the generating apparatus to be used by the licensee must, if manufactured in British India, have been examined by such competent authority as the Local Government, may from time to time specially authorize in this behalf, and certified by it to be suitable, or, if imported, must either have been so examined and certified, or be of a type approved by the committee on acetylene generators appointed by the Department of His Majesty's Inspector of Explosives, London

Act VIII of 1899.

Storage of carbide of calcium.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 3 of this part, carbide of calcium may, with the special permission of the Local Government, and on such conditions as may be fixed by it, be stored without a license in premises provided for the purpose.

Note.—This rule is intended to be applied only in the case of Port Trust and similar premises.

Situation of storage buildings.

5. Carbide of calcium shall be stored—

(1) if in quantities aggregating not more than four hundred and fifty pounds—in a suitable uninhabited building at least twenty feet away from any other premises: provided that quantities not exceeding two hundred and twenty-five pounds may be stored in place connected with a shop at a distance of at least ten feet from other premises;

(2) if in quantities aggregating more than four hundred and fifty pounds and not more than three thousand pounds—in a suitable uninhabited building at least forty feet away from any other premises;

(3) if in quantities aggregating more than three thousand pounds and not more than fifty tons—in an uninhabited building at least one hundred feet away from any other premises.

Not more than fifty tons of carbide of calcium shall be stored in any one building.

Construction of storage buildings.

6. Every building for the storage of carbide of calcium shall be—

(*a*) constructed with stone, brick or iron walls, with terraced, tiled or iron roofs, and with tiled, paved or cemented, or iron (or steel) floors raised at least a foot above the ground level; and

(*b*) well-ventilated and water-tight to the satisfaction of the licensing officer.

Arrangements in storage buildings.

7. Carbide of calcium shall be stored only on racks or trestles standing at least one foot above the level of the ground, and no articles of an inflammable or combustible nature shall be kept in the same building.

Licenses for possession.

8. Licenses to possess carbide of calcium shall be in form B in the schedule, and may be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Madras and elsewhere by the District Magistrate or any magistrate of the first class, or by such other officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, by an order in writing, appoint in this behalf.

Continuance of license.

9. Such licenses shall be in force for one year from the dates of issue:

Provided that the licensing officer may, at any time, for good and sufficient reasons, cancel any such license.

Fee for license.

10. The fee for a license to possess carbide of calcium shall be five rupees.

Renewal of license.

11. Every application for the renewal of a license to possess carbide of calcium shall be made in the same manner as an application for an original license.

Act VIII of 1899.

Date of and fee for application for renewal

12 Every such application shall be made at a date not less than fifteen days prior to the date on which the original license expires The fee charged for the renewal of a license shall be three rupees

Packing and marking on sale by retail vendor

13 Every retail vendor of carbide of calcium, selling any quantity exceeding half pound to a purchaser, shall deliver it to him in an air-tight tin or drum packed and marked in accordance with these rules, and bearing the name of the vendor plainly printed on the package

Packing and opening by retail vendor

14 Every retail vendor shall keep his carbide of calcium in a receptacle which can be easily opened and closed again so as to be air-tight, and shall open for the purposes of sale, not more than one receptacle at a time

III —Transport of carbide of calcium

Conditions of transport without license

No license shall be required for the transport of carbide of calcium in any quantity not exceeding five pounds if it is packed in separate vessels, each containing not more than one pound, of the nature described in, and labelled as required by, rule 1 of Part V

Conditions of transport under license

2 Carbide of calcium in any quantity exceeding five pounds may be transported only under a license to transport carbide of calcium granted under these rules, and shall not be deposited at any time during transit in any building other than a building fulfilling the requirements of rules 5 and 6 of Part II, and shall not be stored in any such building except in accordance with the conditions as to storage prescribed by rule 7 of Part II

Conditions of transport by railway

3 Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 2 of this part, carbide of calcium, while in the possession of a railway for transport, shall not be stored in any railway goods-shed, but shall be stacked in the open under waterproof sheets and so placed as to prevent its getting wet

Special precautions

4 All lights shall be kept away from carbide of calcium stacked as provided in rule 3 of this part

Method of disposal of wetted in transit

5 If any carbide of calcium is wetted while in the possession of a railway for transport, it shall be destroyed by immersion in at least twenty times its bulk of water

Note —*The fact of carbide of calcium having become wet will be indicated by the outward appearance of the drum, and probably by a disagreeable odour showing a leakage of gas*

Conditions of transport by passenger train

6 (1) Where carbide of calcium is transported by passenger train, no quantity exceeding four hundred and fifty pounds shall be carried by any one train and the vehicles shall be well ventilated and as far as possible water-tight

(2) In no circumstances shall a naked lamp or other unprotected artificial light be taken into a wagon, vessel or conveyance containing carbide of calcium

Transport licenses

7 Licenses to transport carbide of calcium shall be either general or special in form C or form D in the schedule, and may be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the City of Madras, and elsewhere by the District Magistrate or any magistrate of the first class, or by such other officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, by an order in writing, appoint in this behalf

Act VIII of 1899.

Grant of general transport license.

8. A general license to transport carbide of calcium may be granted only to a person who holds an annual license to possess a quantity exceeding four hundred and fifty pounds of carbide of calcium.

Grant of special transport license.

9. A special license to transport carbide of calcium may be granted to any person for a particular consignment at the discretion of the licensing officer.

Fee for general transport license.

10. The fee for a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall be three rupees.

Application for general transport license.

11. An application for a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall state—

(*a*) the number and date of the license to possess carbide of calcium held by the applicant; and

(*b*) the period of currency of that license.

Continuance of general transport license.

12. A general license to transport carbide of calcium shall be in force for not more than one year, and shall in no case remain in force after the date on which the license to possess carbide of calcium held by the applicant expires.

Application for special transport license.

13. *An application for special license to transport* carbide of calcium shall state—

(*a*) the place from which the carbide of calcium is to be transported;

(*b*) the place to which it is to be transported;

(*c*) the number of drums or cases;

(*d*) the quantity in each drum or case;

(*e*) the name and address of the consignee;

(*f*) whether the consignee has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount transported; and

(*g*) the date on which it is proposed to despatch the consignment.

Continuance of special transport license.

14. A special license to transport carbide of calcium shall be in force for such period, not exceeding one month from the date of the grant of the license, as may be specified on the same.

Fee for special transport license.

15. The fee for a special license to transport carbide of calcium shall be one rupee.

Issue and contents of passes.

16. The holder of a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall, with each consignment conveyed under cover of his license, issue a pass in form E in the schedule specifying —

(*a*) the places from and to which the carbide of calcium is to be transported;

(*b*) the quantity of carbide of calcium covered by the pass;

(*c*) the name and address of the consignee; and

(*d*) whether the consignee has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount transported.

Validity of license granted in another province.

17. Carbide of calcium may be transported within the Presidency of Madras under cover of any license granted by the prescribed authority in any other province, provided that the conditions of such license are observed throughout the period during which the carbide of calcium is in transit.

IV.—Of Inspection.

Powers of inspecting officers.

1. The Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner or an Assistant Commissioner of Police in the City of Madras, and elsewhere the District Magistrate, the sub-divisional magistrate or any magistrate, subordinate to the District Magistrate appointed by him in this behalf by order in writing, or any police officer of or above the rank of inspector appointed by the District Magistrate in this behalf by order in writing, or any other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, may at any time enter any premises in respect of which a license to possess carbide of calcium has been granted, for the purpose of inspecting the same.

Requisition of samples.

2. Any officer so inspecting may require a sample or samples to be delivered to him from any drum or case of carbide of calcium stored in the premises inspected.

Facilities to be afforded to inspecting officers.

3. The licensee of any premises inspected shall personally or through a representative show to the officer so inspecting every place and every vessel in which carbide of calcium in his possession is kept, deliver any samples required, and give such assistance as that officer may require.

Inspection during transit.

4. Where a license to transport carbide of calcium has been granted, any officer authorized under rule 1 of this part may at any time and on or before the arrival of the carbide of calcium at its destination board any ship or detain any conveyance, used for such transport, for the purpose of inspecting the license granted for the transport of the consignment or the pass issued by the licensee and seeing whether the provisions of these rules and the conditions of the license have been complied with.

V.—General.

Description and marking of vessels.

1. Where carbide of calcium—

(a) is imported or kept at any place after seven days from the date of its importation, or

(b) is transported, or

(c) is sold or exposed for sale,

it shall be contained in substantial hermetically closed metal vessels each containing not more than two hundred and twenty-four pounds, having no copper in their construction and having attached to them labels stating in conspicuous characters the words—"Carbide of calcium—dangerous if not kept dry," together with the following caution:—

"*The contents of this package are liable, if brought into contact with moisture, to give off a highly inflammable gas.*"

and with the addition,—

(d) in the case of a vessel kept, of the name and address of the consignee or owner,

(e) in the case of a vessel transported, of the name and address of the sender, and

(f) in the case of a vessel sold or exposed for sale, of the name and address of the vendor.

Act VIII of 1899.

Refusal of license.

2. A licensing officer may, for reasons to be reported to the Local Government, refuse a license in any case, the reasons for refusal being communicated to the applicant if a request to that effect is preferred by him; and the Local Government may, on receipt of such report, and of any representation made to it by the applicant, pass such orders on the case as it thinks fit.

Report of accident.

3. Any explosion or accident occurring in connection with the importation, transport, possession or sale of carbide of calcium shall be reported by the person in charge of the same for the time being without delay at the nearest police station.

Procedure on death or disability of licensee.

4. Where a licensee dies or becomes insolvent or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or these rules for acting under the license during such time as may reasonably be necessary to allow him to make an application for a new license in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on payment of one rupee.

Loss of license.

5. Where a license granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted on payment of a fee of eight annas.

Levy of license fees.

6. The fees chargeable under these rules shall ordinarily be levied by means of impressed stamps. An application for the grant or the renewal of a license shall bear the proper stamp; provided that, if the application is refused, the value of the separate stamp (if any) which may have been already provided by the applicant for the desired license, or renewed license, *minus* the deductions prescribed by section 54 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), may be refunded to the applicant. An application should not be made on the stamped paper intended for the license or renewed license; but where this has been wrongly done, the value of the stamp may be refunded *minus*—

(i) the value of the stamp which should have been affixed to the application, and

(ii) the deductions prescribed as aforesaid.

Where the fees leviable under these rules have been made over to any local body, the fees shall be paid in such manner as that local authority may from time to time direct.

Production of license.

7. Any person holding a license or acting under a license granted under these rules shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any magistrate or police officer of or above the rank of an officer in charge of a police station.

Act VIII of 1899.

THE SCHEDULE

FORM A

REGISTER No

Application to the of for a license to possess carbide of calcium.

Name in full of applicant with particulars of his residence If a firm or company, its name or that of its Agent or Secretary	
Situation of building for which the license is required	
Quantity to be covered by license	
Is the carbide for use or for sale unopened in the vessels in which it is received, and, if not, what will be done with it?	
In what vessels will the carbide be kept what is the capacity of the same how are they closed against moisture, and of what material are they made?	
In what part of the building will the carbide be kept? How are the premises constructed? Are the premises used for other purposes, and, if so, for what purposes?	
Is the carbide to be used for the manufacture of acetylene gas? How is the generator constructed, and what is its capacity? Give sketch Give particulars as to the building in which the generator will be placed, and state whether it is detached from other buildings, and whether it is used for other purposes How is it proposed to dispose of the residue? Will the generator be in the sole charge of a person competent to manage it?	

Signature of applicant

Dated the 191 . Postal address

FORM B.

No

A license to possess not more than pounds of carbide of calcium at any one time in the building described on the reverse is hereby granted to , subject to the rules and conditions endorsed hereon This license shall continue in force till, and become void after, the

(Description of the building referred to be on the back of this license.)

Signature

——————of——————

Dated the 191 .

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form B.]

RULES.

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 3, 5 to 14 of Part II, 1 to 3 of Part IV, and 1 to 7 of Part V.]

CONDITIONS.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and the above-mentioned rules for the possession and sale of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. If the licensing officer or any officer appointed under rule 1 of Part IV calls on the license-holder by notice in writing to execute any repairs to the building licensed which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety thereof, the license-holder shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one week from the date of receipt of the notice as may be fixed by the notice.

3. Subject to the provisions of rule 2 of Part II, the licensee shall not deliver any quantity of carbide of calcium exceeding twenty-eight pounds to any one who has not a license under section 11 of the Act or any quantity of such carbide of calcium exceeding half a pound, except in accordance with the rules as to the manner in which carbide of calcium is to be packed.

4. Vessels containing carbide of calcium shall be opened only for the time necessary for the removal of any quantity of carbide of calcium or for the refilling of other vessels. During such removal or refilling every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing moisture being brought into contact with the carbide of calcium, as well as for guarding against the risk of ignition of any gas which may be liberated.

5. Every storage vessel of a greater storage capacity than two pounds shall be secured with a lock or be kept in a locked receptacle, so as to prevent unauthorised persons having access to the contents.

6. Due precaution shall at all times be taken for the prevention of accidents from fire, and no smoking, light, or fire in any form shall be permitted at any time within or near the building in which the carbide of calcium is stored.

7. If carbide of calcium is used for the manufacture of acetylene gas, the following precautions for ensuring safety shall be adopted :—

(*a*) The apparatus used must, if manufactured in India, have been examined by * and certified by it to be suitable, or if imported either have been so examined and certified or be of a type approved by the committee on acetylene generators appointed by the department of His Majesty's Inspector of Explosives, London.

* *Vide* Rule 3 of Part II.

(*b*) Every apparatus for generating and storing acetylene gas other than a portable apparatus holding a charge of less than two pounds of carbide of calcium shall be placed in an out-building which shall be separated as far as may be practicable from any inhabited building and shall be well ventilated.

(*c*) No fire or such artificial lights as would ignite inflammable gas shall be taken into or near the building, in which a gas making apparatus is placed.

8. Every apparatus (including generator and gas-holder) used for the manufacture of acetylene gas shall, as far as practicable, be constructed and used so as to provide against special risk, that is to say—

(*a*) Copper shall not be used in any part of the apparatus.
(*b*) The various parts shall be of adequate strength.
(*c*) The escape of gas from the apparatus shall be carefully guarded against.
(*d*) Satisfactory provision shall be made against the dangerous development of heat.

Act VIII of 1899.

(e) Satisfactory provision against undue pressure shall be made by the employment of an adequate safety valve connected with a pipe discharging into the open air and a suitable pressure gauge shall be attached to the apparatus

(f) Provision shall be made for the residue of the carbide of calcium being mixed with at least ten times its bulk of water on being removed from the apparatus

(g) No person shall have charge of an apparatus unless he has been properly instructed in its management

---

FORM C

No

A general license to transport pounds of carbide of calcium by rail, by road or by water, is hereby granted to subject to the rules and conditions endorsed hereon

This license shall continue in force till, and become void after, the

Signature

——————of——————

Dated the 191

[Endorsement on Form C]

RULES

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6 to 8, 10 to 12 and 16 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V]

CONDITIONS

[illegible] provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, [illegible]tioned rules for the transport of carbide [illegible]

2 Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer

3 Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed

---

FORM D

No.

A special license to transport pounds of carbide of calcium from to is hereby granted to , subject to the rules and conditions endorsed hereon, and by the following route, namely —

The weight of carbide of calcium in each package shall not exceed

This license shall continue in force till, and become void after, the day of 191 .

Signature

——————of——————

Dated the 191

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form D.]

RULES.

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6, 7, 9 and 13 to 15 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V.]

CONDITIONS.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and the above-mentioned rules for the transport of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer.

3. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed

---

FORM E.

No.

This pass covers packages containing pounds of carbide of calcium being the property of (*consignee's name*) while in transport from to .

The said (*consignee's name*) has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount above-mentioned.

Holder of General License No.

Dated the 191 .

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 172, DATED 28TH APRIL 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th May 1891, p. 371, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to appoint the District Surgeon at each of the ports mentioned in the margin, or, in his absence, the officer carrying on his duties, and the Health officer of the port of Tuticorin, as the Testing officer for the purposes of the Act.

Cocanada, Calicut and Mangalore.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 114, DATED 2ND MARCH 1901.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th March 1901, p. 325, part I.)

In exercise of the power vested in him under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of section 11 of the Act, and of the rules framed under section 9 of the same, all petroleum imported into the Madras Presidency which answers the following description, namely, the class of petroleum known as Heavy Mineral Oil imported on account of Port Funds for use in lighthouses, provided that its flashing point is above 120° Fahrenheit, and that it is imported as ordinary cargo in quantities not exceeding 1,000 gallons in each consignment.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 514, DATED 5TH DECEMBER 1898

Act VI of 1899.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 13th December 1898 p 1205 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Petroleum Act XII of 1886, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act and the rules made thereunder liquid fuel, which has its flashing point at or above 205° of Fahrenheit's thermometer (Abel's Close Test), and which is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to be intended for use as fuel

---

ACT No XIII OF 1899

Act XIII of 1899.

GLANDERS AND FARCY

REVENUE NOTIFICATION, No 277, DATED 19TH MAY 1906

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 12th June 1906 pp 608 and 609 part I)

Rules under section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act XIII of 1899.

Under the authority vested in him by section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (Act XIII of 1899), as amended by the Repealing and Amending Act (XI of 1901) and in modification of the rules published at pages 391 and 392 of Part I of the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 19th March 1901, the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following rules —

I. Every inspector who receives information of the supposed existence, or who has reasonable grounds to suspect the existence, of a "diseased" horse at any place within the local area to which the Act has been applied shall, without unnecessary delay, proceed to such place and there execute and discharge the powers and duties conferred and imposed on him under the Act

II Every person having in his possession or under his charge any "diseased" horse shall (1) keep the "diseased" horse separate from other horses not diseased, and (2) give information of the fact as soon as possible to the inspector under the Act, or, if there be no inspector of any place nearer than the nearest police station, to that police station, and the officer in charge of that station shall forthwith send a report of the same to an inspector under the Act

III In effecting entry into any premise, or making a search under section 6 of the Act for the purpose of seizing a suspected horse, the following rules shall be observed —

(a) No such entry or search shall be made between the hours of sunset and sunrise

(b) The owner of the field, building or other place to be searched shall, on requisition by the inspector, allow the inspector free ingress into the said place and afford him all reasonable facilities for the search of the same

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form D.]

RULES.

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6, 7, 9 and 13 to 15 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V.]

CONDITIONS.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and the above-mentioned rules for the transport of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer.

3. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed

---

FORM E.

No.

This pass covers packages containing pounds of carbide of calcium being the property of (*consignee's name*) while in transport from to .

The said (*consignee's name*) has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount above-mentioned.

Holder of General License No.

Dated the 191 .

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 172, DATED 28TH APRIL 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th May 1891, p. 371, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to appoint the District Surgeon at each of the ports mentioned in the margin, or, in his absence, the officer carrying on his duties, and the Health officer of the port of Tuticorin, as the Testing officer for the purposes of the Act.

Cocanada, Calicut and Mangalore.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 114, DATED 2ND MARCH 1901.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th March 1901, p. 325, part I.)

In exercise of the power vested in him under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of section 11 of the Act, and of the rules framed under section 9 of the same, all petroleum imported into the Madras Presidency which answers the following description, namely, the class of petroleum known as Heavy Mineral Oil imported on account of Port Funds for use in lighthouses, provided that its flashing point is above 120° Fahrenheit, and that it is imported as ordinary cargo in quantities not exceeding 1,000 gallons in each consignment.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 514, DATED 5TH DECEMBER 1898

Act VIII of 1899.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 13th December 1893 p 1205 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Petroleum Act XII of 1886, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act and the rules made thereunder liquid fuel, which has its flashing point at or above 205° of Fahrenheit's thermometer (Abel's Close Test), and which is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to be intended for use as fuel

---

ACT No XIII OF 1899

Act XIII of 1899.

GLANDERS AND FARCY

REVENUE NOTIFICATION, No 277, DATED 19TH MAY 1906

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 12th June 1906 pp 608 and 609 part I)

Rules under section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act XIII of 1899

Under the authority vested in him by section 14 of the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (Act XIII of 1899), as amended by the Repealing and Amending Act (XI of 1901) and in modification of the rules published at pages 391 and 392 of Part I of the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 19th March 1901, the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following rules —

I Every inspector who receives information of the supposed existence, or who has reasonable grounds to suspect the existence, of a "diseased" horse at any place within the local area to which the Act has been applied shall, without unnecessary delay, proceed to such place and there execute and discharge the powers and duties conferred and imposed on him under the Act

II Every person having in his possession or under his charge any "diseased" horse shall (1) keep the "diseased" horse separate from other horses not diseased, and (2) give information of the fact as soon as possible to the inspector under the Act, or, if there be no inspector of any place nearer than the nearest police station, to that police station, and the officer in charge of that station shall forthwith send a report of the same to an inspector under the Act

III In effecting entry into any premise, or making a search under section 6 of the Act for the purpose of seizing a suspected horse, the following rules shall be observed —

(a) No such entry or search shall be made between the hours of sunset and sunrise

(b) The owner of the field building or other place to be searched shall, on requisition by the inspector, allow the inspector free ingress into the said place and afford him all reasonable facilities for the search of the same

Act VIII of 1899.

[Endorsement on Form D.]

RULES.

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6, 7, 9 and 13 to 15 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V.]

CONDITIONS.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and the above-mentioned rules for the transport of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer.

3. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed

---

FORM E.

No.

This pass covers packages containing pounds of carbide of calcium being the property of (*consignee's name*) while in transport from to

The said (*consignee's name*) has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount above-mentioned.

Holder of General License No.

Dated the 191 .

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 172, DATED 28TH APRIL 1891.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th May 1891, p. 371, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, sub-section (1), of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased to appoint the District Surgeon at each of the ports mentioned in the margin, or, in his absence, the officer carrying on his duties, and the Health officer of the port of Tuticorin, as the Testing officer for the purposes of the Act.

Cocanada, Calicut and Mangalore.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 114, DATED 2ND MARCH 1901.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th March 1901, p. 325, part I.)

In exercise of the power vested in him under section 21 of the Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of section 11 of the Act, and of the rules framed under section 9 of the same, all petroleum imported into the Madras Presidency which answers the following description, namely, the class of petroleum known as Heavy Mineral Oil imported on account of Port Funds for use in lighthouses, provided that its flashing point is above 120° Fahrenheit, and that it is imported as ordinary cargo in quantities not exceeding 1,000 gallons in each consignment.

Act XIII of 1899.

X On receipt of a notice issued by an inspector under section 9 of the Act, the person to whom it is directed shall take the following steps in compliance therewith —

(a) All dung litter, hay, straw, and waste food or bedding of any kind in the place to be disinfected shall be swept together, removed and burned (They can be utilised as fuel for burning the carcass)

(b) All harness and saddlery (except stuffing, which must be taken out and [illegible] wood wo[illegible] woollen [illegible] contact shall be thoroughly disinfected in such way as the inspector may direct

(c) The floor or ground on which the animal has been standing shall be dug up to the depth, if practicable, of 2 feet and the earth removed and burned and not renewed for two weeks

(d) The walls, the inside of the roof, all posts and other standing wood work shall be thoroughly washed with two coats of freshly made lime wash If the walls and roof are of thatch, they shall be burned *in situ*

(e) The clothes of any person who has lately attended the diseased horse shall be boiled

XI A license under section 11 of the Act will be granted unconditionally by an Inspector only if he is satisfied that there is no danger of the horse's becoming infected or conveying the infection If the inspector considers that the horse is not free from risk, he may license the removal of the horse under the following conditions —

(a) That the removal, except in so far as may be necessary to comply with condition (b) does not take place for such period not exceeding six weeks as the inspector may specify

(b) That during that period the horse shall be isolated in such place and with such precautions against infection as the inspector may prescribe.

(c) That while so isolated the horse shall be subject to frequent inspection by any inspector appointed under the Act, who may, if he sees necessity, prolong the period specified under condition (a)

XII The Government may from time to time prescribe the amount of the fees payable to private veterinary practitioner who may be appointed under the Act for each examination under section 7 and each certificate under section 8 of the Act

XIII. Whoever commits a breach of, or refuses or neglects to comply with, any rule made under the Act shall be punishable upon conviction with imprisonment which may extend to one month or with fine which may extend to Rs 50 or with both

Act XIII of 1899.

(c) The inspector shall, as far as practicable, be accompanied by the owner of the horse and the owner or person in charge of the field, building or other place, which is to be searched; or failing them, by a police officer.

(d) The inspector may break open any outer or inner door or window of any building or other place which he wishes to search, if, after notification of his authority and purpose and after demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance.

IV. After seizing a suspected horse, the inspector shall at once arrange for its isolation and for due precautions being taken against contagion to men or other horses, until such time as the horse can be examined under section 7 by a veterinary practitioner appointed under the Act and disposed of under section 8 of the Act. The owner of the horse or the person in charge of it shall give the inspector all reasonable assistance in making these arrangements. The precautions to be taken against contagion should comprise, in the case of a discharge from the nose of the horse, the wearing of a nose bag, and, in the case of open sores, the covering up of the same, as far as is practicable, with disinfecting powder and cloths or bandages. If it is necessary, for the purpose of isolating a horse, to remove it along a public road, such removal shall, if possible, be at night.

V. After the horse has been seized, if the owner or the person in charge of it refuses to look after it, the inspector shall make such arrangements as may be necessary for its isolation and detention and the cost of such arrangements shall be recoverable from the owner of the horse as if it were a fine.

VI. The inspector shall at the same time communicate a brief statement of the facts to the nearest officer who has been appointed to be a veterinary practitioner under the Act.

VII. If the veterinary practitioner is unable to examine a horse that has been seized under the Act, the inspector shall, after the lapse of twenty-one days from the date of seizure, deliver the horse to the person entitled to the possession thereof. In examining a horse which has been seized under the Act, the veterinary practitioner may subject the horse to the following among other recognized tests:—

(a) If the disease suspected is glanders or farcy, the mallein test;

(b) if the disease suspected is lymphangitis epizootica, bacteriological examination of the pus from abscesses and sores;

(c) if the disease suspected is surra, bacteriological examination of the blood.

No horse shall be certified to be suffering from lymphangitis epizootica or surra until the bacteriological examination referred to in clauses (b) and (c) has been made.

VIII. If a horse has to be destroyed under section 8 of the Act, the inspector shall cause it to be destroyed in his own presence.

IX. When a diseased horse has been destroyed under section 8, its carcass shall be immediately cremated by the most inexpensive and effective means. If the inspector is satisfied that cremation is impracticable, he may permit the carcass to be buried, and it shall thereupon be buried in a hole not less than 6 feet deep. Before the earth is filled into the hole, the skin must be slashed in all directions and the carcass completely covered with lime. No person shall dig up, or cause to be dug up, the carcass or any part of it.

X On receipt of a notice issued by an inspector under section 9 of the Act, the person to whom it is directed shall take the following steps in compliance therewith —

Act XII of 1899

(a) All dung, litter, hay, straw, and waste food or bedding of any kind in the place to be disinfected shall be swept together, removed and burned (They can be utilised as fuel for burning the carcass)

(b) All harness and saddlery (except stuffing, which must be taken out and burned), all ropes, brushes, dusters, rugs leather and wood work (such as the shafts of vehicles), and all linen or woollen articles with which the diseased animal has been in contact shall be thoroughly disinfected in such way as the inspector may direct

(c) The floor or ground on which the animal has been standing shall be dug up to the depth, if practicable of 2 feet and the earth removed and burned and not renewed for two weeks

(d) The walls, the inside of the roof, all posts and other standing wood work shall be thoroughly washed with two coats of freshly made lime wash If the walls and roof are of thatch, they shall be burned *in situ*

(e) The clothes of any person who has lately attended the diseased horse shall be boiled

XI A license under section 11 of [illegible] by an Inspector only if he is satisfied [illegible] becoming infected or conveying the [illegible] that the horse is not free from risk, he may license the removal of the horse under the following conditions —

(a) That the removal, except in so far as may be necessary to comply with condition (b) does not take place for such period not exceeding six weeks as the inspector may specify

(b) That during that period the horse shall be isolated in such place and with such precautions against infection as the inspector may prescribe.

(c) That while so isolated the horse shall be subject to frequent inspection by any inspector appointed under the Act, who may, if he sees necessity, prolong the period specified under condition (a)

XII The Government may from time to time prescribe the amount of the fees payable to private veterinary practitioner who may be appointed under the Act for each examination under section 7 and each certificate under section 8 of the Act

XIII. Whoever commits a breach of, or refuses or neglects to comply with, any rule made under the Act shall be punishable upon conviction with imprisonment which may extend to one month or with fine which may extend to Rs 50 or with both

Act III. of 1900.

ACT No. III OF 1900.

PRISONERS.

LETTER FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, TO THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, No. 3080-I., DATED 2ND SEPTEMBER 1893.

(Recorded in G.O. No. 2145, Judicial, 14th October 1893.)

I am directed to state that in exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of Act V of 1893 (an Act to legalize in certain cases the execution within British India of capital sentences which have been passed by British courts exercising in, or with respect to territory beyond the limits of British India, jurisdiction which the Governor-General in Council has within such territory) and to give effect to the provisions of the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1431-I., dated the 27th April 1893, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the Government of Madras to direct to what jails, within the territories subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor in Council, such courts may send their warrants under the provisions of the said Act and notification, and to order the superintendents of all such jails respectively to execute all sentences of death in respect whereof warrants may be issued to them respectively by any such court as aforesaid.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 36, DATED 17TH JANUARY 1894.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 30th January 1894, p. 109, part I.)

Whereas the Governor-General in Council, in exercise of all the powers enabling him in that behalf, has been pleased to direct that all criminal courts for the time being having jurisdiction in the Bellary district, shall, for the purposes of the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, exercise the like jurisdiction over the land known as Rāmandrug within the State of the Rājā of Sandūr.

And whereas the Governor-General in Council in exercise of the said powers has been pleased to direct that, subject to any directions from time to time given by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, all criminal courts, for the time being having jurisdiction in the Madura district, shall, for the purposes of the Acts above mentioned, exercise the like jurisdiction over the lands in the territory of the Maharaja of Travancore which are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the Periyār Project Camps.

And whereas in exercise of the power so conferred the Governor of Fort St. George in Council did direct that criminal jurisdiction over the said lands occupied by the Periyār Project Camp shall be exercised by the several courts specified and during the periods named in Notification No. 238, dated the 18th May 1892, and Notification No. 41, dated the 14th January 1893, published at pages 673 and 674, Part I, of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 31st May 1892 and 24th January 1893, respectively.

And whereas the Governor-General in Council in exercise of all the powers enabling him in that behalf has been pleased to authorise the Government of Madras to direct to what jails within the territories subject to the jurisdiction of the said Government the aforesaid courts may send their warrants under the provisions of Act V of 1893 and of the notification by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, No. 1431-I., dated the 27th

April 1893, and to order the Superintendents of all such jails respectively to execute all sentences of death in respect whereof warrants may be issued to them by the said courts

Act III of 1900.

In exercise of the power so conferred the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said courts may send their warrants for the execution of persons sentenced to death under the provisions of the said Act V of 1893 and the said notification by the Government of India, No 1431 I, dated the 27th April 1893, to the district jails at Bellary and Madura respectively.

*   *   *   *

ACT No I of 1904

INDIAN POISONS

Act I of 1904

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 570, DATED 11TH DECEMBER 1907

(Published in the Fort St George Gazette 17th December 1907 , p 1235 and 1236 part I)

Notification I

The following rules made by the Local Government under the powers conferred on them by section 2 of the Indian Poisons Act, 1904 (Act I of 1904), for the purpose of regulating the possession for sale and the sale of certain poisons specified in the said rules within the limits of all municipalities and cantonments in the Madras Presidency are published for general information —

Rules

I The following poisons shall be deemed to be poisons for the purposes of these rules —

Aconite, Nux Vomica, Perchloride of Mercury (Corrosive Sublimate), Cyanide of Potash and Stramonium (Dathura)

The expressions " sell " and ' sale " mean respectively " sell by retail " and ' sale by retail "

II No person shall possess any poison specified in rule I for sale except under a license granted in this behalf by the District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, by the Commissioner of Police and no persons not possessing any such license shall sell any such poison

III The grant or withdrawal of a license to any applicant shall be at the discretion of the District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, the Commissioner of Police whose decision thereon shall be final

IV A fee of Re 1 per annum shall be charged for each license granted under rule II and shall be paid before the grant of such license The license shall be inscribed on a non-judicial impressed stamped paper of the appropriate value provided that no fee shall be charged to any person who has already paid the annual fee for a license to possess white arsenic for sale under the rules framed under section 4 of the Act

V A license shall terminate on the death of the license holder

VI The District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, the Commissioner of Police may for any sufficient cause revoke or cancel any license granted under rule II.

Act I of 1904.

VII. A license-holder shall effect every sale of poison in person.

VIII. A license-holder shall not sell any poison to any person unless the latter is personally known to him or identified to his satisfaction. He shall not sell any poison to any person who appears to him to be under the age of 18 or to any person who does not appear to him to be in full possession of his faculties, or to any wandering mendicant.

IX. A license-holder shall not sell any poison of a quantity exceeding one ounce at any one time and to any one person.

X. A license-holder shall maintain a register in which he shall enter all sales of poison.

The following particulars shall be entered in such register in respect of each sale, viz. :—

(*a*) Name of poison.
(*b*) Quantity sold.
(*c*) Date of sale.
(*d*) Name of purchaser.
(*e*) Address of purchaser.
(*f*) Purpose for which the poison is stated to be required.
(*g*) Signature of purchaser (or where purchaser is illiterate, his thumb-mark).
(*h*) Signature of vendor.

XI. A license-holder shall maintain in respect of each poison specified in rule I a stock register which shall contain the following particulars :—

(*a*) Serial number.
(*b*) Date.
(*c*) Amount received.
(*d*) Name and address of person from whom received.
(*e*) Amount sold.
(*f*) Balance in stock.
(*g*) Remarks.

XII. Any magistrate or police officer of or above the rank of sub-inspector, any revenue officer of or above the rank of deputy tahsildar, or any medical officer of or above the rank of hospital assistant may at any time visit and inspect the premises of a license-holder where poison is kept for sale and may inspect all poisons found therein and the registers maintained under rules X and XI.

XIII. All poisons specified in rule I shall be kept in a separate locked almirah or box which shall have the word "poison" in English and vernacular painted on it in conspicuous red letters. Each small receptacle within such almirah or box shall be marked in paint with the name of the poison contained in it and shall also have the word "poison" in English and vernacular painted upon it in red letters.

XIV. No poison shall be kept otherwise than in securely close receptacles of glass, tin or earthenware.

XV. When any poison is sold it shall be securely packed in a packet and every packet sold shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label bearing the name of the poison in the vernacular and the number and date of the entry in the register of [illegible]

When [illegible] der also deals in [illegible] sons wholesale, the stock [illegible] for sale [illegible] rules sh[illegible] pt entirely distinct from [illegible] of whol[illegible] ctions.

Act I of 1904.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 571, DATED 11TH DECEMBER 1907

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 17th December 1907 pp 1236 and 1237, part I)

Notification II

The following rules made by the Local Government under the powers conferred on them by section 4 of the Indian Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), for the purpose of regulating the possession for sale and the sale of white arsenic in the Madras Presidency are published for general information Nothing in the said rules shall be deemed to apply to the possession for sale and the sale of white arsenic in the Agency tracts of the Ganjām, Vizagapatam and Gōdāvari districts —

Rules.

I For the purposes of these rules the expressions "sell" and "sale" mean respectively "sell by retail" and "sale by retail"

II No person shall possess white arsenic for sale except under a license granted in this behalf by the District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, by the Commissioner of Police, and no person not possessing any such license shall sell any white arsenic

III The grant or withdrawal of a license to any applicant shall be at the discretion of the District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, the Commissioner of Police, whose decision thereon shall be final

IV A fee of Re 1 *per annum* shall be charged for each license granted under rule II and shall be paid before the grant of such license The license shall be inscribed on a non-judicial impressed stamped paper of the appropriate value provided that no fee shall be charged to any person who has already paid the annual fee for a license to possess poisons for sale under the rules framed under section 2 of the Act

V A license shall terminate on the death of the license holder

VI The District Magistrate or, in the City of Madras, the Commissioner of Police may for any sufficient cause revoke or cancel any license granted under rule II

VII A license-holder shall effect every sale of white arsenic in person

VIII A license-holder shall not sell any white arsenic to any person unless the latter is personally known to him, or identified to his satisfaction He shall not sell any white arsenic to any person who appears to him to be under the age of 18 or to any person who does not appear to him to be in full possession of his faculties, or to any wandering mendicant

IX A license-holder shall not sell white arsenic in a quantity exceeding one ounce at any one time and to any one person

X A license holder shall maintain a register in which he shall enter all sales of white arsenic The following particulars shall be entered in such register in respect of each sale, viz —

(a) Name of poison
(b) Quantity sold
(c) Date of sale
(d) Name of purchaser
(e) Address of purchaser
(f) Purpose for which the white arsenic is stated to be required
(g) Signature of purchaser (or where the purchaser is illiterate, his thumb-mark)
(h) Signature of vendor

Act I of 1904.

XI. A license-holder shall maintain a stock register which shall contain the following particulars :—

(a) Serial number.
(b) Date.
(c) Amount received.
(d) Name and address of person from whom received.
(e) Amount sold.
(f) Balance in stock.
(g) Remarks.

XII. Any magistrate, any police officer of or above the rank of sub-inspector, any revenue officer of or above the rank of deputy tahsildar, or any medical officer of or above the rank of hospital assistant, may at any time visit and inspect the premises of a license-holder where white arsenic is kept for sale and may inspect the stock found therein and the registers.

XIII. White arsenic shall be kept in a separate locked almirah or box which shall have the word "poison" in English and vernacular painted on it in conspicuous red letters. Each small receptacle within such almirah or box shall be marked in paint with the name of the poison contained in it and shall also have the word "poison" in English and vernacular painted upon it in red letters.

XIV. No white arsenic shall be kept otherwise than in securely closed receptacles of glass, tin or earthenware.

XV. When any white arsenic is sold it shall be securely packed and every packet sold shall be labelled by the vendor with a red label bearing the name of the poison in the vernacular and the number and date of the entry in the register of sales.

XVI. A license-holder shall not sell powdered white arsenic to any person unless the same is, before the sale thereof, mixed with soot, indigo, or Prussian blue in the proportion of half an ounce of soot, indigo, or Prussian blue at least to one pound of the white arsenic and so in proportion for any greater or less quantity.

XVII. When a license-holder also deals in white arsenic wholesale, the stock maintained for sale as defined in these rules shall be kept entirely distinct from any stock maintained for the purpose of wholesale transactions.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 411, DATED 18TH JULY 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th July 1908, p. 594, part I.)

The Governor-General in Council having, by notification in the Home department, No. 620, dated the 13th May 1908, applied to the poisons specified below all the provisions of the Poisons Act, 1904 (I of 1904), relating exclusively to white arsenic, it is hereby directed that the rules framed by the Local Government under the powers conferred on them by section 4 of the said Act and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 17th December 1907, 24th December 1907 and 7th January 1908, shall be made applicable to the poisons specified below :—

Aconite.
Perchloride of mercury (corrosive sublimate).
Sulphides of arsenic—
(a) Red sulphide (Realgar).
(b) Yellow sulphide (Orpiment).

Act I of 1904.

G O No 1157, JUDICIAL, DATED 21ST AUGUST 1908

Pois
local
to them by the 1st March of each year All District Magistrates and the Commissioner of Police, Madras, will accordingly be requested to submit the report commencing with that for the calendar year 1908 which should reach the Government by the 1st March 1909

2 Whenever a District Magistrate grants, cancels or modifies a license under the rules circulated with G O No 2065 Judicial, dated 11th December 1907, he shall invariably inform the Divisional Magistrate, the District Superintendent of Police and the District Medical and Sanitary officer, and the Commissioner of Police shall give similar information to the Deputy Commissioner of Police and the Health officer, Madras, in the city of Madras

3 All sales of arsenic in a prescription should be separately entered in the register prescribed in rule X of the rules and the remarks of the inspecting officers should be made in the account books maintained by the license-holders

4 Every license granted under the rules issued with G O No 2065, Judicial, dated 11th December 1907, shall be in the form annexed to these proceedings

(True Extract)

M HAMMICK,
Chief Secretary

ANNEXURE

License to possess for sale and sell poisons/white arsenic granted under the Poisons Act, 1904, and the rules made thereunder

No

FEE Rs

This license is granted to , son of , residing at in the taluk of in the district of to possess for sale and sell by retail the following poisons on the premises described below subject to the provisions of the Poisons Act, 1904, and the rules made thereunder —

POISONS —

PREMISES— Taluk
Village
Description
Boundaries

Signature of the licensee or the impression of his left thumb if he is illiterate

Date of expiry of license	Date of issue or renewal	Signature of District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police

Act VII of 1904.

ACT No. VII OF 1904.

PRESERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.

G.O. No. 923, PUBLIC, DATED 17TH NOVEMBER 1904.

Rules regarding the decipherment and publication of Indian Inscriptions on Stone and copper and regarding their custody.

I. The discovery of any inscription should at once be reported in the accompanying form to the Archæological officer of the province in which it is found, or, if there is no provincial archæological officer, to the Director-General of Archæology. Full particulars should be given as to the disposal of the inscription pending further instructions; and, if it is not the property of Government or cannot be placed in the custody of Government officers, report should be made as to what steps are being or can be taken to secure either the original or an impression of it. If possible an impression of the inscription should be obtained according to the directions contained in the accompanying memorandum and forwarded along with the report.

II. The Archæological officer on receiving news of any discovery should immediately report the find and its character to the Director-General of Archæology, suggesting the best arrangement for its decipherment, whether by himself, by reference to a European scholar, or in any other way, and forwarding if possible, preliminary copies.

III. It will be open to the Director-General of Archæology, on receiving the report referred to in rule II, to require that the decipherment of the inscription be made by such agency as he thinks fit; but in the absence of good reason to the contrary (which should be explained to the local Government), preference will be given to the Epigraphist of the province in which the inscription has been discovered.

IV. In the absence of special orders, all epigraphical matter will be published in the *Epigraphia Indica* or, in certain cases, in the annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, but manuscript copies, impressions, squeezes, etc., of inscriptions may, prior to publication in India, be submitted to scholars in Europe for information as well as for advice or decipherment. It must, however, be made clear, in such cases, that the inscriptions are not to be published *in extenso* in Europe prior to their appearance in the *Epigraphia Indica* or in the Archæological reports. There will be no objection, however, to brief announcements of interesting discoveries or short preliminary notices of their character being made in European journals, etc.

V. The local Archæological officer will, in the case of both stone and copper inscriptions, forward two good ink impressions to the Director-General of Archæology who will transmit them to the Editor of the *Epigraphia Indica*. This rule is framed in order to enable the Editor to check the transcripts contributed by authors of papers, and to select those inscriptions, the texts of which deserve to be accompanied by *fac simile* plates.

VI. The Editor will, as soon as possible after receipt of impressions or plates, return to the sender a short abstract of the contents of each inscription.

VII. Inscriptions attached to buildings or monuments ought on no account to be separated from them, unless for some special reason, such as risk of their being lost or destroyed.

VIII Care should be taken to retain for deposit in some selected museum, all moveable originals which belong to or are acquired by, the local Government

Act VII of 1904.

The museum selected will ordinarily be that of the province in which the inscription was discovered Exception may be made to this rule when the storage of the inscriptions elsewhere is found to be advisable in order to complete an already existing collection, or for other special reasons

---

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

INSCRIPTION FORM.

(To be filled in and addressed to the Superintendent of Archæological Survey)

1 Province or State
2 District
3 Tahsil
4 Town or village
5 Exact site
6 Inscribed object
7 Language
8 Character
9 Condition
10 Size
11 Custody
12 Accessibility
13 Local information
14 Special notes

Date the 191 *Name and designation of informant.*

Directions for filling in the above form.

1—4 The names of localities should be given both in the Roman and in the Nagri or Persian character, written as plainly as possible

5 The site should be described with such accuracy as to enable any body to find the spot without difficulty

6 It should be stated whether the inscription is on a building (and if so its nature and name and the place of the inscription should be added) or on a rock, stone, metal plate or other object

7—8 If no reliable information is available, these items should be left blank

9 Here state whether much worn or erased, imperfect, in good condition, faint, etc

10 Here state the size, of the stone, slab or plate on which the inscription is found and the number and length of the lines of which it consists

11 If known state designation of officer, trustee or custodian of shrine, etc

12 Here simply state "easy" or "difficult" If "difficult," state in the special notes the reason, i e, whether from natural circumstances of situation or from the attitude of the custodian

13 Here simply state "See statement attached" or "None" If any statement is attached, state in it any story connected with the inscription, and if it can be read locally, what the reader has to say of its contents

Act VII of 1904.

I.—Inscriptions on Stone.

Process A.

1. First clean the stone thoroughly, washing and removing all dust, dirt grease, moss or other excrescence from its surface. Use no force in this process; make no attempt to render a letter or sign clearer by the use of a chisel or any attempt to "improve" the writing. Do not ink or blacken the surface of the stone so as to render the letters clearer, as, although this may help you, it injures the stone and makes it difficult for others to use it properly.

2. Take a sheet of printing paper, such as is commonly used for newspapers, of the better class and thoroughly soak it in water for some minutes. For rough inscriptions use ordinary country-made paper.

3. Before placing it on the stone soak the stone itself well with water.

4. Take the sheet of paper by the four corners and place it as evenly as you and your assistant can manage on the surface of the stone. It will adhere of itself as long as it is wet.

5. Take a stiff brush, dabber or handkerchief and commence beating the paper smartly from the centre outwards so as to get rid of all air-bubbles. Go on beating until the paper has taken the exact shape of the stone and followed every hollow and inequality. It will crack and split in many places if the inscription is cut deeply or the inequalities of the surface are great, in which case a second and, if necessary, a third sheet should be laid wet over the first.

6. Do not try and pull the paper off the stone when the beating process is over. When it is dry it will come off of itself. In India, in dry weather, the tendency is for the paper to dry off before the beating process is over.

7. When the beating process is finished you will find that you have made a paper cast or stereotype of the original stone. This will, when dry, be quite hard and capable of resisting considerable pressure. All that is required for packing is to roll it up and to take care that it does not get wet.

8. If the sheets are not large enough to cover the whole stone, which will frequently be the case, repeat the above process over different parts of the stone, taking care that each sheet overlaps its neighbours so that its proper place can afterwards be easily determined.

9. Like every mechanical process the above requires a certain amount of practice before it can be done well. In order to ensure accuracy and to enable the reproducer to correct errors in the sheets selected for reproduction, it is best, if practicable, to take three impressions of every part of the stone.

10. Intelligent native servants can be taught the process without much difficulty.

Process B.

1. This process can be employed at the same time as Process A, and will greatly increase the value of the impression; but it requires special materials and more experience than the above.

2. Take an ordinary printer's ink-roller, pass it, after inking it, with *uniform pressure* over the paper while it is still on the stone and still slightly damp, but not wet. A dabber of cotton wool covered with leather or kid can

be specially made for the purpose. The raised parts will thus come out black and every depression or inequality will appear white. Minute accuracy can be obtained by this process.

3. The paper should then be left to dry on the stone as before, and can be rolled up for packing without fear.

The ink to be used can be either Persian ink obtainable from any bazaar or a mixture of lampblack, gum and water. Care should be taken to use the right quantity: too much ink will blur the impression, too thick ink will rip the paper off the stone, too thin ink will spoil your impression, so will a too great or an uneven pressure of the roller.

II.—Inscriptions on Metal.

Inscribed plates of copper should preferably be sent to the office of the local Archæological Officer for reproduction, after which they will be returned immediately. In case the owner of the plate objects to such a course, the following process should be followed:—

(1) Open out the letters, where clogged, with needle and knife after washing the plate with soap and water. If this fails, a weak nitric acid solution may be tried and applied very carefully so as not to injure the plate.

(2) When dry go over the plate with printer's ink and a dabber. A very good dabber is made with a big cork, over the end of which is stretched a piece of kid with a little pad of cotton between. Printer's ink can be had from any press. A little ink should be poured on a piece of glass, and spread out and worked over with the dabber until the latter is evenly coated before it is applied to the plate.

(3) When this done get your paper ready. Thick soft paper is best, such as good thick cartridge or drawing paper. Cut the paper a few inches all round larger than the plate. Lay the latter face down upon the paper, after damping the latter, and fold the paper over the back of the plate. This effectually prevents it from moving. If the plate is provided with a ring, a hole should be cut in the paper and a slit made for the ring to pass through.

(4) Turn the plate face up and, with a piece of hard smooth foolscap paper between, commence to rub the back of the paper evenly all over with the top of a glass stopper of a bottle. The paper must be kept damp throughout by laying a folded damp towel over the parts you are not working on. Then remove the paper carefully and let it dry. The prints are reverses, but these are reversed again when photographed for publication.

(5) After taking the impression, the plate should be thoroughly cleaned with spirits of turpentine and then brushed with soap water, so as to remove all traces of printing ink.

Act V of 1908.

ACT No. V OF 1908.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, DATED 23RD OCTOBER 1877.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd October 1877, p. 982, part I.)

Under clause 4, section 336, of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor in Council hereby directs that whenever a judgment-debtor is arrested in execution of a decree for money and brought before the proper court under the provisions of the aforesaid section, the court shall inform him that he may apply under Chapter XX of the said Code (relating to insolvent judgment-debtors) to be declared an insolvent, and that he will be discharged if he has not committed any act of bad faith regarding the subject of his application, and if he places all his property in possession of a receiver appointed by the court; and, under section 360 of the Code, His Grace in Council hereby invests the courts of all subordinate judges and district munsifs in this Presidency with the powers conferred on district courts by the aforesaid chapter.

2. The Governor in Council also hereby declares, with reference to the provisions of section 538 of the Code, that sections 532 to 537 (both inclusive) relating to summary procedure on negotiable instruments, shall apply to all district courts and courts of subordinate judges in this Presidency.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 131, DATED 16TH MARCH 1898.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th March 1898, p. 226, part I.)

In supersession of Notification No. 446, dated 15th October 1885, published at page 724 of the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 30th October 1885, Part I, and in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following scale of monthly allowances payable for the subsistence of civil debtors :—

——	First-class.			Second-class.			Third-class.		
	RS	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Europeans, Americans and Eurasians ...	25	0	0	15	0	0	7	8	0
Natives	20	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

Note.—On medical or other special grounds, to be recorded in each case, the court may order such increased allowance as may seem fit, to it and the court may, in like manner from time to time, cancel or modify such order.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 480, DATED 14TH DECEMBER 1886.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th December 1886, p. 1093, part I.)

Under section 360 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), the Right Honourable the Governor in Council hereby invests the courts of all subordinate judges and district munsifs in the Presidency of Fort St. George, in the exercise both of their original and small-cause jurisdiction, with the powers conferred on district courts by sections 344 to 359 of the said Code of Civil Procedure.

Act V of 1908.

G.O. No. 323, JUDICIAL, DATED 8TH FEBRUARY 1883.

Under section 539, Act XIV of 1882 (the Civil Procedure Code), His Excellency in Council hereby sanctions the exercise of the powers conferred by the above section by all Collectors, excepting the Collector of Madras, within their several districts.

Act XII of 1911.

THE INDIAN FACTORIES ACT (XII OF 1911).

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 229, DATED 7TH JULY 1881.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th July 1881, p. 349, part I.)

* * * *

2. It is further notified that the "Certifying Surgeons" under section 5 of the said Act are for each mufassal District the Civil Surgeon, and for the Presidency town, the District Surgeons for the several districts thereof.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No. 442, DATED 6TH JULY 1912.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th July 1912, pp. 682–690, part I).

The following rules made by the Governor in Council by virtue of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), are hereby notified for general information :—

RULES.

General.

1. These rules and orders may be cited as "The Madras Factories Rules, 1912."

2. In these rules and orders—
   (a) words and expressions which are defined in the Indian Factories Act, 1911, have the same meaning as in the said Act.
   (b) "the Act" means the said Act.
   (c) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under section 4, sub-section (1),

Proviso (1).—When in ... e Local Gover[illegible] ... by notification in the local official gazette, ... [illegible]on (5) of se[illegible] ... that the District Magistrate or an ad[illegible] ... r shall exe[illegible] ... owers of an Inspector under the Act, the ... or" shall [illegible] ... ude such District Magistrate or additio[illegible]

Proviso (2).—When in [illegible] ... al Gover[illegible] ... red, as aforesaid, that a District Mag[illegible] ... Inspect[illegible] ... certain powers of an Inspector, the w[illegible] ... l be h ... Dis- ... te or additional ... far ... of are specified in the [illegible]

[*Section* 37 ... b).

tor shall keep these District the Dis[illegible]

He

follo[illegible]

Act V of 1908.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 195, DATED 4TH MAY 1905

(Published in the Fort St George Gazette, 9th May 1905 p 655, part I)

The following officers are hereby *ex-officio* authorized to sign all plaints, written statements, pleadings and other papers that may be required in proceedings connected with the departments or institutions under their control All acts done and proceedings taken by any such officers in respect of judicial proceedings in connection with such departments or institutions prior to the date hereof are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall have the same effect as if this notification had been in force at the time of such acts or proceedings —

The Superintendent of Revenue Survey
The Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department
The Government Botanist
The Director of Government Cinchona Plantations
Collectors
The Superintendent of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine
The Director of Public Instruction
All inspecting officers of the Educational Department
Heads of Government Colleges, Government High Schools and Government Training Institutions
Superintendents, School of Arts, the Reformatory and Medical Schools
The Headmaster, School of Commerce
Superintending Engineers
The Consulting Architect
The Surgeon General
The Superintendent, Government Press
The Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery
The Presidency Port Officer
The Inspector General of Prisons
The Inspector-General of Registration
The Inspector General of Police
The Commissioner of Police
The Superintendent of Central and District Jails

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 712, DATED 10TH OCTOBER 1910

(Published in the Fort St George Gazette 18th October 1910 p 1643 part I)

Under the provisions of Order XXVII, Rule I of the first schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize Deputy Commissioners of the Salt, Abkari and Customs Department *ex-officio* to sign all plaints, written statements, pleadings and other papers that may be required in proceedings connected with that department

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, No 2, DATED 1ST JANUARY 1883

(Published in the Fort St George Gazette Extraordinary, 1st January 1883)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 538, Civil Procedure Code, 1882,* the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, in continuation of Notification, dated 17th October 1877, that sections 532 to 537 (both inclusive) of the Code of Civil Procedure, relating to summary procedure on negotiable instruments, shall apply to all district munsifs' courts in this Presidency.

* Erratum, dated 16th January 1883

Act XII of 1911.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*c*) *and* (*d*).]

Duties of Certifying Surgeon or person authorized to exercise his functions.

9. (1) The duties of a Certifying Surgeon, as such, and of a person authorized under section 8 of the Act to exercise his functions, shall comprise the examination of persons desirous of being employed in a factory and the grant to them of certificates of age and of physical fitness. No fee shall be charged for such examination or for the grant of a certificate in pursuance thereof.

(2) The Certifying Surgeon or person authorized as aforesaid shall fix such place and such times as may be proper for the attendance of persons wishing to obtain certificates of age and physical fitness. Notice of the place and the times thus fixed shall be given to the managers of factories within the local limits for which he is appointed.

10. (1) Every Certifying Surgeon shall keep a bound book containing forms in foil and counterfoil as in Form C attached to these rules. The forms shall be numbered consecutively, and shall be printed on cloth-backed paper.

(2) Every certificate granted under section 7 of the Act to a person desirous of being employed in a factory shall be prepared by filling up the foil and counterfoil, on which shall also be impressed the left thumb mark of the person in whose name the certificate is granted.

(3) The Certifying Surgeon shall, when satisfied as to the correctness of the entries made therein, sign the foil and initial the counterfoil, and shall deliver the foil to the person in whose name the certificate is granted. The foil so delivered shall be the certificate granted under section 7 of the Act.

(4) If the Certifying Surgeon refuses to grant to any person a certificate under this rule, no fresh application for a certificate shall be made on behalf of such person until a period of three months has elapsed, unless the Certifying Surgeon otherwise gives permission in writing at the time of refusing to grant the certificate.

(5) In order to facilitate identification of persons applying for duplicate certificates (see rule 12), Certifying Surgeons shall maintain an alphabetical register of persons to whom certificates are granted. This register will show the name of the person, the number of the certificate and the number (or other distinguishing mark) of the book containing it.

Grant of provisional certificates under section 8.

11. Every person authorized under section 8 of the Act to exercise provisionally the functions of a Certifying Surgeon shall grant certificates in the manner provided for in the last foregoing rule. The word "Provisional" shall however be printed or stamped in red ink at the top of each foil and counterfoil.

Grant of duplicate certificates.

12. (1) When a person, to whom a certificate under section 7 of the Act has been granted, loses such certificate, he may apply to the [illegible]ertifying Surgeon for a co[illegible]y of the certificate, and [illegible] tifying Surgeon, [illegible] king such enquiry as he deems fit, may gr[illegible] te thereof. T[illegible] uplicate" shall be clearly written in red [illegible] certificate a[illegible] by the Certifying Surgeon. The counte[illegible] d book of fc[illegible] imilarly marked "Duplicate" and init[illegible]

(2) For every co[illegible] granted u[illegible] this rule, a fee of one rupee shall l[illegible] shall be c[illegible] ment. The Certifying Surgeon shaL[illegible] r in For[illegible] id for the issue of copies of certific[illegible] each e[illegible]

(3) No second cert[illegible] of the [illegible] ted to any erson otherwise than in a [illegible] ovisio[illegible]

(1) The Certifying [illegible] fa[illegible] limits he is appointed a [illegible] s [illegible] of

his visits At each of these visits the manager shall produce before him at such time as the Certifying Surgeon may fix all children employed in the factory, whether actually at work or not, who are not in possession of certificates granted under section 7 of the Act

Provided that children employed solely in the places mentioned in section 3, sub-section (2) of the Act need not be produced before him

(2) The Certifying Surgeon shall personally examine every child who is in possession of a "provisional" certificate granted under section 8, and shall if satisfied as to the correctness of the "Provisional" certificate countersign the same and return it to its owner

(3) If on such examination, the Certifying Surgeon is of opinion that the person in possession of a "Provisional" certificate granted under section 8 is under the age of nine years or is not fit for employment in a factory, he shall retain the certificate, write on it the word "Cancelled" and sign the same, and shall return the certificate with such remarks, if any, as he may offer to the person who issued it

[*Section* 37 (2) (*e*)]

14 (1) In every factory all the inside walls of the rooms and all the ceilings or tops of such rooms (whether such walls, ceilings or tops be plastered or not), and all the passages and stair cases shall be lime-washed at least once a year, dating from the period when last lime washed

(2) The Local Government may by special order exempt any class of factories or parts thereof from the provisions of this rule on the ground that the said provisions are not necessary to satisfy the requirements of clause (*a*) of section 9 of the Act as to cleanliness, or are, by reason of special circumstances, inapplicable

15 All the beams, rafters, doors and other woodwork in every factory shall be painted or varnished once in four years and shall be kept in a cleanly state

16 The manager of every factory not exempted under clause (2) of rule 14 shall keep a register showing the dates on which the parts of the factory are lime washed painted or varnished

17 (1) No manager of a factory shall cause or suffer any rubbish, filth or *debris* to be accumulated or to remain on any premises under his control, of such a nature or in such a position as that effluvia therefrom can arise within the factory

(2) All latrines and urinals shall be kept in a sanitary state

[*Section* 37 (2) (*f*)]

18 (1) There shall be provided for each person employed in any room of a factory a floor area of at least 36 superficial feet and a breathing area of at least 500 cubic feet.

Standards of space

(2) The manager of every factory shall maintain a register showing the measurements and cubical contents of each room in the factory, the area of the floor space in each room occupied by machinery or other fixtures, and the area provided for ventilating openings as required by the next following rule

[*Section* 37 (2) (*g*)]

19 In every room of a factory ventilating openings shall be provided in the proportion of 5 square feet for each person employed in such room and the openings shall be such as to admit of a continued supply of fresh air

Standard of ventilation

Provided that, subject to the control of the Local Government, the Inspector may for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax the conditions of this rule where in his opinion this may be done with due regard to the health of the persons employed in any room

Act XII of 1911.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*c*) *and* (*d*).]

Duties of Certifying Surgeon or person authorized to exercise his functions.

9. (1) The duties of a Certifying Surgeon, as such, and of a person authorized under section 8 of the Act to exercise his functions, shall comprise the examination of persons desirous of being employed in a factory and the grant to them of certificates of age and of physical fitness. No fee shall be charged for such examination or for the grant of a certificate in pursuance thereof.

(2) The Certifying Surgeon or person authorized as aforesaid shall fix such place and such times as may be proper for the attendance of persons wishing to obtain certificates of age and physical fitness. Notice of the place and the times thus fixed shall be given to the managers of factories within the local limits for which he is appointed.

10. (1) Every Certifying Surgeon shall keep a bound book containing forms in foil and counterfoil as in Form C attached to these rules. The forms shall be numbered consecutively, and shall be printed on cloth-backed paper.

(2) Every certificate granted under section 7 of the Act to a person desirous of being employed in a factory shall be prepared by filling up the foil and counterfoil, on which shall also be impressed the left thumb mark of the person in whose name the certificate is granted.

(3) The Certifying Surgeon shall, when satisfied as to the correctness of the entries made therein, sign the foil and initial the counterfoil, and shall deliver the foil to the person in whose name the certificate is granted. The foil so delivered shall be the certificate granted under section 7 of the Act.

(4) If the Certifying Surgeon refuses to grant to any person a certificate under this rule, no fresh application for a certificate shall be made on behalf of such person until a period of three months has elapsed, unless the Certifying Surgeon otherwise gives permission in writing at the time of refusing to grant the certificate.

(5) In order to facilitate identification of persons applying for duplicate certificates (see rule 12), Certifying Surgeons shall maintain an alphabetical register of persons to whom certificates are granted. This register will show the name of the person, the number of the certificate and the number (or other distinguishing mark) of the book containing it.

Grant of provisional certificates under section 8.

11. Every person authorized under section 8 of the Act to exercise provisionally the functions of a Certifying Surgeon shall grant certificates in the manner provided for in the last foregoing rule. The word "Provisional" shall however be printed or stamped in red ink at the top of each foil and counterfoil.

Grant of duplicate certificates.

12. (1) When a person, to whom a certificate under section 7 of the Act has been granted, loses such certificate, he may apply to the Certifying Surgeon for a copy of the certificate, and the Certifying Surgeon, after making such enquiry as he deems fit, may grant a duplicate thereof. The word "Duplicate" shall be clearly written in red ink across such certificate and initialled by the Certifying Surgeon. The counterfoil in the bound book of forms shall be similarly marked "Duplicate" and initialled.

(2) For every copy of a certificate granted under clause (1) of this rule, a fee of one rupee shall be charged, which shall be credited to Government. The Certifying Surgeon shall maintain a register in Form D of all fees paid for the issue of copies of certificates, and shall initial each entry made therein.

(3) No second certificate under section 7 of the Act shall be granted to any person otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this rule.

13. (1) The Certifying Surgeon shall visit every factory within the local limits for which he is appointed at least once a quarter and shall give previous notice of

Act XII of 1911.

his visits At each of these visits the manager shall produce before him at such time as the Certifying Surgeon may fix all children employed in the factory, whether actually at work or not, who are not in possession of certificates granted under section 7 of the Act

Provided that children employed solely in the places mentioned in section 3,

every child who is in ... ection 8, and shall if satisfied as to the correctness of the "Provisional" certificate countersign the same and return it to its owner

(3) If on such examination, the Certifying Surgeon is of opinion that the person in possession of a "Provisional" certificate granted under section 8 is under the age of nine years or is not fit for employment in a factory, he shall retain the certificate, write on it the word "Cancelled" and sign the same, and shall return the certificate with such remarks, if any, as he may offer to the person who issued it

[*Section* 37 (2) (*e*)]

14 (1) In every factory all the inside walls of the rooms and all the ceilings ... stered or not), once a year,

... ass of factories or parts thereof from the provisions of this rule, on the ground that the said provisions are not necessary to satisfy the requirements of clause (*a*) of section 9 of the Act as to cleanliness, or are, by reason of special circumstances, inapplicable

15 All the beams, rafters, doors and other woodwork in every factory shall be painted or varnished once in four years and shall be kept in a cleanly state

16 The manager of every factory not exempted under clause (2) of rule 14 shall keep a register showing the dates on which the parts of the factory are lime-washed, painted or varnished

17 (1) No manager of a factory shall cause or suffer any rubbish, filth or *debris* to be accumulated or to remain on any premises under his control, of such a nature or in such a position as that effluvia therefrom can arise within the factory

(2) All latrines and urinals shall be kept in a sanitary state

[*Section* 37 (2) (*f*)]

18. (1) There shall be provided for each person employed in any room of a factory a floor area of at least 36 superficial feet and a breathing area of at least 500 cubic feet.

Standards of space

(2) The manager of every factory shall maintain a register showing the measurements and cubical contents of each room in the factory, the area of the floor-space in each room occupied by machinery or other fixtures, and the area provided for ventilating openings as required by the next following rule

[*Section* 37 (2) (*g*)]

19 In every room of a factory ventilating openings shall be provided in the proportion of 5 square feet for each person employed in such room, and the openings shall be such as to admit of a continued supply of fresh air

Standard of ventilation

Provided that, subject to the control of the Local Government, the Inspector may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax the conditions of this rule where in his opinion this may be done with due regard to the health of the persons employed in any room

Act XII of 1911.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*h*).]

Latrine accommodation.

20. (1) Every factory, which has not been exempted under the proviso to section 13 of the Act, shall be provided with sufficient urinal and latrine accommodation. The latrine shall be in a place detached from the other factory buildings and on the following scale, viz.:—

	Seats.
Where the number of operatives does not exceed 50 ..	3
Where the number of operatives exceeds 50 but does not exceed 150	4
Where the number of operatives exceeds 150 but does not exceed 200	5
Where the number of operatives exceeds 200	1 seat for every 50 or fraction of 50.

(2) If females are employed, separate latrines screened from those for males and marked in the vernacular in conspicuous letters "For females only" shall be provided.

Those for males shall be similarly marked "for men only."

[*Section* 37 (2) (*i*).]

Supply of water.

21. (1) In every factory a supply of water fit for drinking consisting of at least as many gallons *per diem* as there are persons employed in the factory shall be provided; and in addition a sufficient quantity of water for washing purposes.

(2) Such supply shall be derived either from a public supply of drinking water, or from one or more wells so situated as not to be polluted or contaminated with organic matter or other impurities.

(3) Proper arrangement shall be made for maintaining in drained and cleanly condition the area round the place where the water is distributed.

(4) The water shall be supplied to the operatives free of cost.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*j*).]

Fencing.

22. Every ring-throstle-frame, flyer-throstle-frame and doubling frame, the tin rollers of which revolve in the usual direction, *i.e.*, in such a manner as to draw upwards between them any object coming into contact with them from beneath and every line of main driving shafts or tail ends of such shafts shall be guarded in the following manner:—

(i) A guard or guards shall be permanently fixed along the whole length of each side of every such frame, and not further under the frame than the centre of each leg of the spring pieces. Such guards shall not be removable by hand, *i.e.*, without the use of tools.

(ii) These guards shall be one or more stout horizontal iron bars or sheets or wooden planks, so placed that the clear vertical space between any two of them, or between the topmost and the spindle rail, or between the lowest and the floor shall in no case exceed 7 inches. If iron bars are used, a sufficient number of uprights shall be provided, so as to render the bars rigid enough to resist deflection.

(iii) Whenever under the tail-end of any such frame there is a clear space exceeding 8 inches from the floor, a like guard shall be similarly fixed across such end.

(iv) Every such frame which may hereafter be erected or re-erected in any factory shall be guarded in the above manner before being brought into use.

(v) Every line of main driving shafts or tail-ends of any such shafts which may hereafter be erected or re-erected whose height from the ground floor is less than six feet shall, before it is set to work, be so guarded that it cannot be approached whilst in motion.

Act XII of 1911.

23 The following rules for the protection from danger of persons employed in attending to machinery in motion shall be observed in every factory —

(i) Every [illegible] bearings of shafts shall wear a loin [illegible] any loose clothing which is liable to [illegible]

(ii) Only [illegible] for the work shall be allowed to replace fast running belts

(iii) All ladders used in replacing belts shall be specially made and reserved for that work, and provided with hooks and spurs

(iv) As far as possible all important pulleys shall be provided with belt hangers

[illegible] have to be adjusted the [illegible] on again until such belts [illegible]

24 All belts shall be regularly examined to see that they are kept at proper tension

[*Section* 37 (2) (*k*)]

25 (1) Notice of accidents resulting in death, or causing such severe injury that there is no reasonable hope that the injured person will be able to return to work within 48 hours, shall be sent by telegraph, telephone or special messenger within one hour of the occurrence to—

Notice of accidents

(*a*) the Inspector notified for any area as the person to whom notices are to be sent,

(*b*) the District Magistrate or, if he by general order so directs, the Sub-Divisional Officer

(2) In case of any accident resulting in death notice shall also be sent within the same time and by similar agency to the officer in charge of the police station for the area in which the factory is situated

(3) If the notice is sent by special messenger it shall be in Form E attached to these rules, and if it is sent by telegraph or telephone it shall be confirmed by a written report in that form

26 Notice of accidents less serious than those referred to in rule 25, but which nevertheless prevent the injured person from returning to work within 48 hours of the occurrence, shall be sent by post within twenty four hours of the expiry of that time to the authorities mentioned in rule 25 (1) (*a*) and (*b*) in Form E attached to these rules

[*Section* 37 (2) (*l*)]

27 In every factory where children are employed there shall be correctly kept up to date and written afresh from January 1st in each year a Register of Children in Form F attached to these rules

28 In every factory the muster roll shall, in the case of every woman and child, show the time of beginning and ending of each period of employment during the day, and opposite the name of each child shall be recorded his number in the Register of Children

29 In every factory where a child when at work wears instead of his certificate [illegible], such token shall have the number of the ch[illegible] [illegible] stamped upon it The token shall be attach[illegible]

Act XII of 1911.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*h*).]

Latrine accommodation.

20. (1) Every factory, which has not been exempted under the proviso to section 13 of the Act, shall be provided with sufficient urinal and latrine accommodation. The latrine shall be in a place detached from the other factory buildings and on the following scale, viz.:—

	Seats.
Where the number of operatives does not exceed 50 ..	3
Where the number of operatives exceeds 50 but does not exceed 150	4
Where the number of operatives exceeds 150 but does not exceed 200	5
Where the number of operatives exceeds 200	1 seat for every 50 or fraction of 50.

(2) If females are employed, separate latrines screened from those for males and marked in the vernacular in conspicuous letters "For females only" shall be provided.

Those for males shall be similarly marked "for men only."

[*Section* 37 (2) (*i*).]

Supply of water.

21. (1) In every factory a supply of water fit for drinking consisting of at least as many gallons *per diem* as there are persons employed in the factory shall be provided; and in addition a sufficient quantity of water for washing purposes.

(2) Such supply shall be derived either from a public supply of drinking water, or from one or more wells so situated as not to be polluted or contaminated with organic matter or other impurities.

(3) Proper arrangement shall be made for maintaining in drained and cleanly condition the area round the place where the water is distributed.

(4) The water shall be supplied to the operatives free of cost.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*j*).]

Fencing.

22. Every ring-throstle-frame, flyer-throstle-frame and doubling frame, the tin rollers of which revolve in the usual direction, *i.e.*, in such a manner as to draw upwards between them any object coming into contact with them from beneath and every line of main driving shafts or tail ends of such shafts shall be guarded in the following manner:—

(i) A guard or guards shall be permanently fixed along the whole length of each side of every such frame, and not further under the frame than the centre of each leg of the spring pieces. Such guards shall not be removable by hand, *i.e.*, without the use of tools.

(ii) These guards shall be one or more stout horizontal iron bars or sheets or wooden planks, so placed that the clear vertical space between any two of them, or between the topmost and the spindle rail, or between the lowest and the floor shall in no case exceed 7 inches. If iron bars are used, a sufficient number of uprights shall be provided, so as to render the bars rigid enough to resist deflection.

(iii) Whenever under the tail-end of any such frame there is a clear space exceeding 8 inches from the floor, a like guard shall be similarly fixed across such end.

(iv) Every such frame which may hereafter be erected or re-erected in any factory shall be guarded in the above manner before being brought into use.

(v) Every line of main driving shafts or tail-ends of any such shafts which may hereafter be erected or re-erected whose height from the ground floor is less than six feet shall, before it is set to work, be so guarded that it cannot be approached whilst in motion.

Act XII of 1911.

23 The following rules for the protection from danger of persons employed in attending to machinery in motion shall be observed in every factory —

(i) Every person who goes up to replace a belt or to oil bearings of shafts shall wear a loin cloth or tight trousers, and shall not wear any loose clothing which is liable to be caught in the machinery

(ii) Only experienced men and those specially trained for the work shall be allowed to replace fast running belts

(iii) All ladders used in replacing belts shall be specially made and reserved for that work, and provided with hooks and spurs

(iv) As far as possible all important pulleys shall be provided with belt hangers

Provided that when the main belts of any machinery have to be adjusted, the machinery shall be stopped and shall not be set in motion again, until such belts have been completely adjusted

24 All belts shall be regularly examined to see that they are kept at proper tension

[*Section* 37 (2) (*k*)]

Notice of accidents

25 (1) Notice of accidents resulting in death, or causing such severe injury that there is no reasonable hope that the injured person will be able to return to work within 48 hours, shall be sent by telegraph telephone or special messenger within one hour of the occurrence to—

(*a*) the Inspector notified for any area as the person to whom notices are to be sent,

(*b*) the District Magistrate or, if he by general order so directs, the Sub Divisional Officer

(2) In case of any [illegible] otice shall also be sent within the same time and [illegible] in charge of the police station for the area in wh[illegible]

(3) If the notice is sent by special messenger it shall be in Form E attached to these rules, and if it is sent by telegraph or telephone it shall be confirmed by a written report in that form

26 Notice of accidents less serious than those referred to in rule 25, but which nevertheless prevent the injured person from returning to work within 48 hours of the occurrence, shall be sent by post within twenty-four hours of the expiry of that time to the authorities mentioned in rule 25 (1) (*a*) and (*b*) in Form E attached to these rules

[*Section* 37 (2) (*l*)]

27 In every factory where children are employed there shall be correctly kept up to date and written afresh from January 1st in each year a Register of Children in Form F attached to these rules

28 In every factory the muster roll shall, in the case of every woman and child, show the time of beginning and ending of each period of employment during the day, and opposite the name of each child shall be recorded his number in the Register of Children

29 In every factory where a child when at work wears, instead of his certificate a token giving reference to the same, such token shall have the number of the child in the Register of Children stamped upon it The token shall be attached round the neck of the child,

Act XII of 1911.

30. In order to enable the Inspector to see that the provisions of the Act for a weekly holiday are observed, the manager of every factory, in which Sunday is not observed as the weekly holiday, shall keep a register showing the dates, whether Sundays or week days, on which the factory or any department thereof is closed.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*m*).]

Abstract of Act and Rules.

31. (1) The abstract of the Act and of these rules required by section 36 of the Act to be affixed shall be, for textile factories, in Form G attached to these rules.

(2) The abstract of the Act and rules required by section 36 of the Act to be affixed shall be, for non-textile factories, in a form similar to Form G attached to these rules, but with necessary alterations approved by the Inspector.

(3) If the abstract of the Act and rules becomes illegible or defaced, a fresh copy shall be affixed.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*n*).]

Procedure in appeals.

32. (1) An appeal presented under section 50 of the Act shall lie to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkāri and Separate Revenue and shall be in the form of a memorandum setting forth concisely the grounds of objection to the order, and bearing a court-fee stamp in accordance with article 11 of Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the order appealed against.

(2) On receipt of the memorandum of appeal the appellate authority shall, if it thinks fit, or if the appellant has requested that the appeal should be heard with the aid of assessors, call upon the body, if any, declared to be the body representative of the industry concerned under sub-section (3) of section 50 of the Act, to appoint an assessor within a period of 14 days. If an assessor is nominated by such body, the appellate authority shall appoint a second assessor itself. It shall then fix a date for the hearing of the appeal, and shall give due notice of such date to the appellant and to the Inspector whose order is appealed against, and shall call upon the two assessors to appear on such date to assist in the hearing of the appeal.

(3) An assessor appointed in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) shall receive a fee not exceeding Rs. 50 to be fixed by the appellate authority for the hearing of the appeal. The fee shall be paid by Government. But, where assessors have been appointed at the request of the appellant, and the appeal has been decided wholly or partly against him, the appellate authority may direct that the fees of the assessors shall be paid in whole or in part by the appellant.

[*Section* 37 (2) (*o*).]

Manner of service of notices.

33. The despatch through the post, under registered cover, of any notice, order or extract of an Inspector's report sent under the Act or under these rules, shall be deemed a sufficient service on the occupier or manager of the factory of such notice or order or of any directions contained in such extract.

Copies of abstract whence to be obtained.

34. Copies of the abstract of the Act and rules can be obtained in English and in the chief vernacular language of the district from the Inspector notified under sub-section (5) of section 4 as the Inspector to whom notices are to be sent, at the price of one anna each.

Copies of Act and rules whence to be obtained.

35. Copies of the Act and of these rules can be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, in English, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam or Canarese, at the price of four annas each.

FORM A

Register of factories

Serial number of factory	District	Place	Class of factory	Name of factory	Name of occupier	Name of manager	Hours of starting and stopping work	Average number of operatives employed				Whether interval is given after 6 hours' work and if so time and length of interval or whether factory is worked in accordance with a system of shifts or whether factory is exempted from interval and if so under what provision of section 21	Whether holiday is invariably given on Sundays or week days are sometimes substituted or whether factory is exempted and if so under what provision of section 22	Remarks
								Adults		Children				
								Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

FORM B

Diary of Inspector

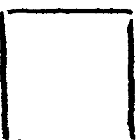
Date	Place	Factories visited or other work done	Remarks on defects found and directions and orders issued.

Act XII of 1911.

FORM C.

1. *Serial No.*
   Date
2. Name
3. Father's name
4. Sex and
   caste or
   religion
5. Residence
6. Age certified
7. Physical fitness
8. Distinctive marks

Thumb Impression.



A.B.,
Initials of Certifying Surgeon.

Certificate.

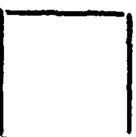
Serial No.

Date

I hereby certify that I have personally examined (name) son/daughter of (caste, etc.) residing at who is desirous of being employed in a factory, and that his/her age as nearly as can be ascertained from my examination is years and that he/she is fit for employment in a factory.

His/Her descriptive marks are

Thumb Impression.



A.B.,
Certifying Surgeon.

Act XII of 1911.

FORM D.

Register of fees paid for the issue of duplicate certificates under section 7 of the Factories Act.

Date.	Serial number.	Name of person to whom granted.	Initials of Certifying Surgeon.

Paid into Treasury
Date

Signature of Certifying Surgeon.

FORM E.

Report of accidents or dangerous occurrence.

Dated , *the* 191 .

SIR,

I beg hereby to give notice under rule of the Factory Rules that an accident occurred in the factory of at o'clock on causing death / serious injury / slight injury to the persons mentioned below :—

Name and address of persons injured.	Caste.	Sex.	Age.	Occupation.*	Nature and extent of injury.†

The accident was caused by ‡

The injured persons are under treatment by

(Signed) A.B.,
Manager.

* Usual employment or precise occupation at time of accident.
† Describe briefly the nature and extent, *e.g.*, loss of finger, fracture of leg, scald, etc.
‡ Here describe how caused, by what part of machinery, or in what other way; if machinery, state whether in motion by mechanical power at the time and if it was due to the carelessness of the operative or not.

x

Act XII of 1911.

FORM F.

Register of children.

Number.*	Name.	Father's name.	Sex.	Caste or religion.	No. of certificate.	Date of certificate.	Remarks.

* The number given here will be the same as the number on the token, if any.

FORM G.

Abstract of Act and rules.

THE ACT.

ALL PERSONS.

1. No person shall be employed before 5-30 A.M. or after 7 P.M. unless he is employed in a system of shifts approved by the Inspector.

2. There shall be after each six hours of work a stoppage of half an hour during which all work shall be discontinued except by persons employed in a system of shifts approved by the Inspector.

3. No person shall be employed in any factory on a Sunday unless he has had or will have a holiday on one of the three days immediately preceding or succeeding the Sunday.

Exceptions to (1), (2) *and* (3)—

(*a*) work by the supervising staff, clerks, watchmen or messengers;

(*b*) work in the mechanic shop, the smithy or foundry, the boiler house, the engine-room or power house, or in connection with the mill gearing, the electric driving or lighting apparatus, mechanical or electrical lifts, or the steam or water pipes or pumps;

(*c*) work on the cleaning of walls, ceilings or other portions of factory buildings, tanks, wells, humidifying or ventilating apparatus, tunnels, blow-room flues or line shaft alleys or of galleries in ginning factories;

(d) w ... ing or repairing or in super- ... or repair of any machinery ... sary for the carrying on of the work in a factory

Act XII of 1911.

Explanation —Periodical cleaning is not included in the terms "examining" or "repairing"

(e) work on the processes of packing, bundling or baling of finished articles or the receiving or despatching of goods

Further exceptions (1) *and* (2)—

(f) work on sizing, calendering, finishing, sewing and tailoring

Further exception to (1)—

(g) work on cloth printing, bleaching and dyeing

WOMEN ONLY

4 No woman shall work before 5-30 A M or after 7 P M or for more than 11 hours on any one day

CHILDREN ONLY

5 No child shall be employed before 5-30 A M or after 7 P.M or for more than 6 hours on any one day

6 No person shall employ or permit to be employed any child in more than one factory on any one day

7 No child shall be employed unless he is over 9 years of age and has obtained a certificate of age and physical fitness

8 Every child when at work must have in his possession either his certificate or a token giving reference to such certificate

9 No child shall use or attempt to use as his own a certificate granted to another child

10 No child shall obtain two certificates under section 7 or section 8 of the Act, but if he loses his certificate he may apply to the certifying surgeon for a duplicate certificate, the fee for which shall be one rupee

11 When a child goes to work in a new factory he must give up his token (if any) but must show his certificate to the manager of the new factory

THE RULES

Latrine accommodation

1 Every factory which has not been exempted under the proviso to section 13 of the Act shall be provided with urinal and latrine accommodation which shall be in a place detached from the other factory buildings and on the following scale —

			Seats
Where the number of operatives does not exceed 50			3
Do	do	exceeds 50 but does not exceed 150	4
Do	do	exceeds 150 but does not exceed 200	5
Do.	do	exceeds 200 one seat for every 50 or fraction thereof	

2 If females are employed, separate latrines, screened from those for males and marked in the vernacular in conspicuous letters, "For females only," shall be provided

Note —Those for males shall be similarly marked "For men only"

Supply of water

3 In every factory a supply of water fit for drinking consisting of at least as many gallons per diem as there are persons employed in the factory shall be provided, and in addition a sufficient quantity of water for washing purposes The water shall be supplied to the operatives free of cost

Act XII of 1911.

Fencing.

4. Every ring throstle frame, flyer-throstle frame, and doubling frame, the tin rollers of which revolve in the usual direction, *i.e.*, in such a manner as to draw upwards between them any object coming into contact with them from beneath, and every line of main driving shafts or tail ends of such shafts shall be guarded in the following manner:—

(*a*) A guard or guards shall be permanently fixed along the whole length of each side of every such frame and not further under the frame than the centre of each leg of the spring pieces. Such guards shall not be removable by hand, *i.e.*, without the use of tools.

(*b*) The guards shall be one or more stout horizontal iron bars or sheets or wooden planks so placed that the clear vertical space between any two of them or between the topmost and the spindle rail or between the lowest and the floor shall, in no case, exceed 7 inches. If iron bars are used, a sufficient number of uprights shall be provided so as to render the bars rigid enough to resist deflection.

(*c*) Whenever under the tail end of any such frame there is a clear space exceeding 8 inches from the floor, a like guard shall be similarly fixed across such end.

(*d*) Every such frame which may hereafter be erected or re-erected in a factory shall be guarded in the above manner before being brought into use.

(*e*) Every line of main driving shafts or tail ends of any such shafts which may hereafter be erected or re-erected whose height from the ground floor is less than 6 feet shall, before it is set to work, be so guarded that it cannot be approached whilst in motion.

Note.—Classes (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) do not apply to non-textile factories.

5. The following rules for protection from danger of persons employed in attending to machinery in motion shall be observed in every factory:—

(*a*) Every person who goes up to replace a belt or to oil bearings of shafts shall wear a loin cloth or tight trousers and shall not wear any loose clothing which is liable to be caught in the machinery.

(*b*) Only experienced men and those specially trained for the work shall be allowed to replace fast running belts.

(*c*) All ladders used in replacing belts shall be specially made and reserved for that work and provided with hooks and spurs.

(*d*) As far as possible all important pulleys shall be provided with belt hangers.

Provided that when the main belts of any machinery have to be adjusted, the machinery shall be stopped and shall not be set in motion again until such belts have been completely adjusted.

Time of working.

6. In every factory the muster roll shall in the case of every woman and child show the time of beginning and ending of each period of employment during the day and opposite the name of each child shall be recorded his number in the register of children.

7. In every factory where a child when at work wears, instead of his certificate, a token giving reference to the same, such token shall have the number of the child in the register of children stamped upon it. The token shall be attached round the neck of the child.

8. Copies of the Act and the rules can be obtained in the Government Press, Madras. Copies of the abstract of the Act and rules can be obtained from the Inspector notified under sub-section (5) of section 4 as the Inspector to whom notices are to be sent.

(Signed) A.B.,
Inspector of Factories.

Address—

ACT No. II of 1912.

Act II of 1912.

CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 427, DATED 4TH SEPTEMBER 1907.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 10th September 1907, pp 955—957, part I)

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 27 (2) of the Co operative Credit Societies Act, X of 1904 (India), the Governor of Fort St George in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the Presidency of Madras —

Rules.

I. Any body of persons desirous of applying for registration as a co-operative credit society under section 6, sub-section (1), of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, X of 1904 (India), shall apply to the Registrar of Co-operative Credit *Societies in the form of the schedule appended to these* rules.

II With every application for . . . shall submit a draft of the by-laws agreed upon . . . be consistent with the Act and with the rules m . . der and they shall deal with the matters specified in clauses (*a*) to (*o*) below and may deal with such other matters incidental to the organisation of the society and the management of its business, as may be deemed necessary —

(*a*) the name and address of the society;

(*b*) the area of its operations;

(*c*) the qualifications for admission to membership and the payment, if any, to be made or interest to be acquired, as a condition of exercising, the right of membership,

(*d*) the nature and extent of the liability of the members for the debts contracted by the society,

(*e*) the circumstances under which withdrawal from membership shall be permitted;

(*f*) the procedure to be followed in cases of withdrawal, ineligibility and deaths of members,

(*g*) whether any transfer of share or the interest of a member shall be permitted and, if so, under what conditions,

(*h*) the nature and volume of the share capital, if any, of the society and where there is a share capital, the maximum share capital which a single member can hold,

(*i*) the circumstances under which the society may borrow funds and the procedure to be followed in so borrowing,

(*j*) the entrance and miscellaneous fees and fines if any, to be collected from members,

(*k*) the maximum loan admissible to a member and the procedure to be followed in granting loans to, and recovering them from, members,

(*l*) the rates of interest payable on borrowed funds as also on the loans granted to members;

(*m*) the procedure to be followed in purchasing and selling stores (in the case of productive and distributive societies),

(*n*) the management of the society, and

(*o*) the disposal of the net profits.

Act II of 1912.

III. The Registrar shall satisfy himself that the proposed society does not contravene any of the provisions of the Act, that its by-laws are suitable and that it has reasonable chances of success with reference to local conditions. The Registrar may, before passing final orders, call for such further information or make such enquiry, as he may deem necessary. [([a]) It shall also be competent to the Registrar, before registering a society, to make such alteration in the draft by-laws submitted with the application for registration as he may deem advisable provided that the consent of the applicants to such alterations is obtained.] When the Registrar registers a society, he shall issue to it, free of cost, a certificate of registration signed by himself and bearing his official seal; and he shall also issue to the society along with the certificate of registration a certified copy of the by-laws as passed by him. Should the Registrar refuse to register a society, he shall record a brief statement of his reasons for such refusal and the applicants shall be given free of cost a copy of the Registrar's order of refusal. All orders of the Registrar under this rule shall be open to revision by Government.

IV. If the Registrar refuses to register a society, an appeal shall lie to Government within two months from the communication of such refusal to the applicants, and it shall be competent to Government to direct the Registrar to register the society or to pass such other order as they may think fit.

V. When a society has been registered, the draft by-laws submitted with the application for registration shall [([a]) subject to such modifications as the Registrar may. with the previous consent of the applicants, have made therein] become the by-laws of the society.

VI. As already laid down in Revenue Notification No. 175, dated 9th April 1906, published at page 411 of Part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 10th April 1906, no addition to, alteration in, or amendment of, the by-laws of any co-operative credit society shall be made without the previous sanction of the Registrar; and when the by-law altered or amended with the Registrar's sanction relates to the nature and extent of the liability of the members for debts contracted by the society, the alteration or amendment shall not be valid until it is also approved of by Government.

VII. Every society shall, before the 15th of July, prepare (*a*) a statement showing its receipts and disbursements during the year ending the 30th June preceding and (*b*) a statement showing its assets and liabilities as they stood on the 30th June. These two statements shall be submitted to the Registrar without delay. After the Registrar has verified the statements and granted his audit certificate, the society shall publish the statements in a manner approved by the Registrar.

VIII. Copies of such entries in the books of a society as may be required for the purpose of section 22 of the Act shall be made by the President or the Secretary of the society and shall be certified by not less than three members of its managing body including such President or Secretary and shall bear the society's seal.

IX. Every society shall keep such accounts and books and in such forms as the Registrar may from time to time prescribe.

---

[a] These words were substituted for the original words by Revenue Notification No. 218, dated 11th April 1908 (1908, part I, p. 394).

Act II of 1912.

SCHEDULE.

Form of application for registration as a Co-operative Credit Society under Act X of 1904, India (see rule I)

1 Name of society.
2. Address to be registered
3 State whether rural or urban and whether liability of members is limited or unlimited
4 Application to register a society under the above name is made by the persons (ten or more) whose names are subscribed hereunder.
5. With this application are sent (signed by the several applicants) the draft by-laws which the applicants have agreed upon
6 With this application is also sent a statement showing the name, father's name, age, profession and place of residence of each of the applicants

Signatures
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)
(9)
(10)

Date

To
The Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras

ENCLOSURE No 1.

The draft by-laws (to be signed by all the applicants)

ENCLOSURE No. 2.

Statement containing particulars of name, father's name, age, profession and place of residence of each of the several applicants.

Consecutive number	Name of applicant.	Father's name	Age.	Tribe, class or caste	Profession	Place of residence.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

Act XXIV of 1839.

III.—LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL APPLICABLE TO MADRAS.

ACT No. XXIV OF 1839.

GANJĀM AND VIZAGAPATAM.

RULES FRAMED BY GOVERNMENT FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE GOVERNOR'S AGENTS IN GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM UNDER THE GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM ACT, 1839 (XXIV OF 1839) AND THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (XIV OF 1874).

Note.—The rules were originally issued with G.O. No. 931, Judicial, dated 24th July 1860. The authorities for the alterations made from time to time are entered under the rules concerned.

Criminal Justice.

RULES I to VI, relating to Criminal Justice, cancelled by G.O. No. 10, Judicial, dated 6th January 1863, declaring the Code of Criminal Procedure to be in force.

Civil Justice.

RULE VII, *Clause* 1.—Every opportunity shall be taken by the Agent and his subordinates to get the hill people to resort to heads of villages and village panchayats or to district panchayats for the settlement of their claims against one another.

G.O. No. 1377, Judicial, dated 14th July 1881.
" " 446 " " 28th February 1895.

Clause 2.—No suit regarding any claim to land revenue bestowed or continued by the British Government on feudatory tenure being cognizable by the courts, the investigation and disposal of such cases are provided by rule X, clause 3, *infra.*

G.O. No. 1377, Judicial, dated 14th July 1881.

RULE VIII.—Estates of minors and other incapacitated persons will be managed by the Agent, with the sanction of Government, under the orders of the Board of Revenue, without Regulation V of 1804 being made specially applicable to the Agent's jurisdiction.

RULE IX, *Clause* 1.—The Agent is empowered to appoint any of his principal native officers, or, with the sanction of Government, any other duly qualified persons, to exercise in such places, and within such portion of the jurisdiction assigned to the Agent as he may consider proper, the judicial and other powers vested in District Munsifs by the Madras Code and the Acts applicable to that Presidency; provided that they shall not have cognizance of any suit in which any zamindar or bissoye or other feudal chief may be concerned.

G.O. No. 1532, Judicial, dated 23rd September 1863.

Clause 2.—The Court Fees Act extending to the whole of British India the valuation of all suits instituted before the Agent or his subordinates will be made according to the provisions of section 7 of that enactment: provided that the Agent or any Agency Munsif may admit without payment of

institution fee any suit other than a suit brought to recover compensation for loss of caste, libel, slander, abusive language or assault, if satisfied that the plaintiff is not able to pay

Act XXIV of 1839.

G O No 1377 Judicial dated 14th July 1881
2123 4th October 1888

Clause 3 —The Agency Munsifs shall not, however have cognizance of any suits exceeding in value Rs 500, nor of any suit in which any zamindar, bissoye, mutta lar or other feudal hill chief may be concerned

Clause 4 —Officers in charge of a Revenue division Ganjam and Vizagapatam Agencies shall exercise, within their divisions, all the powers which under any enactment in force in such divisions are exercised elsewhere by Subordinate and Assistant Collectors by virtue of section 3 of Madras Regulation VII of 1828 or otherwise

G O No 411 Judicial dated 21st February 1894
1776 11th November 1905

RULE X, *Clause* 1 —With the exception, firstly of the particular suits described in the preceding rule which are cognizable by the Munsifs and, secondly, of the suits described in clauses 2 and 3 of the present rule all suits shall be instituted in the Court of the Divisional Assistant Provided always that the Divisional Assistant may transfer any civil suit of a value not exceeding Rs 500 instituted before him to any Munsif within his division for trial

Clause 2 —Suits exceeding Rs 5,000 in value shall be instituted in the Court of the Agent, who may, however, when he thinks proper, refer any such suit for the decision of the Divisional Assistant

G O No 1377 Judicial dated 14th July 1881

Clause 3 —On the death resignation, or removal of any proprietor, the Agents shall personally investigate all claims to the succession to hill zamindaris or other landed possessions held on feudatory tenures, and shall, through the Board of Revenue submit the result of his inquiry for the orders of Government, who, should there be more than one claimant, will exercise their inherent right to select as successor the one among them most acceptable to the people, and best qualified to fulfil the duties of the situation But this shall not affect the succession to estates held under the sannad i-milkiat Istimrar

Clause 4 —For the trial and determination of suits coming before them, the Agent and his Divisional Assistants are hereby vested with the same powers as are vested in the District and Subordinate Courts or in the Collectors' Courts of the Madras Presidency, respectively, subject to the modifications in these rules contained

Clause 5 —The civil courts of each grade shall receive, try and determine suits hereby declared to be cognizable by those courts, if, in the case of suits for land or other immoveable property, such land or property shall be situate within the limits to which their respective jurisdictions may extend, and in all other cases if the cause of action shall have arisen or the defendant at the time of commencement of the suit shall dwell or personally work for gain within such limits

[Provided that if in a suit, not being one for land or other immoveable property, the defendant or all the defendants do not reside within the limits of the Agent's jurisdiction, the suit shall not be instituted except with the previous consent of the Agent or the Divisional Assistant having jurisdiction over the court in which application is made for the institution of the suit

Act XXIV of 1839.

"*Clause* 6.—Where a suit which may be instituted in any one of two or more courts subordinate to the Agent or his Divisional Assistant is instituted in one of such courts, the Agent or his Divisional Assistant, as the case may be, shall, on application by the defendant, and after hearing the objections of the other parties, if any, determine in which of the several courts having jurisdiction the suit shall proceed, and he may, where necessary, transfer the suit to such court."]*

RULE XI, *Clause* 1.—The Agent is authorized at his discretion to appoint such number of pleaders in his own court or in the court of his Assistants and the District Munsifs, as may from time to time appear to him necessary. But zamindars within the Agency tracts are at liberty to conduct their business in the courts either in person or by their own special mukhtars; and suits for the remuneration of such mukhtars shall not be received or filed in any court.

Clause 2.—The pleaders will be entitled to receive a fee according to the provisions of the Civil Rules of Practice. The Agent shall be competent to punish any misconduct of a pleader by fine not exceeding Rs 50, leviable as an arrear of land revenue, or by cancellation of his sannad, or both.

G.O. No. 937, Judicial, dated 18th June 1910.

RULE XII, *Clause* 1.—Except where otherwise provided in the following rules, the trial of civil suits shall be conducted by the Agent and his subordinates in the manner at present observed, viz.:—

Clause 2.—The parties or their pleaders may tender at the first hearing of the suit, written statements of their respective cases on stamp paper prescribed for petitions to the court, when a stamp is requisite for petitions, but no written statement shall be received after the first hearing of the suit, unless called for by the court.

Clause 3.—The Agent or his subordinates may at any time before final judgment call for a written statement, or an additional written statement, from any of the parties on plain paper.

Clause 4.—Written statements shall be as brief as the nature of the case will admit, and shall not be argumentative, nor by way of answer one to the other; but each statement shall be confined, as much as possible, to a simple narrative of the facts which the party, by whom or on whose behalf it is made, believes to be material to the case, and which he believes he will be able to prove, if called upon by the court.

Clause 5.—The court may reject a written statement which may appear to be argumentative, or unnecessarily prolix, or containing matter irrelevant to the suit, and the party whose written statement is rejected for any of these causes shall not be permitted to present another written statement, unless it shall be expressly called for or allowed by the court.

Clause 6.—If at the first hearing of a suit it shall appear that the parties are not at issue on any question of law or fact, the court may at once give judgment.

Clause 7.—When the parties are at issue on some question of law or fact, if the court shall be satisfied that no further argument or evidence than such as the parties or their pleaders can at once supply is required upon any such of the issues of law or fact as may be sufficient for the decision of the suit, the court, after hearing such argument and evidence, may proceed to determine such issue or issues, and if the finding thereon is sufficient for the decision,

* The portion within brackets was inserted by G.O. No. 1425, Judicial, dated 20th September 1910.

Act XXIV of 1839.

may pronounce judgment accordingly, otherwise the court shall postpone the further hearing of the suit and shall fix a day for the production of such further evidence or for such further argument as the case may require, provided that if either party shall fail without sufficient cause to produce the evidence on which he relies, the court may at once give judgment

RULE XIII —The rules prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure for the examination of witnesses in appealable cases will apply to all civil trials held before the Agent and his subordinates

RULE XIV —As soon as judgment is declared in simple suits for recovery of money, the accompanying form will be filled up, describing the suit and judgment, and shall be delivered to the successful party

RULE XV, *Clause* 1 —Parties, by mutual consent, shall be at liberty at any stage of the proceedings to settle all suits by razinama, upon both parties making it a record in the court where the suit is filed

Clause 2 —In all suits settled by razinama, the plaintiff shall be entitled to receive back half the amount of stamp duty paid on the plaint, if the *razinama* shall have been presented *before* any hearing of the suit had been held

G O No 1090 Judicial, dated 13th October 1862

RULE XVI —From decrees in all original suits disposed of by Munsifs, an appeal shall lie to the Divisional Assistant and from decrees in all original suits disposed of by the Divisional Assistants, an appeal shall lie to the [illegible] of appeal be preferred within six weeks from [illegible] or the appellant can show just and reasonable [illegible]e Appellate Court for not having preferred it within that period

RULE XVII —The appellate decision of Divisional Assistants shall be final, provided that the Agent shall be at liberty, for special reasons to be recorded, to admit a special appeal in his court within the time prescribed above for the admission of a regular appeal

RULE XVIII —When an appeal shall be preferred from the Munsifs' or the Assistants' decisions, it shall not be necessary to summon the respondent in the first instance, but after fixing a day for hearing the appellant or his pleader and hearing him accordingly, if he appears on that day, the officer to whom the appeal is presented may dismiss the appeal If such officer does not so dismiss the appeal he shall forthwith call for the original record of the proceedings in the case, and shall fix a day for the hearing of the appeal of which notice should be given to the appellant, and if, after the perusal of the record of the original suit and petition of appeal and hearing the parties, if they appear, the officer shall see no reason to alter the decision appealed from, it shall be competent to him to dismiss the appeal, with an endorsement on the petition of appeal that it has been so dismissed Should the officer hearing the appeal, on the contrary, see cause not to dismiss the appeal, he shall cause a notice to be issued to the respondent, and proceed as directed by the Code of Civil Procedure

G O No 927, Judicial dated 7th June 1905

RULE XIX, *Clause* 1 —The Agent or Assistant, as the case may be, is empowered to call for further evidence in any case appealed, or to refer the suit back to the officer who originally decided it for further evidence and for a decree *de novo* The Agent is likewise empowered, on the application of any

Act XXIV of 1839.

party in a suit decided by a Munsif or an Assistant but not appealed, to direct a review of judgment; provided sufficient cause be shown and the application be preferred within six weeks, or satisfactory cause given why that period has been exceeded; and the Agent is further competent to authorize a Munsif or an Assistant, to review his own judgment on sufficient ground assigned; and also to remove to his own, or any other court in the jurisdiction, by precept under his official seal and signature, any suit which may be pending in a lower court, recording his reasons for so doing.

Clause 2.—The Agent, Ganjām, is empowered to transfer to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Ganjām district, and the Agent, Vizagapatam, to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the Vizagapatam district, original civil suits and appeals pending in a lower court: provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

Clause 3.—The Agent, $\frac{\text{Ganjām}}{\text{Vizagapatam}}$, is empowered to transfer original suits and appeals pending in his own court—

(1) to the court of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the $\frac{\text{Ganjām}}{\text{Vizagapatam}}$ district;

(2) with the consent of the Agent, $\frac{\text{Vizagapatam}}{\text{Ganjām or Gōdāvari}}$, or under the orders of Government, to the Court of the Agent, $\frac{\text{Vizagapatam}}{\text{Ganjām or Gōdāvari}}$ or of any officer in charge of a Revenue division of the $\frac{\text{Vizagapatam}}{\text{Ganjām or Gōdāvari}}$ district: provided that he shall record his reasons for so doing.

In the disposal of the suit the Agent or officer in charge of a Revenue division, $\frac{\text{Vizagapatam}}{\text{Ganjām or Gōdāvari}}$, or officer in charge of a Revenue division, $\frac{\text{Ganjām}}{\text{Vizagapatam}}$, shall exercise the powers of the Agent, $\frac{\text{Ganjām}}{\text{Vizagapatam}}$, as defined in the rules framed by Government for the guidance of the Governor's Agents in Ganjām and Vizagapatam under the Ganjām and Vizagapatam Act, 1839, and shall be subject to the provisions of those rules which apply to the Court of the Agent, $\frac{\text{Ganjām}}{\text{Vizagapatam}}$.

G.O. No. 1779, Judicial, dated 11th November 1905.

RULE XX.—All decrees passed by the Agent on appeals from decrees of his subordinates shall be final, the Sadr Court having the power on special grounds to require him to review his judgment, as directed by them.

RULE XXI.—From all decrees upon original suits passed by the Agent (with the single exception specified in the next following rule), an appeal shall lie to the Sadr Court to be disposed of as provided in section 6, Act XXIV of 1839; provided such appeal is preferred either to the Agent or the Sadr Court within three months after the Agent's decision; or after that period, if sufficient cause can be assigned to the Sadr Court for any delay which may have occurred by petition on the prescribed stamp, and subject to the other rules required in other appeals to the Sadr Court, as provided in the Madras Code and Acts applicable to that Presidency.

RULE XXII.—From decrees of the Agent in suits wherein the landed possession of a zamindar, bissoye, or other feudal hill chief may have formed the subject of litigation, an appeal will lie to the Governor in

Council alone who may refer any such appeal for the decision of the Sadr Court, provided that the decree of the latter court shall not be carried into execution without the permission of the Governor in Council

Act XXIV of 1839.

RULE XXIII —*In cases in which a witness may reside at a considerable distance, or may be unable from sickness or other cause to attend the court, his deposition may be taken by the nearest Divisional Assistant or Munsif on written interrogatories to be transmitted by the court*

RULE XXIV, *Clause* 1 —All civil process of the courts situated within the Agent's jurisdiction shall be executed through the headman of the village or estate in which the person to or against whom it is issued may reside or the property against which it is issued may be situated or through the jemadar of the court or through process servers employed by the court for the purpose by whom it shall be returnable on a fixed day, with an endorsement, certifying the manner in which it may have been executed

G O No 1794 Judicial dated 18th October 1907
,, 937 18th June 1910

Clause 2 —When the person to or against whom any process is issued resides within the jurisdiction of any court of the same Agency other than the court issuing the process the latter court shall forward the process to the court of the Divisional Assistant within whose jurisdiction the person to or against whom the process is issued resides The court receiving the process shall cause the same to be executed as though it were issued by such court, but in any case in which such court considers the execution of the process inadvisable, it may refuse to execute the process pending the orders of the Agent

G O No 2064 Judicial dated 8th August 1885

RULE XXV —As a general rule a party in whose favour a decree is passed in suits for money claims, may obtain execution thereof by the production of the document referred to in rule XIV and without any formal petition, but the Agents are at liberty, when they deem it advisable, to have execution applied for in the manner at present observed

RULE XXVI, *Clause* 1 —With the exception of the court of the Agent, which shall be at liberty in the execution of decrees to employ an Assistant or Munsif, all decrees of other courts within his jurisdiction shall be carried into effect by the court by which the suit may have been originally decided If the person against whom, or the property against which, it is sought to execute any decree resides or is situated within the jurisdiction of a court of the same Agency other than the court issuing the decree, such decree shall be executed in the manner provided in rule XXIV, clause 2, for the execution of other process

Clause 2 —Decrees shall be executed by an order addressed to an officer of the court or the headman of the village in which the debtor may usually reside, or where the property may be situated, if the decree be for personal property or a sum of money, by causing the specific thing to be delivered or the value of it or the sum of money decreed, to be levied by the public sale by auction of a sufficient portion, or if requisite for the satisfaction of the decree, the whole of the lands, houses and all effects, either real or personal, belonging to the party against whom the judgment may have been given, or by the attachment of his person, or, where it may be necessary, both by the sale of his property and effects and the attachment of his person, but no sale

Act XXIV of 1839.

of any *landed* property attached in execution of a decree shall be legal, unless the authority of the Governor's Agent for such sale shall have been previously obtained.

Provided that the following properties shall not be liable to attachment:—

(*a*) the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of the judgment-debtor, his wife and children;

(*b*) tools of artisans and such implements of husbandry, cattle and seedgrain as are necessary to enable the judgment-debtor to earn his living;

(*c*) stipends and gratuities payable to Government pensioners;

(*d*) the salary of any public officer to the extent of—

(i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed twenty rupees monthly;

(ii) twenty rupees monthly, where the salary exceeds twenty rupees and does not exceed forty rupees monthly; and

(iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;

(*e*) the wages of labourers and domestic servants.

G.O. No. 746, Judicial, dated 26th April 1889.
" " 937 " " 18th June 1910.

Clause 3.—Decrees against such Rajas and other Chiefs as the Agent may expect from the ordinary process, shall be executed under such rules as may be specially provided with the sanction of Government.

Clause 4.—Whenever it is sought to execute within the Agency tracts a decree passed by a Court of British India situated beyond the Agent's jurisdiction, the court issuing the decree shall forward the decree and a copy of the judgment in the suit to the Agent, who shall cause the decree to be executed in the manner provided by these rules for the execution of the decree of his own court.

Provided that, for reasons to be recorded, the Agent may refuse to cause any such decree to be executed, or may at any stage of the execution order the execution of any such decree to be stayed. Such refusal or order of the Agent shall be subject to revision by the Governor in Council.

In every case the Agent shall furnish to the court issuing the decree a certificate of execution or a copy of his order refusing to execute or staying the execution of the decree.

G.O. No. 2064, Judicial, dated 8th August 1865.

RULE XXVII, *Clause* 1.—The Agent and his Assistants are authorised at their discretion to refer any suit, or special questions in a suit, for examination and judgment by a panchayat, to consist of three or five persons to be selected by the Agent or Assistant after the plaintiff and defendant have had notice and the witnesses have been assembled. The plaintiff and defendant or their pleaders or mukhtars shall each be permitted to challenge any members of the panchayat, and on giving sufficient reason for the challenge, another person or persons shall be selected to supply his or their place. Panchayats assembled under these rules shall be guided by the enactments for district panchayats contained in the Madras Code of Regulations and Acts applicable to that Presidency, except as they are modified by these rules. When a panchayat has been nominated, the Agent or his Assistant shall immediately direct a gumastah to attend the panchayat, whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the panchayat, to record their proceedings and award. The Agent or Assistant shall then direct them to proceed forthwith to some

Act XXIV of 1839.

convenient place in his cutcherry, or adjoining it, to investigate the matter at issue. When the pleadings shall have been closed and evidence taken, the panchayat shall direct the gumastah and parties to retire, and shall consult and decide on their award, and when they have come to decision they shall recall the gumastah to record the award, which (award) having be n duly attested with their signature, they shall deliver to the officer appointing the panchayat by whom, if approved, a decree in conformity therewith shall be passed, which decree in cases where the panchayat has been assembled by a subordinate shall, previous to its execution, be submitted to the Agent, who shall either confirm, modify, or reverse the award, or remand the case for further investigation, or re-investigation by a panchayat, or otherwise as might to him seem expedient

Rule XXVIII —The Agent will submit to the Sadr Court quarterly statements of the number of cases filed and disposed of by himself and his Assistants and by the Munsifs, prepared in such form as may be by them prescribed

Revenue

Rule XXIX, *Clause* 1 —In conducting their local duties in the Revenue department, the Agents of the Governor will be guided by the rules hitherto in force, and exercise the same powers as are vested by regulation in the Collectors of land revenue both as regards the realization of the public revenue and the trial of the public servants charged with malversation and corruption

Clause 2 —The Agents and their Assistants will continue in their revenue capacity subject to the control and orders of the Board of Revenue

Clause 3 —It shall not, however, be incumbent on the Board of Revenue to interfere, except in matters referred to them by the Agent, unless a strong necessity for such interference should appear, and in cases of the nature described in Regulation IX of 1822, tried by the Agents a record of the proceedings is dispensed with and a full explanation by letter only will be required

General

Rule XXX —All process, civil or criminal, issued at the instance of any authority in British India situated beyond the Agent's jurisdiction to or against any person subject thereto or situated therein, shall be forwarded by letter to the Agent, who shall execute the same as if it were his own process, returning the said process by letter to the authority from whom it issued, duly endorsed by his proper officer, showing what has been done [illegible]; provided that, for reasons to be recorded the Agent may refuse to [illegible] or may stay the execution of, any such process Such refusal [illegible] Agent shall be subject to revision by the Governor in Council

Rule XXXI —All petitions against the proceedings [illegible] in the first instance be submitted to Government, and [illegible] necessary either to the Court of Sadr and Foujdary Adalut, [illegible] Revenue, as the case may be

Rule XXXII —Reference will be made by [illegible] all cases not provided for by the rules, and [illegible] the opinion of the Sadr and Foujdary Adalut, [illegible] as the case may be, will be required.

Act XXIV of 1839.

[Form referred to in Rule XIV.]

IN THE COURT OF THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN

ORIGINAL SUIT No. OF 191 .

Plaintiff

versus

Defendant.

(Plaintiff or Defendant, as the case may be).

Judgment for

Debt — Rupees

Costs — Do.

Total Rupees

Rupees

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this day of 191

G.O. No. 10, JUDICIAL, DATED 6TH JANUARY 1863.

Under the authority vested in him by section IV, Act XXIV of 1839, His Excellency the Governor in Council cancels so much of the Revised Agency Rules, sanctioned by Government in their Proceedings of the 24th July 1860, No. 931, as relates to Criminal Justice, and authorizes the Agents in Ganjām and Vizagapatam, respectively, to exercise the powers of a Session Judge, in addition to those belonging to a Magistrate of a district under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

* * * *

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, DATED 9TH JUNE 1863.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 9th June 1863, p. 946.)

* * * *

It is further notified that on the 1st day of July 1863, the Principal Sudder Ameen's Court at Vizagapatam will be abolished, and that a Civil and Session Court will on that day be established at Vizagapatam; and further that with the sanction of the Government of India the tracts marginally * noted, now subject to the jurisdiction of the Agent to the Governor at Ganjām, will, from the 1st day of July 1863, be subject to that of the Civil and Session Court at Chicacole; and that those marginally † noted, now subject to the Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, will on the same day be transferred to the jurisdiction of the Civil and Session Court at Vizagapatam.

* IN THE GANJĀM AGENCY.

Zamindaris.

Pauloor. Hoommah. Beeridee. Khullicottah. Protapagery. Mohery. Vizeanagur. Hanteghur. Brammorchee. Chegatee.

Mundasa. Soorunghi. Jaradah. Jametra. Boodarasinghy. Dharacottah. Badagodah. Sareghur. Turlah. Parlākimedi.

Aumany Estates.

Askah. Pornary. Coorlaw.

† IN THE VIZAGAPATAM AGENCY.

Ancient Zamindaris.

Vizianagar (exclusive of Kasupoor)

Bobelly.

Under Aumany.

Palcondah.

* * *

ACT No. VI OF 1844.

Act VI of 1844.

LAND CUSTOMS, MADRAS

REVENUE NOTIFICATION, DATED 10TH DECEMBER 1879

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 16th December 1879, p 838, part I)

Under section 12, Regulation VI of 1844, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the Railway from Villupuram to Pondicherry to be a route by which *goods may be* allowed to pass into or out of French territory, and under sections 8 and 9 of the said Railway stations of Villupuram, Vallavanur ... chowkis, and to appoint *the Station Masters, to* ... *tions, to* be *officers authorized to receive money* ... and to grant certificates of the payment thereof at their respective stations The Governor in Council is further pleased, with the consent of His Excellency the Governor of the French Settlements in India already obtained, to autho- ... me being, of the Pondicherry and Villenour ... ame powers at their respective stations on ... et from the 15th December 1879, the date of the official opening of the said Railway

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No. 21, DATED 19TH JANUARY 1903

(*Published in the Fort St George Gazette, 27th January 1903 p 56, part I*)

1 Notification dated 13th Septem- ... part I of the *Fort St George Gazette*, dated 7th January 18..

In supersession of the notifications cited in the margin and in exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 8, 12 and 13 of the Land Customs Act (VI of 1844), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to establish customs chowkis at the following stations and to declare the roads specified against them as the only roads by which goods may be allowed to pass by road, by night as well as by day, out of or into the French territory of Karikal:—

Chowkis		Roads
(1) Sannamangalam	..	Road passing through Tirumalai Rajanpatnam
(2) Alathur	..	Road leading from Tirumalai Rajanpatnam.
(3) Seshamulai	.	Road passing through Arumalaitheran and Viludiyur
(4) Koilkandangudi	..	Road passing through Karikundam and Ambakarathur
(5) Velangudi	.. ..	*Road passing through Annavasal and Karamlagiram.*
(6) Nallalar	.. ..	Road passing through Nallathur.
(7) Nandalar	.. ..	*Road passing through Kuppa Chetti chavadi.*

Act VI of 1844.

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No. 391, DATED 25th SEPTEMBER 1903.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 29th September 1903, p. 1093, part I.)

1. Notification published on page 24 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 10th January 1845.
2. Notification No. 540, dated 17th November 1894, published on page 1354 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th November 1894, part I.
3. Notification No. 196, dated 12th May 1902, published on page 495 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th May 1902, part I.

In supersession of the notifications cited in the margin and in exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 8, 12 and 13 of the Land Customs Act (VI of 1844), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to establish customs chowkis at the following stations and to declare the roads specified below as the only roads by which goods may be allowed to pass, by night or by day, out of or into the French territory of Mahē:—

Chowkis.	Roads.
(1) Paramboth.	(1) Road from Paramboth to Azhikal (Badagara-Tellicherry road).
(2) Azhikal (Pudiapalem).	(2) Road from Azhikal to Parol and Chokli passing through Naluthara.
(3) Parol.	(3) Road from Parol to Chokli through Naluthara.
(4) Chokli.	(4) Road from the Mahē Railway station to Mahē town.
(5) Mahē Railway station.	

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No. 549, DATED 12TH NOVEMBER 1894.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 20th November 1894, p. 1363, part I.)

In supersession of the Notification, dated 20th April 1892, published at page 487 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 26th April 1892, part I, His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in conformity with sections 10 and 12 of Act VI of 1844, the following list of route, by which goods will be allowed to pass the frontier of the district of Gōdāvari, into or out of the French Settlement of Yanam, together with a list of chowkis or custom-house for entering the exports and imports and for receiving the duties authorized by the Act:—

Statement exhibiting the routes by which goods shall henceforth be allowed to pass the frontier of the Gōdāvari district subject to the Madras Presidency into or out of the French Settlement of Yanam, the chowkis established on such routes with the designation of the officers empowered to receive customs duties and grant certificates under sections 10 *and* 12 *of Act VI of* 1844.

District.	Routes.	Chowkis.	Designation of the officers empowered to collect duties and grant certificates.
Gōdāvari...	1. Along the river bank north of Yanam ... 2. By the village of Sunkararavu to Yanam ... 3. At the terminus of the Coringa road near the Local Fund ferry east of Yanam. 4. Near the Poleremmagudi east of Yanam ... 5. Near Guttinadivi, south-east of Yanam ... 6. Along the south side of the river opposite the French flagstaff.	Nilapalle...	Amin.
	7. Along the river bank south-west of Yanam ... 8. At Ghattu on the south of Injaram and west of Yanam. 9. At Injaram north-west of Yanam .. ... 10. Along the boundary between Yanam and Kapallapolem west of Yanam. 11. By Marrivada Malapalli puntah west of Yanam.	Injaram ...	Do.

Act VI of 1844.

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 47, DATED 26TH JANUARY 1912
(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 30th January 1912 p 132, part I)

Under the provisions of sections 9, 10 12 and 13 of Madras Act VI of 1844 and in pursuance of all other powers enabling him in that behalf and in supersession of the Notification No 222, dated 31st March 1910, published on page 498, part I of the *Fort St George Gazette*, dated 26th April 1910, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased—

(1) to authorize the Collector of Customs, Madras, and the Assistant Collectors of Customs Madras, to receive customs duties on goods crossing the land frontier of the Presidency of Madras and to grant certificates of payments of the said duties and the Inspectors of Customs and all officers of the Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, superior in rank to a petty officer in charge of s
frontier of
jurisdiction

(2)
his orders the Assistant Collectors of Customs, Madras, to be Collectors of Customs for the purposes of sections 12 and 13 of the Act throughout the Presidency of Madras and Inspectors of Customs and the officers in charge of sayer stations to be Collectors of Customs for the purposes of sections 12 and 13 of the Act, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions subject in the case of Inspectors and officers in charge of sayer stations to such rules as to the value of the property to be Confiscated as the Board of Revenue may prescribe

REVENUE NOTIFICATION, No 160, DATED 2ND AUGUST 1882
(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 22nd August 1882 p 452 part I)

In modification of the Notification, dated 6th January 1845, published in the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 10th idem, under section 12 of Act VI of 1844, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, for general information, that the customs chowkis at Valdavur and Tukkanampakam have been abolished from the 1st of July 1882, and that in future goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of the French territory of Pondicherry only by the routes mentioned below .—

By Cottakuppam	By Kandamangalam
„ Mortandichavadi	„ Madalapet

This notification does not affect the declaration published in the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 16th December 1879, page 838, by which the Railway from Villupuram to Pondicherry was constituted an authorized route under the provisions of the said Act

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 231, DATED 27TH MAY 1892
(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st May 1892, p 631, part I)

Under section 12 of Act VI of 1844, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to add the undermentioned routes to those by which goods were allowed to pass into or out of the French territory of Pondicherry by Notification No 160, dated 2nd August 1882, published at page 452 of the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 22nd idem, part I —

(1) The route passing by Valdavur
(2) Do by Tukkanampakam
(3) Do by Karadikuppam
(4) Do by Koudappachavadi

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No 542, DATED 16TH NOVEMBER 1894
(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 20th November 1894, p 1335, part I)

In conformity with the provisions of Act II of 1893 (an Act to amend section 13 of the Land Customs Act VI of 1844), His Excellency the Right

Act VI of 1844.

Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information that, from and after the date of publication of this notice in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, the following routes in the Gōdāvari district leading to and from the French Settlement of Yanam shall be open for traffic of all classes of goods—free and dutiable—between sunset and sunrise, subject to payment of duty, where necessary, according to the rate of tariff in force for the time being :—

Routes of Nilapalli Chowki.

(1) At the terminus of the Coringa road near the Local Fund ferry east of Yanam.

Routes of Injaram Chowki.

(1) At Injaram, north-west of Yanam.

REVENUE NOTIFICATION No. 236, DATED 16TH MAY 1896.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 19th May 1896, p. 637, part I.)

In exercise of the power vested in him by the proviso to section 13 of the Land Customs Act (VI of 1844) as amended by Act II of 1893, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby notifies that all classes of goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of the French Settlement of Pondicherry, by night as well as by day, through the Madalapet Chowki.

Act III of 1873.

ACT No. III OF 1873.

MADRAS CIVIL COURTS.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION, DATED 11TH MARCH 1873.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 11th March 1873, p. 509.)

Act No. VII of 1843 (section 2), under which the Judge of a Zillah Court was styled 'Civil and Session Judge,' having been repealed by Act III of 1873 ; and as this class of Courts is now, under section 8 of the latter enactment and sections 14 and 15 of Act X of 1872, designated 'District Court' on the civil side, and 'Court of Session' on the criminal side thereof ; His Excellency the Governor in Council directs that the Judges of these Courts shall hereafter be designated 'District and Sessions Judges,' in assimilation with the designations by which they are referred to in the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873, and in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

G.O. No. 386, JUDICIAL, DATED 13TH MARCH 1873.

With reference to the provisions of section 9 of Act III of 1873, the Governor in Council resolves to prescribe the form and dimensions of the seals to be used by every Court under that Act, as follows :—

(1) The seal of every District Court shall be a circular seal, two inches in diameter, and shall bear thereon the Royal Arms with the following inscription in English and the principal vernacular language of the district, "District Court of ."

(2) The seal of every Subordinate Judge shall be a circular seal, one inch and a half in diameter, bearing the Royal Crown, with the following inscription in English and the principal vernacular language of the district, "Subordinate Judge of ."

(3) The seal of every District Munsif shall be similar in all respects to that of a Subordinate Judge, excepting the inscription, which shall be as follows :— "District Munsif of ."

Act III of 1873.

2 . . . District Judge of Tinnevelly . . . he Governor in Council is of op . . . the Court of Session and that the inscription thereon should correspond with the designation given to this grade of Courts by the Code of Criminal Procedure (section 5 and chapter III), and he directs accordingly, under the provisions of Madras Act VI of 1865, that the seal of every Court of Session shall be a circular seal, similar to that prescribed for the District Courts, excepting the inscription, which shall be as follows — "The Court of Session of the Division"

* * * *

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION DATED 18TH MARCH 1873

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 18th March 1873 p 556.)

Under section 28 of Act III of 1873, the Governor in Council is pleased to invest all Subordinate Judges in the Presidency of Fort St George with the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of 500 rupees, and all District Munsifs within the Presidency of Fort St George with the same jurisdiction to the amount of 50 rupees

2 Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs will exercise this jurisdiction within the local limits of their jurisdiction as fixed by section 10 of Act III of 1873

3 Where the Subordinate Judge and the District Munsif have concurrent jurisdiction in suits cognisable as Small Causes up to the amount of 50 rupees the Courts must be guided in their procedure by section 6 of the Civil Procedure Code

4 This notification will have effect from 1st March 1873

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 265, DATED 9TH JUNE 1902

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 17th June 1902 p 608 part I)

Under the last clause of section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act III of 1873, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the District Munsifs of Tinnevelly and Tuticorin the jurisdiction exercised by them as Judges of Courts of Small Causes for the trial of suits the value of which exceeds Rs 50

This notification will take effect from the 1st August 1902

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No 266, DATED 9TH JUNE 1902.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 17th June 1902 p 609 part I)

Under the provisions of section 28 of Act III of 1873, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Subordinate Judge of Tuticorin with the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500, such jurisdiction being exercised by the Subordinate Judge within the taluks of Ottappidaram and Sattūr

Under the provisions of the last clause of section 28 of the Act aforesaid, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the Subordinate Judge of Tinnevelly the small cause jurisdiction exercised by him in the taluks of Ottappidaram, Sattūr and Sankaranayinarkōyil

Act III of 1873.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO. 142, DATED 16TH MARCH 1903.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th March 1903, p. 339, part I.)

In modification of the notification published at pages 608 and 609, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th June 1902, and under the provisions of section 28 of Act III of 1873, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Subordinate Judge of Tuticorin with the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes over the taluk of Sankaranayinārkōyil for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500.

This notification will take effect from 1st April next.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO. 216, DATED 10TH MAY 1904.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 17th May 1904, p. 503, part I.)

In modification of the notification published at page 609, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th June 1902, and under the provisions of section 28 of Act III of 1873, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the Subordinate Judge of Tuticorin with the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes over the taluk of Srīvaikuntam for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs 500.

Under the provisions of the last clause of section 28 of the Act aforesaid, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the Subordinate Judge of Tinnevelly the small cause jurisdiction exercised by him over the taluk of Srīvaikuntam.

This notification will take effect from 1st July 1904.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO. 486, DATED 10TH NOVEMBER 1899.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 14th November 1899, p. 1651, part I.)

By virtue of the authority vested in him by section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act III of 1873, His Excellency the Governor in Council hereby withdraws from the Subordinate Judge of Ootacamund the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500 *arising* within the Gūdalūr District Munsifi and modifies to this extent the last part of the notification published at page 26, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th January 1882.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION NO. 271, DATED 7TH JULY 1898.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th July 1898, p. 629, part I.)

With reference to Notification No. 203, dated 11th May 1898, published at page 462, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 27th May 1898, directing the retransfer from Nellore to Mangalore of the Subordinate Judge's Court of Mangalore from 4th July 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council, under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873, as amended by section 5 of Act XXI of 1885, is pleased on the recommendation of the High Court, to withdraw Notification No. 51, dated 6th February 1897, published at page 194, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 9th February 1897, and to invest the Subordinate Judge of South Canara with the small cause powers withdrawn from him by that notification.

Act III of 1873.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 522, DATED 11TH DECEMBER 1885.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 23rd December 1885, p. 857, part I.)

Under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) as amended by section 5, clause (*a*), of Act XXI of 1885, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the undermentioned District Judges in the Presidency of Fort St. George with the jurisdiction of a Judge of the Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500 within the limits specified—

(1) The District Judge of Ganjām within the limits of the Berhampur Munsifi.

(2) The District Judge of Nellore, within the limits of the Nellore Munsifi.

*(3) * * * *

(4) The District Judge of Salem, within the municipal limits of the town of Salem.

(5) The District Judge of Cuddapah, within the limits of the Cuddapah Munsifi.

(6) The District Judge of Trichinopoly, within the limits of the Trichinopoly [*] and Srīrangam [*] Munsifis.

2. This notification will have effect from 1st January 1886.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 38, DATED 28TH JANUARY 1898.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st February 1898, p 75, part I)

Under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) as amended by section 5, clause (*a*), of Act XXI of 1885, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to invest the District Judge of North Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the jurisdiction of a Judge of the Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500 throughout the district of North Malabar excluding the Wynaad amshoms.

2. This notification will have effect from 1st March 1898.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 355, DATED 25TH AUGUST 1902.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 26th August 1902, p. 834, part I.)

In virtue of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act III of 1873 as amended by section 5, clause (*a*), of Act XXI of 1885, and in modification of Government Notification No. 38 (Judicial Department), published at page 75 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 1st February 1898, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the District Judge of North Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to the amount of Rs. 500 in the North Malabar district, except in the Munsifi of Tellicherry.

2. This notification will have effect from 1st October 1902.

---

* This clause was cancelled by Judicial Notification No. 175, dated 1st April 1892, which further directs that suits of a certain description shall be instituted in the Court of the District Munsif of Chingleput.

[*—*] The jurisdiction of the District Judge of Trichinopoly was extended to the Srīrangam Munsifi by Judicial Notification No. 245, dated 20th April 1892, on the alteration of the local limits of the Trichinopoly Munsifi.

Act III of 1873.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 319, DATED 12TH JULY 1905.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 18th July 1905, p. 539, part I.)

* * * *

His Excellency the Governor in Council further directs and notifies under section 28 of the said Act that the Subordinate Judge of Ellore shall have and exercise small cause jurisdiction up to the amount of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Munsif of Narasapur.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 411, DATED 8TH SEPTEMBER 1905.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th September 1905, p. 701, part I.)

In continuation and modification of Judicial Notification No. 319, published at page 539, part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th July 1905, the Governor in Council directs and notifies, under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act, 1873, that the Subordinate Judge of Ellore shall have and exercise small cause jurisdiction up to the amount of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Munsifs of Gudivāda, Bezwada and Narasapur and over no other areas.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION* No. 378, DATED 17TH AUGUST 1905.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 22nd August 1905, p. 649, part I.)

* * * *

His Excellency the Governor in Council further directs and notifies under section 28 of the said Act that the Subordinate Judge of Trichinopoly shall have and exercise small cause jurisdiction up to the amount of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Munsifs of Trichinopoly, Srīrangam and Kulittalai and over no other areas.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 411, DATED 24TH AUGUST 1907.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 27th August 1907, p. 895, part I.)

* * * *

It is hereby further directed under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act of 1873 as amended by Act XXI of 1885 and with reference to the Judicial Notification, dated 18th March 1873, published at page 556 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1873, that the said Subordinate Judges' Courts of Māyavaram and Kumbakōnam shall have and exercise the jurisdiction of Courts of Small Causes under Act IX of 1887 within their respective jurisdictions as hereinbefore notified, but over no other areas.

JUDICIAL NOTIFICATION No. 522, DATED 12TH NOVEMBER 1906.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 13th November 1906, p. 1155, part I.)

* * * *

Under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) as amended by section 5, clause (*b*), of Act XXI of 1895, the Governor in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the High Court, to withdraw the local limits of the Cantonment Small Causes Court from the jurisdiction of the District Munsif of Poonamallee, Chingleput district, vested in him by Notification No. 279, Judicial, dated 15th June 1906, published in part I of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 19th June 1906.

---

* As amended by Notification No. 133, Judicial, dated 11th March 1907 (1907, part I, p. 271).

Act III of 1873.

2 Under section 28 of the Madras Civil Courts Act (III of 1873) as amended by section 5, clause (b), of Act XVI of 1885, the Governor in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the High Court, to withdraw the power to take cognizance of small cause suits up to the amount of Rs 50 within local area comprised in the cantonment of St Thomas Mount, conferred on the District Munsif of Poonamallee by virtue of Notification, dated 18th March 1873

ACT No VI of 1901

Act VI of 1901.

ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 590, DATED 8TH OCTOBER 1901

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 15th October 1901 p 1581 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), clause (b), of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall extend to the district of Vizagapatam with effect from the date of this notification

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 592, DATED 8TH OCTOBER 1901

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 15th October 1901, p 1581 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to prohibit all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India, to emigrate from any part of the district of Ganjam (other than the tracts known as the "Scheduled Districts" in the said district) to any labour district of Assam otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapters III and IV of the said Act

2 With reference to the proviso to the said section 3 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that this notification shall take effect at once

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 593, DATED 8TH OCTOBER 1901.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette* 15th October 1901 p 1581 part I)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to prohibit absolutely all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the tracts set forth in the list appended to this notification and known as the "Scheduled Districts" in the district of Ganjam to any labour district of Assam.

2 With reference to the proviso to the said section 3 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that this notification shall take effect at once

Act VI of 1901.

List.

(1) The Goomsur maliahs, including Chokapad.
(2) The Surada maliahs.
(3) The Chinnakimedi maliahs.
(4) The Peddakimedi ,,
(5) The Bodogodo ,,
(6) The Surangi ,,
(7) The Parlākimedi ,,
(8) The muttas of Korada and Ronoba.
(9) The Jarada maliahs.
(10) The Mandasa ,,
(11) The Jalantra ,,
(12) The Badarasingi ,,
(13) The Kuttingia ,,

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 171, DATED 1ST APRIL 1902.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 1st April 1902, p. 313, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased, in supersession of the notification of the Government of Madras in the Public Department, No. 591, dated the 8th October 1901,—

(1) to prohibit all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from any part of the district of Vizagapatam, other than the tracts set forth in the list hereto appended and known as the "Scheduled Districts" in the district of Vizagapatam, to any labour district of Assam otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapters III and IV of the said Act; and

(2) to prohibit absolutely all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the tracts set forth in the said list to any labour district of Assam.

2. With reference to the proviso to the said section 3 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that this notification shall take effect at once.

List.

(1) The Jeypore zamindari.
(2) The Golconda hills, west of the river Boderu.
(3) The Madugole maliahs.
(4) The Kasipur zamindari.
(5) The Pachipenta maliahs.
(6) Mondemkolla in the Merangi zamindari.
(7) The Konda mutta of Merangi.
(8) The Gumma and Konda muttas of Kurpam.
(9) The Kottam, Ram and Konda muttas of Palkonda.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 8, DATED 23RD DECEMBER 1903.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th January 1904, p. 3, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Assam Labour and Emigration Act VI of 1901, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower the Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor and Superintendent of Emigration for the district of Ganjām to grant, for the whole or any part of the district, licenses to persons to be—

(1) contractors or sub-contractors under the provisions of section 14 of the Act, or
(2) recruiters under the provisions of section 25 of the Act, or
(3) local agents under the provisions of section 64 of the Act, or
(4) selecting agents under the provisions of section 65 of the Act.

Act VI of 1901.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 9, DATED 23RD DECEMBER 1903.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th January 1904, p. 4, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, VI of 1901, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower the Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor and Superintendent of Emigration for the district of Vizagapatam to grant, for the whole or any part of the district, licenses to persons to be—

(1) contractors or sub-contractors under the provisions of section 14 of the Act, or
(2) recruiters under the provisions of section 25 of the Act, or
(3) local agents under the provisions of section 64 of the Act, or
(4) selecting agents under the provisions of section 64 of the Act.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 338, DATED 22ND JUNE 1904.

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 28th June 1904, pp 634 and 635, part I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 4 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act VI of 1901, and in supersession of appointments previously made under the same section in Notification No 6, dated the 23rd December 1903, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments for the Ganjām district under the said Act, and to direct that each officer so appointed shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him by the said Act or any rule thereunder within the local area noted against each :—

Officer.	Appointment.	Area of jurisdiction.
(1) The Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor.	Superintendent of Emigration	The Ganjām district.
(2) The Divisional officer, Berhampur division.	Do	The Berhampur division, except the Government villages situated in the Deputy Tahsildaris of Purushottapur and Ganjām.
(3) The Divisional officer, Chicacole division.	Do	The Chicacole division.
(4) The General Duty Deputy Collector, Goomsur.	Do.	The General Duty Deputy Collector's division.
(5) The Head quarters Deputy Collector	Do.	The Deputy Tahsildaris of Purushottapur and Ganjām.
(6) The Tahsildar of Berhampur	Registering officer.	The Atagada zamindari and the zamindari and proprietary portions of the Sömpeta and Ichchapuram Deputy Tahsildaris. The Berhampur taluk, except the portion included in the Ganjām Deputy Tahsildari.

Act VI of 1901.

Officer	Appointment.	Area of jurisdiction.
[a] (7) The Town Sub-Magistrate of Berhampur.	Registering officer.	* The Ganjām district.
(8) The Tahsildar of Chicacole	Do.	The Chicacole taluk, except the portion included in the Tekkali Deputy Tahsildari.
(9) The Tahsildar of Goomsur	Do.	The Bodogodo zamindari and the Goomsur taluk, except the portion included in the Aska Deputy Tahsildari.
(10) Deputy Tahsildar of Aska	Do.	The Aska Deputy Tahsildari.
(11) The Deputy Tahsildar of Tekkali ...	Do.	The Tekkali Deputy Tahsildari.
(12) The Deputy Tahsildar of Parlākimedi...	Do.	The Parlākimedi Deputy Tahsildari.
(13) The Deputy Tahsildar of Ganjām ...	Do.	The Ganjām Deputy Tahsildari.
(14) The District Medical and Sanitary officer, Ganjām.	Medical Inspector.	The Ganjām district.
[b] 14(*a*) The Assistant to the District Medical and Sanitary officer, Ganjām.	Medical Inspector. To exercise his powers only when the District Medical and Sanitary officer is on tour.	Do.
(15) The District Medical and Sanitary officer, Ganjām.	Medical officer ...	Do.
(16) The Assistant to the District Medical and Sanitary officer, Ganjām.	Do. ...	Do.
(17) The Civil Surgeon, Chatrapur	Do. ...	Do.
(18) The Medical officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Chicacole.	Do. ...	The Chicacole taluk, except the portion included in the Tekkali Deputy Tahsildari.
(19) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary, Russellkonda.	Do. ...	The Bodogodo zamindari and the Goomsur taluk, except the portion included in the Aska Deputy Tahsildari.
(20) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund and Police hospital, Aska.	Do. ...	The Aska Deputy Tahsildari.
(21) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Tekkali.	Do. ...	The Tekkali Deputy Tahsildari.
(22) The Medical officer attached to the Municipal and Police hospital, Parlākimedi.	Do. ...	The Parlākimedi Deputy Tahsildari.

* The words "the Ganjām district" were substituted for the original entry by Public Notification No. 178, dated 25th March 1911 (1911, p. 357, part I).

[a] The words "to exercise his powers only when the Tahsildar of Berhampur is on tour" inserted by the original notification, were removed by Public Notification No. 513, dated 7th November 1905 (1905, part I, p. 892).

[b] This item was inserted by Public Notification No. 514, dated 7th November 1905 (1905, part I, p. 892).

Act VI of 1901.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No 339, DATED 22ND JUNE 1904

(Published in the *Fort St George Gazette*, 28th June 1904, p 636, part I)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 4 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act VI of 1901, and in supersession of appointments previously made under the same section in Notification No 7, dated 23rd December 1903, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments for the Vizagapatam district under the said Act, and to direct that each officer so appointed shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him by the said Act or any rule thereunder within the local area noted against each —

Officer	Appointment	Area of jurisdiction
(1) The Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor	Superintendent of Emigration	The Vizagapatam district.
(2) The Divisional officer, Vizianagram division	Do	The Vizianagram division
(3) The Divisional officer, Parvatipuram division	Do	The Parvatipuram division
(4) The Divisional officer, Narasapatnam division	Do	The Narasapatnam division
(5) The Head quarters Deputy Collector	Do	The Head-quarters Deputy Collector's division
(6) The Tahsildar, Palkonda	Registering officer	The Palkonda taluk
(7) The Tahsildar of Golgonda	Do	The Golgonda taluk
(8) The Tahsildar of Sarvasiddhi	Do	The Sarvasiddhi taluk
(9) The Deputy Tahsildar of Parvatipuram	Do	The Parvatipuram Deputy Tahsildari
(10) The District Medical and Sanitary officer, Vizagapatam	Medical Inspector	The Vizagapatam district
(11) The Medical officer attached to the Municipal dispensary at Vizianagram	Do	The Vizianagram depot.
(12) The District Medical and Sanitary officer, Vizagapatam	Medical officer	The Vizagapatam district
(13) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Palkonda.	Do	The Palkonda taluk
(14) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Narasapatnam	Do.	The Golgonda taluk.
(15) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Yellamanchili	Do.	The Sarvasiddhi taluk
(16) The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Parvatipuram	Do	The Parvatipuram Deputy Tahsildari

Act VI of 1901.

Public Notification No. 539, dated 25th October 1904.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 25th October 1904, pp. 1141 and 1142, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 4 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (No. VI of 1901), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following additional appointments for the Vizagapatam district under the said Act, and to direct that each officer so appointed shall exercise, within the local area noted against each, the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him by the said Act or any rule thereunder :—

Number.	Officer.	Appointment.	Area of jurisdiction.
1	The Deputy Tahsildar of Bobbili.	Registering officer.	The Bobbili Deputy Tahsildari.
2	The Deputy Tahsildar of Sāluru.	Do.	The Sāluru Deputy Tahsildari.
3	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Bobbili.	Medical officer ...	The Bobbili Deputy Tahsildari.
4	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Sāluru.	Do. ...	The Sāluru Deputy Tahsildari.
* 5	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Pārvatīpuram.	Medical Inspector ..	The village of Pārvatīpuram.

Public Notification No. 515, dated 7th November 1905.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 7th November 1905, pp. 893–918, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 163 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Act No. VI of 1901), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of the rules previously made under that section ;—

Chapter I.

General.

Definitions.

1. (1) "Intending labourer" means a person who intends to be registered as a labourer.

(2) "Dependant" includes, as well as the persons mentioned in section 2 (1) (*d*) of the Act, any woman (not being a labourer or intending labourer), any child, any aged or incapacitated relative or friend accompanying any intending labourer with the consent of a contractor, sub-contractor, recruiter, local agent or garden sardar.

* This item was inserted by Public Notification No. 591, dated 12th December 1905 (*Fort St. George Gazette*, 12th December 1905, part I, page 1040).

Act VI of 1901.

Treatment of dependants

2. The same provision in every respect shall be made for dependants as for the labourers or intending labourers whom they accompany and all rules regulating the treatment and transport of labourers or intending labourers shall be applicable to their dependants also

Forms

3. The licenses, certificates, registers, etc , granted or given or kept under the Act shall be in the following forms which are appended to these rules:—

	Form number
License granted under section 14 to a contractor .	1
Do. do 14 to a sub-contractor ..	2
Do. do 25 to a recruiter	3
Medical certificate given under section 32 to intending labourer..	4
Register kept under section 34	5
Report made under section 42 of labourer's arrival at depot	6
Medical certificate given under section 43 to labourer and dependants	7
Register of labour contracts kept under section 45 (2) .	8
Medical certificate given under section 46 to labourer and [illegible]	9
[illegible] 55	10
[illegible] 6 to garden sardar	11
[illegible] o local agent .. .	12
Do. do 65 to selecting agent ..	13
Register kept under section 69	14
Medical certificate under section 74	15
Way-bill prescribed under section 79	16

Fees

*4. The following shall be the amounts of the fees payable under the provisions of the Act —

	RS	A	P
(1) For a contractor's license under section 15 for one year	50	0	0
(2) For a sub-contractor's license under section 15 for one year	25	0	0
(3) For a recruiter's license under section 26 for one year	3	0	0
(4) For a local agent's license under section 61 for the first year for each employer represented, subject to a maximum of Rs. 50 for each local agent	5	0	0
(5) For a local agent's license under section 61 for each subsequent year for each employer represented, subject to a maximum of Rs 10 for each local agent	1	0	0
(6) For a selecting agent's license under section 65 for the first year for each employer represented	3	0	0
(7) For a selecting agent's license under section 65 for each subsequent year for each employer represented	1	0	0
(8) For the registration of each labourer or dependant under section 38 or section 71	0	4	0
(9) For the examination by a medical officer of any person under section 47 or section 74 when no agreement has been made	0	8	0

* The revised scale was substituted by Notifications No. 135, dated 15th February 1907 (*Fort St. George Gazette*, 5th March 1907, part I, pages 232 and 233 and No. 515, 17th September 1908 (*Fort St George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, part I, page 812)

Act VI of 1901.

Annual reports.

5. Every Superintendent of Emigration who is not the District Collector, every Medical Inspector and every Registering officer shall forward, as early as possible, and not later than one month, after the close of the year ending June 30th, a report reviewing the working of the Act within the area of his jurisdiction so far as his duties are concerned to the Superintendent of Emigration who is the District Collector. The latter, not later than two months after the close of the year ending June 30th, shall submit to the Government a complete report on the working of the Act throughout the whole district.

CHAPTER II.

Recruitment by contractors, sub-contractors and recruiters.

Application for recruiter's license.

6. Every application made under section 25 of the Act for the grant of license to a recruiter shall be accompanied by a certificate of the good character of the proposed recruiter signed by the Magistrate of the district in which the proposed recruiter ordinarily resides and shall be in Form No. 17.

Site and plans of depot to be approved.

7. No new depot shall be constructed until plans of the site and of the buildings thereon and of all buildings which it is proposed to build thereon have been submitted to the Superintendent of Emigration with such details regarding them as the Superintendent may require and have been approved by the Superintendent and by the Medical Inspector.

Site of depot.

8. The site of every depot shall be cleared, levelled and drained and all exposed wells and tanks shall be adequately fenced and protected from surface drainage, masonry drains being constructed for this purpose if they are necessary in the opinion of the Medical Inspector.

Accessibility of depot

9. At least one side of the depot shall be accessible and open to view and there shall be one or more entrances which shall not be locked during the day.

Sleeping wards.

10. Air and light shall be admitted freely into the sleeping wards through large openings for doors and windows; and moveable screens shall be fitted to all openings intended for doors and windows. The number of persons which each sleeping ward can accommodate shall be calculated at the rate of 20 square feet and 300 cubic feet for each person. Separate sleeping wards shall be provided (*a*) for females not accompanied by their husbands, (*b*) for men not accompanied by their wives and (*c*) for married couples. The contractor or sub-contractor in charge of the depot shall prevent crowding together in the sleeping sheds and shall see that married couples sleep only in the wards reserved for them, and that men unaccompanied by their wives sleep only in the wards reserved for them; females not accompanied by their husbands may be permitted, at their wish, to sleep in the wards reserved for married couples. Over the main door way of every ward shall be placed a notice board with the inscription " Sleeping ward No.   , area   square feet, cubic capacity   cubic feet. Licensed to accommodate $\frac{\text{males}}{\frac{\text{females}}{\text{married persons}}}$".

Sleeping wards shall be provided with mats if required by the Superintendent or by the Medical Inspector.

Act VI of 1901.

11 Cooking shall not be allowed in sleeping wards but kitchens having mud plastered walls and suitable fire places, shall be provided separately

Kitchens

12 Separate latrines shall be provided for males and for females Night-soil, urine, ablution-water and other refuse matter shall be removed in accordance with arrangements approved by the Medical Inspector

Latrines

13 A hospital for ordinary cases with separate wards for males and for females shall be provided if ordered by the Superintendent The ward shall be dry, well raised, thoroughly ventilated, well lighted and furnished with a separate platform for each patient which, when not boarded shall be covered with matting The accommodation in the sleeping wards of the hospital shall be calculated at the rate of 48 square feet and 600 cubic feet for each person

Hospital

14 The wards, kitchens, latrines, wells drains etc, shall be kept clean and in proper repair and any defects in them shall be immediately remedied to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Emigration and of the Medical Inspector, provided that no material alterations shall be made unless they have been ordered by the Superintendent or by the Medical Inspector or plans of them have been submitted to the Superintendent with such details as he may require and have been approved by the Superintendent and by the Medical Inspector

Repairs and alterations

15 No depôt and no addition to any depôt shall be used for the accommodation of labourers or of their dependants until the contractor has obtained from the Superintendent of Emigration a license in Form No 18

Depôt to be licensed

16 If the contractor does not himself live in the depôt he shall be responsible for keeping an agent who shall be a sub contractor and also be registered before the Superintendent Such agent shall reside in the depot and conduct the business thereof on the contractor's responsibility

Sub contractor may be depot agent

17 If any contractor fail to provide and maintain the accommodation required in the depôt or to comply with any of the rules regarding such accommodation, he shall be punishable with a fine not exceeding Rs 200, and, if the accommodation is not provided within a reasonable time, he shall be punishable with a further fine not exceeding Rs 50 for every day until the accommodation is provided

Penalty

18 If more persons are lodged at one time in any sleeping ward than the number sanctioned by the Superintendent and the Medical Inspector, the contractor or the sub contractor in charge of the depot at the time shall be punishable with a fine not exceeding Rs 5 for each person in excess of such number for every day during which such excess exists

Penalty

19 Every intending labourer and his dependants, if not already sufficiently protected against small pox, shall be vaccinated as soon as possible after admission into the depôt

20 A sick labourer, intending labourer or dependant, unless he is suffering from cholera or other dangerously communicable disease, shall not be sent to any other than the depot hospital and shall not be removed thence, or from the depôt without the written permission of the Medical Inspector

Treatment of sick labourers.

Act VI of 1901.

21. The contractor or the sub-contractor in charge of the depôt shall maintain registers in Forms Nos. 19 and 20 and shall be responsible that the entries made therein are correct.

Casualty at depôt.

22. On the death of any labourer, intending labourer or dependant in a depôt, a report shall be made forthwith in Form No. 21 by the contractor or sub-contractor in charge of the depôt to the Superintendent and to the Medical Inspector. The contractor or sub-contractor shall immediately make an inventory of the property of the deceased in a register in Form No. 20 and shall forward the property with an extract from the register to the Superintendent as early as practicable. Any claims made by persons in the depôt to the property of the deceased shall be duly communicated to the Superintendent, who, after making enquiries regarding the heirs, shall dispose of the estate as circumstances may render necessary.

Supervision of depôts by Medical Inspector.

23. The sanitary state of contractor's depôts shall be the special care of the Medical Inspector. He shall visit the depôts regularly and at least once a week and see that all necessary precautions are taken against communicable disease; that the hospital and other medical arrangements at the depôts are sufficient; and that the depôt arrangements generally for the maintenance and health of labourers are satisfactory from a medical point of view. At the close of every month he shall submit a report of his inspections in the Form No. 22 to the Superintendent.

Visitors' book for inspecting officers.

24. At each depôt a visitors' book shall be kept, in which the Superintendent, the Medical Inspector, the Magistrate or other officer authorized to inspect it, shall enter his orders or remarks and the dates of his visits. The contractor or sub-contractor in charge of the depôt shall place the registers kept by him before such inspecting officer for inspection, and shall on no account alter or correct any entries made therein by the visitor without their knowledge and sanction, and shall forward within 24 hours of any inspection to the inspecting officer a copy of the remarks made by the latter in the visitors' book. The inspecting officer, not being the District Magistrate, shall forward a copy of his inspection note to the District Magistrate. Any contractor or sub-contractor failing to forward a copy of the inspection note as directed in this rule within 24 hours of the inspection shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

Compliance with orders of Emigration officers.

25. Should a contractor consider that any order given to him by the Superintendent or Medical Inspector is unreasonable, he shall be at liberty to appeal against such order, if passed by the Superintendent or Medical Inspector, to the Superintendent of Emigration who is Collector of the district or, if passed by the Superintendent of Emigration who is Collector of the district, to the Government of Madras, through the officer against whose order the appeal is made. Until, however, the order shall have been reversed, it must be carried out.

Application for execution of labour contracts.

26. When the employer or his selecting agent has selected, in any contractor's depôt from among the persons intending to become labourers, the labourers required by him, a written application for permission to place such labourers on contract shall be sent by the contractor concerned, or his agent, to the Superintendent of Emigration at least one day before the date fixed

upon for execution of contract Every such application shall be accompanied by the medical certificate granted under section 43 of the Act

Act VI of 1901.

Person to accompany contractor's labourers to labour districts

27 When the number of labourers proceeding from a depôt to a labour district exceeds twenty, for every twenty so in excess, [illegible] shall accompany the labourers

Chapter III

Places of accommodation to be maintained by sub-contractors' recruiters and garden sardars

Nature of accommodation

28 The accommodation for intending labourers and labourers recruited by licensed recruiters and garden sardars shall be such as would be considered comfortable by persons of the same condition in the district where the labourers have been recruited The following points shall however be invariably insisted upon

(1) Cleanliness
(2) Sufficiency of accommodation
(3) Separation of sexes
(4) Sanitary or other measures considered necessary by the Superintendent for the comfort of the labourers

Joint place of accommodation

29 When it appears that several garden sardars make use of one and the same place of accommodation or when a central place of accommodation is maintained by a local agent for the use of the garden sardars working under him, it shall be competent for the District Magistrate by order in writing to direct that any or all of the rules as to the provision and management of depots (chapter II) shall apply to such place of accommodation The provisions of the rules which are thus applied shall be held to have been prescribed by the Local Government under section 62 (4) of the Act and any local agent, garden sardar, or person in charge of the place of accommodation who is guilty of breach of the rules shall be liable to the penalty attaching in rule 17 to such breach

Hospital and medical arrangements

30 The arrangements for the sick in places of accommodation shall be such as the Magistrate thinks necessary and directs

Register of intending labourers to be kept in places of accommodation

31 In every place of accommodation maintained by licensed recruiters a register shall be kept in which the following particulars in respect of the intending labourers brought to the place shall be entered —

(1) Date of admission
(2) Name of father
(3) Age
(4) Sex
(5) Caste
(6) Relationship of dependant to labourer
(7) District of recruitment.
(8) Native village of labourer and dependant and the district and taluk in which it is situated
(9) Date of registration
(10) Date of despatch to depot.

Act VI of 1901.

32. Every place of accommodation shall be inspected by the Medical officer at least once a fortnight.

33. At every place of accommodation a visitors' book shall be maintained in which the Medical officer or other officer authorised to inspect the place shall enter his orders or remarks and the date of his visit.

Chapter IV.

Miscellaneous.

Registration of intending labourers in districts of recruitment.

*34. Every intending labourer whether engaged by a sub-contractor or by a licensed recruiter shall be brought for registration before a registering officer having jurisdiction over the area in which the labourer has been recruited. Intending labourers engaged by garden sardars in the Ganjām district under chapter IV of the Act shall be brought for registration before the registering officers either at Russellkonda for Goomsur taluk, Parlākimedi for Parlākimedi taluk, or Berhampur for the whole district.

35. The list in which specially employed garden sardars are required to furnish the names and description of the persons whom they have engaged and are assisting to emigrate shall be in Form No. 23.

Every breach of this rule will be punishable with fine not exceeding in any case five hundred rupees.

Register No. 1.

Form of contractor's license.

Register No. of 191 .

[See Rule 3.]

, *resident of* , is hereby licensed to act within the district of , as a contractor for recruiting and supplying natives of India for the purpose of labouring for hire in the labour districts, under the provisions of "The Assam Labour and Emigration Act" VI of 1901.

This license will be in force for one year only from this date, and may be cancelled at any time by the Superintendent of Emigration district, if the licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of the said Act or of rules made thereunder or is guilty of any other misconduct.

Dated at

The 191 . *Superintendent of Emigration,* *District.*

---

* This rule was substituted for the original by Public Notification No. 179, 25th March 1911 (1911, part I, page 357).

FORM No. 2.

Form of sub-contractor's license

Register No. of 191 .

[See Rule 3.]

, as described in the subjoined roll, is hereby licensed to act on behalf of the licensed contractor as a sub-contractor, within the local area specified below, and to represent the said contractor in all matters connected with the engagement of labourers and the recruiting or supplying of natives of India for the purpose of labouring for hire in the labour districts, under the provisions of "The Assam Labour and Emigration Act" VI of 1901.

The license will be in force for one year only from this date, and may be cancelled at any time by the Superintendent of Emigration, district, if the licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of the said Act or of rules made thereunder or is guilty of any other misconduct.

Dated at

The 191 . *Superintendent of Emigration, District.*

Local area.

Descriptive particulars

Name.	Father's name.	Residence.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Superintendent of Emigration, District.

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 3.

Form of recruiter's license.

Register No. of 191 .

[See Rule 3.]

, as described in the annexed roll, is hereby licensed to act on behalf of the licensed contractor as a recruiter within the of only for the purpose of engaging or inducing natives to proceed to the labour districts in order to labour therein for hire, under the provisions of "The Assam Labour and Emigration Act" VI of 1901.

This license will be in force for one year only from this date but may be renewed at the end of that period on payment of the prescribed fee at the discretion of the Superintendent of Emigration, and may be cancelled at any time by the Superintendent of Emigration, if the recruiter fails to comply with any of the provisions of the Act or rules made thereunder, or is guilty of any other misconduct.

Dated at

The 191 . *Superintendent of Emigration, District.*

Date of renewal.	Date on which license expires.	Signature of Superintendent of Emigration.

Descriptive roll of recruiter.

Name of recruiter	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Residence.			Full particulars as to bodily marks and general appearance for purposes of identification.	Recruiter's signature or left thumb impression.	Remarks.
				Feet.	Inches.	District.	Taluk.	Village.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Certified that the above roll has been ascertained by me to furnish true particulars of the recruiter.

Dated at

The 191 . *Countersigned by Superintendent of Emigration.*

Certified that has been authorized by me to act as a recruiter of emigrants on my behalf in the district of

Dated at *Licensed contractor.*

The 191 .

I am satisfied that has provided sufficient and proper accommodation for labourers or intending labourers at

Dated at

The 191 . *Countersigned by Magistrate of recruiting district.*

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 4.

Form of Medical Examiner's certificate

[See section 32]

MEDICAL certificate relating to intending emigrants collected by recruiter on behalf of contractor

Serial number.	Names of intending labourers and dependants	Father's name.	Sex	Age	Whether intending labourer or dependant	Nature of relationship of dependants to intending labourers	Initials of Medical Examiner to be entered in appropriate column against each name as indicating result of examination		Remarks
							Passed	Rejected	
							As in a fit state of health and able in point of physical condition to proceed to any labour district.	As not in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to any labour district	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				YRS.					

Certified that I have examined each one of the above-described intending emigrants opposite whose names my initials are endorsed, and have further satisfied myself as to the apparent correctness of their alleged ages

Dated at

The 191 .

Medical Officer.

Act VI of 1901.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the [illegible] their willingness to emigrate on the above terms, which have been fully [illegible] myself that no labourer has been induced to appear for registration by any [illegible] mistake.

[illegible]

N.B.—A certified copy of the above particulars embracing dependants, if any, is to [illegible]
A certified copy of the particulars relating to each batch is to be forwarded to the Superintendent of Emigration [illegible] Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 6.

Form of notice of arrival at depot.

[See Rule 3]

RETURN of emigrants admitted into the depot of contractor at No. on the 191 .

Serial number of batches	Names of labourer and dependants.	Age.	Sex	When, where and by whom recruited	By whom accompanied to depot	Number of days on journey.	By whom received in depot	State of health on arrival	Whether medically examined previous to registration.	Absentees of the batches under report.			Remarks
										Name	Registration number	Cause of non-arrival	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		YRS.											

ABSTRACT of batches under report

—	Adults of 16 years and upwards		Children over 2 years and under 16 years.		Infants under 2 years.	
	Men.	Women	Boys.	Girls	Male	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Originally registered .. Born on the journey						
Total number .						
Left behind temporarily ... Released .. { Rejected as unfit Unwilling .. . Claimed by relatives .. } Deserted . . . Died						
Total deduction						
Arrived at the depot ..						

Memo. No. .

Forwarded to the Superintendent of Emigration for information.

Dated at

The 191 . *Licensed contractor.*

N B.—If the absentees of any previously reported original batch arrive on any subsequent date, their admission should be reported in this form, but separately from returns of original batches arrived on the same date, with the following observation in the "Remarks" column Absentees of the original batch, serial No. , reported under Memo. No. of 191 .

Act VI of 1901.

Certified that I have duly examined each one of the above-described intending labourers opposite whose names my initials are endorsed, in compliance with the request of the garden sardar.

Dated at

the 191 .

Medical Examiner.

FORM No. 8.

Form of Register of emigrants' contracts.

[See section 45 (2) and rule 3.]

PARTICULARS of registration of labour contracts as recorded by the Superintendent of Emigration at during the year 191 .

Date of execution of contract.	Serial number.		Name of labourer.	Father's name.	Age.	Sex.	Caste.	Residence.			Recruitment.		Period of service.	Rate of wages.	Date of contract.	Name of contractor-supplier of labourers.	Name of employer or of his agent.	Name of labour district for which engaged.	Name of garden or place where work is to be performed.	Names of dependants.	Nature of relationship to labourers.	Whether emigrants certified by Medical Inspector to be fit to travel.	Record of labourer himself signing his contract.	Remarks.
	Labourers.	Dependants.						District.	Taluk.	Village.	District of	Date of												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
					Yrs.																			

[illegible]

… collected by garden sardar …

[illegible]

Certified that I have carefully examined each one of the above-described intending labourers opposite whose names my initials are endorsed in compliance with the request of the garden sardar.

Medical Examiner.

Dated at

The 191 .

FORM No. 10.

Form of Way-bill of Contractors' Emigrants.

[See Rule 3.]

Way-bill of labourers and dependants despatched to   from the depot of   at

A.	B.									C		D.			E.						F.							G			H			
	Description.									Registration		Contract.			Despatch						Embarkation							Passage			Debarkation			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Labourers					Dependants.																Reduction of number on the journey to place of embarkation		Reduction of number at place of embarkation				Reduction of number during transport or on the march						
Serial number.	Name	Age	Sex	Registration number	Native of what district	Name	Age	Sex	Registration number of the emigrant on whom dependant, and nature of relationship	Date of—	District of—	Date of—	Name of employer and of his agent, if any	Garden and district for which engaged	Countersignature of Superintendent of Emigration as to permission to proceed	Stations on the way at which inspection is compulsory, and officers to whom way bills are to be presented	Name of person in charge	Place of embarkation to which proceeding			Date of leaving depot	Cause of—	Date of—	Cause of—	Date of—	Countersignature of Medical Inspector as to fitness to embark or march	Date of departure of vessel by land	Cause of—	Date of—	Countersignature of Medical officer and Master or Final Inspecting Officer	Name of place where disembarked	...or of arrival		

N.B.—Certified for the information of the employer that during the passage no cholera or other dangerously communicable disease declared itself on board; and that none of the emigrants now landing are affected with any disease rendering segregation necessary for the protection of the labourers already in the garden.

Note.—(*a*) *Columns under heads* A to E, excepting 15, 16 and 20 of the latter head, *to be filled in by* the Superintendent of Emigration and Medical Inspector, respectively, should be filled in by the contractor concerned *in the despatch*; those under head F, excepting column 26 to be filled in by Medical Inspector, by Embarkation Agent concerned; *those under head* G, together with the health certificate and abstract, *by the* Medical Officer and Master of vessel or by final Inspecting Officer concerned; and those under head H *by debarkation* or *final Inspecting Officer concerned*, who should thereafter return the way bill *to the peon or other person* in charge of the batch to which it relates *for delivery* to the employer for perusal and return as indicated *in the annexed* instructions.

(*b*) Inspecting officers should write any special remarks they may wish to make in regard to the batch on the form provided on the reverse.

(*c*) Particulars of any batch marching to destination from place *of embarkation* should be furnished by utilizing columns 30 *of* F 33 to 35 of G and 37 to 39 of H which have been adapted to meet requirement.

Medical Officer.

Act VI of 1901.

Act VI of 1901.

Labourers		Men	[illegible]
		Women	[illegible]
Dependants	Adults of 16 years and upwards.	Men	[illegible]
		Women	[illegible]
	Children of two years and under 16 years.	Boys	[illegible]
		Girls	[illegible]
	Infants under two years.	Male	[illegible]
		Female	[illegible]
Total			[illegible]

Act VI of 1901.

INSTRUCTIONS

Dhubri route to Assam —When emigrants are taken to the labour district *via* Dhubri, the person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way bill, before the emigration officers at the prescribed halting stations *en route* for any remarks they may have to make, regarding the [illegible] again on arrival at Dhubri, before the [illegible], who, after completing the arrangements [illegible]s remarks on the way-bill and return it to the person in charge and embark the emigrants The Medical officer on board the steamer shall also make any remarks, he may consider necessary, on the way-bill in respect of the emigrants When emigrants are finally landed, the person in charge shall make over the way-bill to the debarkation or final inspecting officer for its return to him, with his remarks endorsed therein The person in charge must, on arrival in the district or sub-division in which the garden where the labourers are to work is situate place the emigrants with their way bill before the Magistrate who will after endorsing his remarks and filling in the abstract return it to the person in charge for delivery to the employer After perusal and entry of casualties on the journey to the garden, the employer must return the way-bill to the Magistrate of the district or sub-division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Dhubri for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned

2 *Goalundo route to Assam* —When emigrants are to proceed *via* Goalundo, the person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way-bill, before the emigration officers at the prescribed halting stations *en route* for any remarks they may have to make thereon, regarding the condition of the emigrants, and again on arrival at Goalundo before the embarkation agent, who, after completing the arrangements for embarkation, shall endorse his remarks on the way bill and return it to the person in charge and embark the emigrants The Medical officer on board the steamer shall also make any remarks, he may consider necessary, on the way-bill in respect of the emigrants When emigrants are finally landed, the person in charge shall make over the way-bill to the debarkation or final Inspecting officer for its return to him, with his remarks endorsed therein The person in charge must, on arrival in the district or sub-division in which the garden where the labourers are to work is situate, place the emigrants with their way-bill, before the Magistrate, who will, after endorsing his remarks and filling in the abstract, return it to the person in charge for delivery to the employer After perusal and entry of casualties on the journey to the garden, the employer must return the way bill to the Magistrate of the district or sub-division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Goalundo for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned

3 *Goalundo route to Cachar or Sylhet* —The same procedure should be adopted But in the case of emigrants proceeding by rail *via* Chandpur, the person in charge must place them together with their way-bill, before the Emigration officer at that place for his remarks

When emigrants are to proceed by country boat, the sardar or person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way-bill, before the embarkation agent at Goalundo, and the Magistrate of the district or sub-division in which the garden where the labourers are to work is situate, who will, after endorsing his remarks on the way-bill and filling in abstract,

Act VI of 1901.

return it to the sardar or person in charge of the batch for delivery to the employer. After perusal and entry of casualties on the journey to garden, the employer must return the way-bill to the Magistrate of the district or sub-division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Goalundo for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned.

4. *Treatment of emigrants on the journey.*—The person in charge must take every care of the emigrants on the journey. He must give them a cooked meal before they start, and if the journey is likely to occupy more than six hours, he must distribute biscuits and sugar in the proportion of two biscuits and one once of sugar to each emigrant of and above ten years of age and one biscuit and half an ounce of sugar to each emigrant under the age of ten years; and if more than eight hours, dry provision must be supplied, such as *choora*, *sutto*, and like, in such quantity as may be determined by the Superintendent of Emigration or other authorized officer. He must supply the clothing according to the scale and quality prescribed by rule, and he should see that it is worn by the emigrants whenever the weather renders such a precaution necessary. The emigrants must be halted at the prescribed halting places for the appointed time and properly housed and provided with the prescribed number of cooked meals and wholesome supply of water for drinking and ablution purposes.

5. *Any special instructions—Obedience to instructions.*—The instructions on the way-bill must be strictly complied with; and any failure to do so, or ill-treatment of any emigrant will render the person in charge of the batch liable to a fine, which may extend up to Rs. 200.

Name of station.	Date.	Remarks which Inspecting officers may desire to record.
1	2	3

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No 11.

Form of garden sardar's certificate

[See Rule 3]

CERTIFICATE under section 56 of Act VI of 1901 authorizing the sardar to enter into labour contracts with intending labourers recruited on behalf of his employer

Name of garden sardar	Father's name	Caste	Age	Height.		General appearance and characteristic marks	Name of place and description of lands on which labour is to be performed	Local area of recruitment	Number of natives the sardar is authorized to engage	Name of local agent if any, to whom garden sardar is to report himself for orders	The time within which the sardar is to return to the garden of his employer	Any special instructions that employer may desire to give to sardar for his guidance	Whether emigrants are to be medically examined as to fitness for labour under section 73	Signature of sardar in acceptance of certificate	Remarks
				Feet	Inches										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Yrs												

N B —*This certificate* shall not be considered to be in force unless or until it has been accepted and signed by the garden sardar and countersigned by the Inspector of Labourers or Magistrate having jurisdiction over the place where the employer *granting* the certificate resides, and also by the District Magistrate of the District in which the garden sardar is authorized by the certificate to enter into local contract

This certificate may at any time be cancelled by any inspector or magistrate who countersigned it, or by the District Magistrate who countersigned the certificate under section 61, or by the Superintendent within whose jurisdiction the garden sardar is employed, if the holder shall commit a breach of any of the provisions of this Act or the rules thereunder

Countersigned (under section 61) on the 191

This certificate will cease to be in force on the expiry of twelve months from the date of countersignature

Dated
The 191

Inspector of Labourers or Magistrate of
District Magistrate of

Employer

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 12.

Form of local agent's license.

Register No. of 191 .

[See Rule 3.]

is hereby licensed to act, on behalf of the employers of labourers named, and within the local areas and for the periods specified in the annexed statement, as a local agent for representing the said employers in all matters connected with the supervision of garden sardars, under the provisions of "The Assam Labour and Emigration Act," VI of 1901.

Dated at

The 191 .

Superintendent of Emigration, District.

Descriptive particulars.

Name of local agent.	Father's name.	Residence.	Names and addresses of employers.	Date of license.	For what local area licensed.	Term of license.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM No. 13.

Form of selecting agent's license.

Register No. of 191 .

[See Rule 3.]

is hereby licensed, on behalf of the employers named, and within the local areas and for the periods specified in the annexed statement, as a selecting agent for selecting persons recruited by contractors to be labourers.

The license will be in force for one year from this date, and may at any time be cancelled by the Superintendent of Emigration who granted the same for any reason which seems to him sufficient.

Dated at

The 191 .

Superintendent of Emigration, District.

Descriptive particulars

Name of selecting agent.	Father's name.	Residence.	Names and addresses of employers.	Date of license.	For what local area licensed.	Terms of license.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM No 14.

Form of registration of garden sardar's emigrants.

[See Section 69 and Rule 3]

REGISTRATION of particulars of labourers and dependants recruited by garden sardar recorded by registering officer of

Date of registration.	Registration number.	Names of labourers and dependants	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Sex.	Residence			Whether labourer or dependant.	Relationship, if any, to others in the batch	Name of garden sardar by whom recruited.	District where registered	Whether medically examined under section 73 or not.	Name of garden and district for which engaged	Labour.		Minimum rate of wages	Maximum price at which rice is to be supplied.	Labour district to which to proceed	By whom to be conducted to garden.	Route to be taken to garden	Remarks
							District	Taluk.	Village.							Period	Nature.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					Yrs.																		

I hereby certify that I have duly examined the abovenamed labourers, who have one and all acknowledged in my presence their willingness to enter into a contract for labour on the above terms, which have been fully explained to them; and I have further satisfied myself that no emigrant has been induced to have himself registered by any coercion, undue influence, fraud, misrepresentation or mistake.

Registering Station Officer.

Note —(1) The above form will serve both for registration book under section 69 and for the abstract of contract under section 72 of Act VI of 1901

(2) No entry need be made in columns 16 to 20 when the emigrants are not placed under contract in the district in which they are recruited.

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 15.

Form of Medical Examiner's certificate.

[See section 74 and Rule 3.]

MEDICAL certificate relating to intending labourers collected by garden sardar on behalf of his employer.

Serial number.	Name of intending labourer.	Father's name.	Sex.	Age.	Place to which the labourer is to journey and in which he is to labour.	Whether labourer is in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the place mentioned in column 6 and is physically and constitutionally fit for labour there.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				YRS.			

Certified that I have carefully examined each one of the above-described intending labourers opposite whose names my initials are endorsed in compliance with the request of the garden sardar.

Dated at
The 191 .

Medical Examiner.

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 16.

Form of way-bill of garden sardar's emigrants.

[See Rule 3]

WAY-BILL of garden sardar's labourers and dependants proceeding to from the district of .

Registration number	Labourers			Dependants				Name of garden sardar.	On what date and in what district registered	Name of local agent, if any, concerned in the registration	By whom to be accompanied to garden	Name of garden and district for which engaged	Route intended to be taken to destination	Stations on the way at which inspection is compulsory and officers to whom way bills are to be presented	Date of commencement of journey	Record of losses on the journey from emigrants dying, deserting, or being left behind, and date of occurrence of casualty	Remarks
	Name	Age	Sex.	Name	Age	Sex	Registration number of labourer on whom dependent and statement of relationship.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		YRS			YRS												

Act VI of 1901.

Abstract.

—	Labourers.			Dependants.							Total number of labourers and dependants.	Remarks.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Adults of 16 years and upwards.		Children of two years and under 16 years.		Infant under two years.		Total.		
				Men.	Women.	Boys.	Girls.	Male.	Female.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Originally registered												
Born on the journey												
Total number												
Left behind												
Died												
Deserted												
Detained												
Released												
Returned												
Total deduction ...												
Arrived at destination ...												

Note.—Columns 1 to 15 should be filled in by the registering officer; and the following entries should be made in column 15 according to circumstances:—

(1) When emigrants are to proceed to Assam (*a*) *via* Jatrapur; station, Jatrapur; officer, embarkation agent: (*b*) *via* Goalundo; station Goalundo; officer, embarkation agent or magistrate; station, Dhubri; officer, embarkation agent.

(2) When emigrants are to proceed to Cachar or Sylhet (*a*) by steamer; station, Goalundo; officer, embarkation agent or magistrate: (*b*) by country boat; station, Goalundo; officer, embarkation agent or magistrate.

INSTRUCTIONS

Dhubri route to Assam.—When emigrants are taken to the labour district *via* Dhubri, the sardar or person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way-bill, before the emigration officers at the prescribed halting stations *en route* for any remarks they may have to make regarding the condition of the emigrants, and again on arrival at Dhubri before the embarkation agent at that station, who, after completing the arrangements for embarkation, shall endorse his remarks on the way-bill and return it to the sardar or person in charge and embark the emigrants. The medical officer on board the steamer shall also make any remarks he may consider necessary on the way-bill in respect of the emigrants. When emigrants are finally landed, the sardar or person in charge shall make over the way-bill to the debarkation or final inspecting officer for its return to him, with his remarks endorsed therein. The sardar or person in charge must, on arrival in the district or sub division, in which the garden where the labourers are to work is situate place the emigrants with their way-bill before the magistrate, who will, after endorsing his remarks and filling in the abstract, return it to the sardar or person in charge for delivery to the employer. After perusal and entry of casualties in the journey to the garden, the employer must return the way bill to the magistrate of the district or sub-division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Dhubri for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned.

Goalundo route to Assam.—When emigrants are to proceed *via* Goalundo the sardar or person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way-bill, before the emigration officers at the prescribed halting stations *en route* for any remarks they may have to make thereon regarding the condition of the emigrants, and again on arrival at Goalundo before the embarkation agent, who, after completing the arrangements for embarkation, shall endorse his remarks on the way bill and return it to the sardar or person in charge and embark the emigrants. The medical officer on board the steamer shall also make any remarks he may consider necessary on the way-bill in respect of the emigrants. When emigrants are finally landed, the sardar or person in charge shall make over the way-bill to the debarkation or final inspecting officer for its return to him with his remarks endorsed therein. The sardar or person in charge must, on arrival in the district or sub division, in which the garden where the labourers are to work is situate, place the emigrants with their way bill before the magistrate, who will, after endorsing his remarks and filling in the abstract, return it to the sardar or person in charge for delivery to the employer. After perusal and entry of casualties on the journey to the garden, the employer must return the way-bill to the magistrate of the district or sub division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Goalundo for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned.

Goalundo route to Cachar or Sylhet.—The same procedure should be adopted. But in the case of emigrants proceeding by rail *via* Chandpur, the sardar or person in charge must place them, together with their way-bill, before the emigration officer at that place for his remarks.

When emigrants are to proceed by country boat, the person in charge must place them for inspection, together with their way bill, before the embarkation agent at Goalundo, and the magistrate of the district or sub division in which the garden where the emigrants are to work is situate, who

Act VI of 1901.

will, after endorsing his remarks on the way-bill and filling in abstract, return it to the person in charge of the batch for delivery to the employer. After perusal and entry of casualties on the journey to garden, the employer must return the way-bill to the magistrate of the district or sub-division, who, in turn, should forward it to the embarkation agent at Goalundo for information and transmission to the Superintendent of Emigration concerned.

Any special instructions—Obedience to instructions. —The instructions on the way-bill must be strictly complied with, and any failure to do so, or ill-treatment of any emigrant, will render the sardar or person in charge of the batch liable to a fine, which may extend up to Rs. 200 :—

Name of station.	Date.	Remarks which inspecting officers may desire to record.
1	2	3

Form No 17

Form of certificate of intending recruiter's character

[See Rule 6]

Descriptive particulars of intending recruiter

Name	Father's name	Caste	Age	Height		Residence			Full particulars as to bodily marks and general appearance for purposes of identification	Intending recruiter's signature or impression of his left thumb if he is illiterate	Remarks
				Feet	Inches	District	Taluk	Village			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			YRS								

Certified that the above named appeared before me and that the inquiry made regarding him has elicited nothing against his employment as a recruiter of emigrants

Dated at

The 191 *Magistrate of District*

Memorandum

The undersigned solicits that the Magistrate of will grant the above certificate to if there is no objection to his employment

Dated at

The 191 *Contractor or Sub Contractor*

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 18.

Form of depot license.

[See Rule 15.]

contractor, is hereby authorized to accommodate in each shed of his depot at the number of emigrants entered against it.

Serial number of shed.	Measurement of each shed.			Number of emigrants to be accommodated in each shed.	Remarks.
	Length.	Breadth.	Superficial area.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sleeping shed, 1					
Do. 2					
Do. 3					
Do. 4					
Total number allowed in depot.					
Hospital shed, 1					
Do. 2					

N.B.—Space in sleeping sheds is calculated at 14 superficial feet and in hospital sheds at 28 superficial feet to each emigrant.

A fresh license will be required if the sheds are altered.

Dated at

The 191 .

Superintendent of Emigration at

FORM No. 19.

Form of contractor's depot register.

[See Rule 21.]

REGISTER of emigrants admitted into the depot of contractor during the month of 191 .

	Serial depot number.									Residence.												Result of Medical Inspector's examination after admission *into depot.*						When and why discharged.										When died.		Particulars of despatch to labour districts								
Date of admission into depot.	Of batch as per registration.	Of labourers or dependants.	Date of registration	Registration number	Names of labourers and dependants	Father's name	Caste	Age.	Sex	District.	Taluk.	Village.	Whether labourer or dependant	Relationship, if any, to others	By whom recruited	Where registered.	Whether medically examined prior to registration.	By whom conducted to depot.	Number of days on journey	By whom received in depot.	Personal marks or deformities	Fit to undertake journey	Unfit to undertake journey.	To be *returned to their districts*	To be detained in depot for treatment	Remarks	When rejected and disposed of as unfit to emigrate.	With rejected relatives	Owing to irregular recruitment	Owing to unwillingness to emigrate.	With unwilling relatives	On claims of relatives	Owing to non tender of contract	When sent to any authorized hospital, or to lunatic or other asylum	When disposed of as an orphan	When returned to depot from hospital or asylum	When deserted	Date	Cause.	When despatched from depot.	To what place of embarkation.	When despatched from place of embarkation.	Name of labour district.	Name of tea garden or estate	Number of days in depot prior to despatch.	By which agency forwarded from recruiting district to depot	When returned from place of embarkation or any place *en route* to labour district.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 20.

Form of deceased emigrants' property register.

[See Rules 21 and 22.]

PARTICULARS relating to property left by deceased emigrants in the depot contractor during the year 191 .

Date of decease.	Serial number of emigrant.	Name of deceased emigrant.	Sex.	Number in depot register.	Description of property left.		Date of delivery of property to Superintendent of Emigration.	Remarks.
					Money.	Miscellaneous effects.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Form No.

RETURN of emigrants removed from the attendance roll of depot (Form No.) of

Particulars of registration.	Particulars of depôt.	Particulars of casualties		Particulars of	Particulars of
		Desertion.	Death.		

Act VI of 1901.

FORM No. 22.*

Form of Medical Inspector's Inspection Report.

[See Rule 23.]

REPORT of Medical Inspector on the sanitary arrangements in the contractor's depots at for the month of

Question.	Answers. Names of contractors.							Remarks.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
(1) *Sleeping sheds.*								
(a) Whether kept clean and in proper repair?								
(b) Whether satisfactorily fitted and furnished?								
(c) Is separation of the sexes among the unmarried provided for?								
(2) *Cooking sheds.*								
(a) Whether in proper repair and satisfactorily fitted and furnished?								
(b) Whether any complaints were preferred as to the quality or quantity of food issued?								
(c) Whether the food was inspected in its raw or cooked state?								
(3) *Water-supply.*								
(a) Whether a sufficiency of clean water is provided for drinking and cooking purposes?								
(b) Whether sufficient water is available for bathing and cooking?								
(c) Whether a sufficiency of portable water is provided from a sanitarily safe source for bathing and cooking?								
(4) *Latrines.*								
(a) Whether condition of building and ablution arrangements are satisfactory?								
(b) Whether cleanliness is secured and maintained?								
(c) Are separate latrines for males and for females provided?								
(5) *Hospital.*								
(a) Whether hospital for ordinary disease is kept in thorough repair, and properly fitted and furnished to receive patients?								
(b) Whether segregation shed is clean and fitted and furnished for immediate use?								
(c) What number of patients were treated in hospital during the month, and what number remained under treatment at its close?								
(d) Whether the arrangements for nursing and affording aid to the sick are reasonably satisfactory?								
(e) Whether any patients suffering from contagious diseases were sent to any authorized hospital; and, if so, what number and to what hospital?								
(6) *Depot compound and drains.*								
(a) Whether kept clean and in proper order?								

* This form has been substituted for the original form by Public Notification No. 577, dated 22nd October 1910 (1910, pp. 1688 and 1689, part I).

Act VI of 1901

FORM No. 23.

[See Rule 35.]

LIST showing the names and other particulars of emigrants engaged by garden sardar, under the provision of chapter V of Act VI of 1901 on behalf of for service in the labour district of on the 191 .

Serial number.	Name of labourers and dependants.	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Sex.	Residence.			Relationship of dependant to labourer.	Route by which to proceed.	Remarks.
						District.	Taluk.	Village.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				YRS.							

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 540, DATED 17TH SEPTEMBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, p. 809, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 1, sub-section (2), clause (*b*) of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Act VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall extend to the districts of Gōdāvari, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore, with effect from the date of this notification.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 541, DATED 17TH SEPTEMBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, p. 809, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 3 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Act VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to prohibit all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore to any labour district of Assam, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapter IV of the Act.

With reference to the proviso to section 3 of the Act, the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that this notification shall take effect from the date thereof.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 542, DATED 17TH SEPTEMBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, p. 809, part I.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 3 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased—

(1) to prohibit absolutely all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from the Bhadrachalam taluk and the Pōlavaram, Chōdavaram and Yellavaram divisions in the district of Gōdāvari to any labour district of Assam; and

(2) to prohibit all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India to emigrate from any other part of the district of Gōdāvari to any labour district of Assam, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of chapter IV of the said Act.

2. With reference to the proviso to section 3 of the Act, the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that this notification shall take effect from the date thereof.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 543, DATED 17TH SEPTEMBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, pp. 809 to 812, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 4 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the persons mentioned in the second column of the

following schedule to the offices respectively specified against them in the third column, and to direct that as such officers they shall respectively exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon them by the Act or any rule thereunder within the local area noted against each in the fourth column :—

Act VI of 1901.

Number.	Person.	Office.	Area of jurisdiction.
1	2	3	4
	Godávari district.		
1	The Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor	Superintendent of Emigration	Godávari district.
2	The Divisional Officer, Head-quarters Division.	Do.	Head-quarters Division.
3	The Divisional Officer, Rajahmundry Division.	Do.	Rajahmundry division.
4	The Divisional Officer, Peddapur Division.	Do	Peddapur do.
5	The Tahsildar of Ramachandrapur.	Registering officer	Ramachandrapur taluk.
6	The Tahsildar of Amalapur ...	Do ..	Amalapur taluk.
7	The Tahsildar of Rajahmundry	Do. .	Rajahmundry taluk.
8	The Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Rajahmundry.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Rajahmundry is on tour	Do.
9	The Tahsildar of Peddapur ..	Registering officer	Peddapur taluk.
10	Do of Cocanada ...	Do.	Cocanada taluk.
11	The Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Cocanada.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Cocanada is on tour	Do.
12	The Tahsildar of Nagaram ...	Registering officer ...	Nagaram taluk.
13	The Deputy Tahsildar of Tuni .	Do.	Tuni division.
14	Do. do of Pithapur	Do	Pithapur division.
15	The District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Godávari.	Medical Inspector ...	Godávari district.
16	Do. do	Medical officer ..	Do.
17	The Assistant to the District Medical and Sanitary Officer.	Do	Do.
18	The Civil Surgeon, Rajahmundry.	Do. ...	Do.
19	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Ramachandrapur	Do.	Ramachandrapur taluk
20	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Amalapur.	Do.	Amalapur taluk.
21	The Medical Officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Rajahmundry.	Do.	Rajahmundry taluk.
22	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Peddapur.	Do.	Peddapur taluk.
23	The Medical Officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Cocanada.	Do.	Cocanada taluk.
24	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital at Tuni.	Do.	Tuni division.
25	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital at Pithapuram	Do.	Pithapur division.

Act VI of 1901.

Number.	Person.	Office.	Area of jurisdiction.
1	2	3	4
	Kistna district.		
1	The Collector and District Magistrate.	Superintendent of Emigration.	Kistna district.
2	The Divisional Officer, Bezwada division.	Do.	Bezwada division.
3	The Divisional Officer, Narasapur division.	Do.	Narasapur division.
4	The Divisional Officer, Ellore division.	Do.	Ellore division.
5	The Divisional Officer, Gudivada division.	Do.	Gudivada division.
6	The Divisional Officer, Bandar Division.	Do.	Bandar division.
7	The Tahsildar of Bezwada ...	Registering officer ...	Bezwada taluk.
8	Do. of Nandigama .	Do. ...	Nandigama taluk.
9	Do. of Nuzvid ...	Do. ...	Nuzvid taluk.
10	The Deputy Tahsildar, Tiruvur...	Do. ..	Tiruvur division.
11	The Tahsildar of Narasapur ...	Do. ..	Narasapur taluk.
12	Do. of Bhimavaram ...	Do. ...	Bhimavaram taluk.
13	Do. of Tanuku ...	Do. ...	Tanuku taluk.
14	Do. of Ellore ...	Do. ...	Ellore taluk.
15	Do. of Yernagudem ...	Do. ...	Yernagudem taluk.
16	Do. of Gudivada ...	Do. ...	Gudivada taluk.
17	Do. of Bandar ...	Do. ...	Bandar taluk.
18	The District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Kistna.	Medical Inspector ...	Kistna district.
19	Do. do.	Medical officer	Do.
20	The Assistant to the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Kistna.	Do.	Do.
21	The Medical Officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Bezwada.	Do.	Bezwada taluk.
22	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Jaggayyapet.	Do. ..	Jaggayyapet Deputy Tahsildari.
23	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Nandigama.	Do.	Nandigama taluk, except the portion included in the Jaggayyapet Deputy Tahsildari.
24	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary, Gunnavaram.	Do.	Nuzvid taluk.
25	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Tiruvur.	Do.	Tiruvur Deputy Tahsildari.
26	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Narasapur.	Do.	Narasapur taluk.
27	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Bhimavaram.	Do.	Bhimavaram taluk.
28	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Tanuku.	Do.	The Tanuku taluk, except the portion included in the Pentapad Deputy Tahsildari.
29	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary, Pentapad.	Do.	The Pentapad Deputy Tahsildari.

Number	Person	Office	Area of jurisdiction.
1	2	3	4
	Kistna district—contd		
30	The Medical Officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Ellore	Medical Officer	The Ellore taluk, except the portion included in the Chintalapudi Deputy Tahsildari
31	The Medical Officer attached to Local Fund dispensary, Chintalapudi	Do.	The Chintalapudi Deputy Tahsildari
32	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary, Kovvur	Do	Yernagudem taluk
33	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Gudivada	Do	Gudivada taluk except the portion included in the Kaikalur Deputy Tahsildari
34	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary, Kaikalur	Do	Kaikalur Deputy Tahsildari
35	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Avanigadda	Do	Avanigadda Deputy Tahsildari
36	The Medical Officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Masulipatam	Do	Bandar taluk, except the portion included in the Avanigadda Deputy Tahsildari
	Guntur district		
1	The Collector and District Magistrate	Superintendent of Emigration	Guntūr district.
2	The Revenue Divisional Officer, Narasaraopet.	Do	Narasaraopet division
3	The Divisional Officer, Ongole	Do	Ongole division
4	The Deputy Collector, Tenali	Do	Tenali division
5	The Divisional Officer, Guntūr	Do	Guntūr division
6	The Tahsildar of Narasaraopet	Registering officer	Narasaraopet taluk
7	The Stationary Sub Magistrate, Narasaraopet	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Narasaraopet is on tour	Do
8	The Tahsildar of Palnad taluk	Registering officer	Palnad taluk excluding Macherla division.
9	The Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Guruzala.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Palnad is on tour	Do
10	The Deputy Tahsildar of Macherla	Registering officer	Macherla division of the Palnad taluk
11	The Tahsildar of Vinukonda	Do	Vinukonda taluk
12	The Tahsildar of Ongole	Do	Ongole taluk
13	The Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Ongole	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Ongole is on tour.	Do.
14	Tahsildar of Bapatla	Registering officer	Bapatla taluk excluding Ponnur division
15	Stationary Sub Magistrate, Bāpatla.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Bapatla is on tour	Bapatla taluk

Act VI of 1901.

Number.	Person.	Office.	Area of jurisdiction.
1	2	3	4
	Guntūr district—contd.		
16	Deputy Tahsildar, Addanki ...	Registering officer ...	Addanki division (Ongole taluk).
17	Deputy Tahsildar, Ponnur ...	Do. ...	Ponnur division (Bāpatla taluk).
18	Tahsildar, Tenali taluk	Do. ...	Tenali taluk, excepting Deputy Tahsildar's division, Repalle.
19	Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Tenali.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Tenali is on tour.	Tenali taluk excluding Repalle division.
20	Deputy Tahsildar, Repalle ...	Registering officer ...	Repalle division (Tenali taluk).
21	Tahsildar of Guntūr	Do. ...	Guntūr taluk excluding the Mangalagiri Deputy Tahsildar's division.
22	Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Guntūr.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Guntūr is on tour.	Do.
23	Deputy Tahsildar, Mangalagiri division.	Registering officer ...	Mangalagiri Deputy Tahsildar's division.
24	Tahsildar of Sattenapalle ...	Do. ...	Sattenapalle taluk.
25	Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Sattenapalle.	Registering officer to exercise powers only when the Tahsildar of Sattenapalle is on tour.	Do.
26	The District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Guntūr.	Medical Inspector ...	Guntūr district.
27	Do. do.	Medical officer	Do.
28	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Narasaraopet.	Do.	Narasaraopet taluk.
29	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary at Vinukonda.	Do.	Vinukonda taluk.
30	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary at Palnad.	Do.	Palnad taluk, except Macherla division.
31	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund dispensary at Macherla.	Do.	Macherla division.
32	The Civil Apothecary, Ongole ...	Do.	Ongole taluk.
33	The Hospital Assistant, Bāpatla.	Do.	Bāpatla taluk.
34	The Hospital Assistant, Addanki.	Do.	Addanki division (Ongole taluk).
35	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund Hospital, Tenali.	Do.	Tenali taluk.
36	The Assistant to the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Guntūr.	Do.	Head-quarters division.
37	The Medical Officer attached to Coronation dispensary at Guntūr.	Do.	Do.
38	The Medical Officer attached to the Local Fund hospital at Sattenapalle.	Do.	Sattenapalle taluk.

Act VI of 1901.

Number	Person.	Office	Area of jurisdiction
1	2	3	4
	Nellore district		
1	The Collector and District Magistrate Nellore	Superintendent of Emigration	Nellore district
2	The Head-quarters Deputy Collector	Do	Nellore division
3	The Divisional Officer Gudur division	Do	Gudur division
4	The General Duty Deputy Collector, Atmakur division	Do	Atmakur division
5	The General Duty Deputy Collector Kandukur division	Do	Kandukur division
6	The Tahsildar of Nellore	Registering officer	Nellore taluk
7	The Stationary Sub-Magistrate Nellore	Registering officer (only when the Tahsildar of Nellore is on circuit)	Do
8	The Tahsildar of Gudur	Registering officer	Gudur taluk
9	Do of Rapur	Do	Rapur taluk
10	Do of Kavali	Do	Kavali taluk
11	Do of Atmakur	Do	Atmakur taluk
12	Do of Udayagiri	Do	Udayagiri taluk
13	Do of Kandukur	Do	Kandukur taluk
14	Do of Kanigiri	Do	Kanigiri taluk
15	The Deputy Tahsildar of Sulurpeta	Do	Sulurpeta division
16	The Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri	Do	Venkatagiri division
17	The Deputy Tahsildar of Podili	Do	Podili division
18	The Deputy Tahsildar of Darsi	Do	Darsi division
19	The District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nellore	Medical Inspector	Nellore district
20	Do do	Medical Officer	Do
21	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Gudur	Do	Gudur taluk
22	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Rapur	Do	Rapur taluk
23	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Kavali	Do	Kavali taluk
24	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Atmakur	Do	Atmakur taluk
25	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Udayagiri	Do	Udayagiri taluk
26	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Kandukur	Do	Kandukur taluk
27	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Kanigiri	Do	Kanigiri taluk
28	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Sulurpeta.	Do	Sulurpeta division
29	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Venkatagiri.	Do	Venkatagiri division.
30	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Podili.	Do ...	Podili division
31	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital Darsi	Do	Darsi division.

Act VI of 1901.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 544, DATED 17TH SEPTEMBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 6th October 1908, page 812, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by sections 64 and 65 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Act VI of 1901), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower the Collector, District Magistrate and Government Agent of the Gōdāvari district and the Collectors and District Magistrates of the districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore, who are also Superintendents of Emigration for those districts, to grant for the whole or any part of the district (excluding the Bhadrāchalam taluk and the Polavaram, Chodavaram and Yellavaram divisions in the Gōdāvari district) licenses to persons to be—

(1) local agents under the provisions of section 64 of the Act.
(2) selecting agents under the provisions of section 65 of the Act.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 588, DATED 29TH OCTOBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 3rd November 1908, pages 895 and 896, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 91 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1908 (XI of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that sections 44 to 47 of chapter III of the said Act shall not apply in the case of persons recruited in the districts of Ganjām, exclusive of (1) the Goomsur maliahs including Chokapad, (2) the Suradā maliahs, (3) the Chinnakimedi maliahs, (4) the Peddakimedi maliahs, (5) the Bodogodo maliahs, (6) the Surangi maliahs, (7) the Parlākimedi maliahs, (8) the muttas of Korada and Ronoba, (9) the Jarada maliahs, (10) the Mandasa maliahs, (11) the Jalantra maliahs, (12) the Badarasingi maliahs and (13) the Kuttingia maliahs, and Vizagapatam, exclusive of (1) the Jeypore zamindari, (2) the Golgonda hills west of the river Boderu, (3) the Madugole maliahs, (4) the Kasipur zamindari, (5) the Pachipenta maliahs, (6) the Mondemkolla in the Merangi zamindari, (7) the Konda mutta of Merangi, (8) the Gumma and Konda muttas of Kurpam and (9) the Kottam, Ram and Konda muttas of Palkonda, for the labour districts of Sylhet, Cachar, Kamrup and Goalpara: provided that the remaining provisions of the said chapter shall be held to apply as if the persons recruited were labourers under the Act.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st November 1908.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 589, DATED 29TH OCTOBER 1908.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 3rd November 1908, page 896, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 91 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1908 (XI of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that sections 72 and 75 of chapter IV of the said Act shall not apply in the case of persons recruited in the districts of Ganjām, exclusive of (1) the Goomsur maliahs including Chokapad, (2) the Suradā maliahs, (3) the Chinnakimedi maliahs, (4) the Peddakimedi maliahs, (5) the Bodogodo maliahs, (6) the Surangi maliahs, (7) the Parlākimedi

maliahs, (8) the muttas of Korada and Ronoba, (9) the Jarada maliahs, (10) the Mandasa maliahs, (11) the Jalantra maliahs, (12) the Badarasingi maliahs and (13) the Kuttingia maliahs, Vizagapatam, exclusive of (1) the Jeypore zamindari, (2) the Golgonda hills west of the river Boderu, (3) the Madugole maliahs, (4) the Kasipur zamindari, (5) the Pachipenta maliahs, (6) the Mondemkolla in the Merangi zamindari, (7) the Konda mutta of Merangi, (8) the Gumma and Konda muttas of Kurpam and (9) the Kottam, Ram and Konda muttas of Palkonda, Gōdāvari, exclusive of the Bhadrāchalam taluk and the Polavaram, Chodavaram and Yellavaram divisions, and in the districts of Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore, for the labour districts of Sylhet, Cachar, Kamrup and Goalpara: provided that the remaining provisions of the said chapter shall be held to apply as if the persons recruited were labourers under the Act.

2. This notification shall come into force from the 1st November 1908.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION No. 182, DATED 21ST MARCH 1911.

(Published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, 21st March 1911, pages 358–360, part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 91, clause (*b*), of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Act VI of 1901), as amended by the Assam Labour and Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Act XI of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that in the case of garden sardars holding certificates granted under chapter IV of the said Act and working under the control of the Tea Districts Labour Supply Association, the Assam Labour Supply Association and the Longai Valley Employers' Recruiting Association in the districts of Ganjām, exclusive of (1) the Goomsur maliahs including Chokapad, (2) the Suradā maliahs, (3) the Chinnakimedi maliahs, (4) the Peddakimedi maliahs, (5) the Bodogodo maliahs, (6) the Surangi maliahs, (7) the Parlākimedi maliahs, (8) the muttas of Korada and Ronoba, (9) the Jarada maliahs, (10) the Mandasa maliahs, (11) the Jalantra maliahs, (12) the Budarasingi maliahs and (13) the Kuttingia maliahs, Vizagapatam, exclusive of (1) the Jeypore zamindari, (2) the Golgonda hills west of the river Boderu, (3) the Madugolo maliahs, (4) the Kasipur zamindari, (5) the Pachipenta maliahs, (6) the Mondemkolla in the Merangi zamindari, (7) the Konda mutta of Merangi, (8) the Gumma and Konda muttas of Kurpam and (9) the Kottam, Ram and Konda muttas of Palkonda, Gōdāvari, exclusive of the Bhadrāchalam taluk and the Polavaram, Chodavaram and Yellavaram divisions, Kistna, Guntūr and Nellore, the requirements of the following sections of the Act are relaxed to the extent specified:—

(*a*) An application under section 60 (1) for the renewal of a garden sardar's certificate may be made by the local agents of the Association [illegible] aforesa[illegible] area sp[illegible] in this [illegible] agent, [illegible] and sig[illegible]

(*b*) The requirements of section 60, sub-section [illegible]

(*c*) In the case of a certificate countersigned [illegible] having renewed under section 60 of the Act by the [illegible] the original certificate jurisdiction over the place where the employer [illegible]

Act VI of 1901.

resides, the countersignature of the District Magistrate of the district in which the garden sardar is employed may be dispensed with; in the case of a certificate renewed under clause (*a*) above by the District Magistrate having jurisdiction over the recruiting area specified in the certificate or by any other magistrate specially empowered in this behalf by such District Magistrate, the countersignature of the inspector or magistrate having jurisdiction over the place where the employer granting the original certificate resides, may be dispensed with.

II. In exercise of the same power, the Governor in Council is further pleased to declare that, in the case of garden sardars holding certificates and working under such control as aforesaid, the requirements of sections 68 to 75 and sections 87 and 88 of the Act are dispensed with on the following conditions:—

(1) No person engaged by a garden sardar, in whose case the requirements of the abovementioned sections have been dispensed with, shall be required to enter into a labour contract under the Act.

(2) Each association shall employ a local agent in each recruiting district, in which garden sardars are employed, for the purpose of representing the association in all matters connected with the supervision of such sardars.

(3) Every local agent shall keep or cause to be kept under his own supervision two registers in the forms contained in the appendix to this notification, the one containing the names and descriptions of all garden sardars working in the district, and the other the names and descriptions of all persons engaged by garden sardars together with the names and descriptions of the dependants of all persons so engaged. These registers shall be kept separately for each place of accommodation provided under section 62 of the Act and shall be open to inspection at any time by any magistrate or by a police officer not below the rank of inspector of police, and at the end of each month a copy of all the entries of the month in the second register shall be submitted to the District Magistrate together with a certificate, which shall be signed by the local agent, in the form contained in the appendix to this notification.

(4) No garden sardar whose residence is within any of the areas excluded in the preamble to this notification shall be employed in recruiting labour within the limits of the district in which he resides.

(5) The local agent shall, on being so required by a magistrate or by a police officer not below the rank of inspector of police, produce before such magistrate or police officer any person engaged by a sardar or any dependant person so engaged, who is in a place of accommodation provided under section 62.

(6) The local agent shall report for the orders of the magistrate any case in which objection is made to the emigration of any person by any one claiming to stand in the relation of husband, wife, parent or lawful guardian to the emigrant.

(7) If so required by an order in writing of the District Magistrate or of any other magistrate specially empowered in this behalf by the District Magistrate, the local agent shall not, until after the lapse of seven clear days, remove or allow to be removed from the district any woman who is to proceed to a labour district unaccompanied by her husband or lawful guardian.

Act VI of 1901.

(8) The local agent shall satisfy himself that the names and addresses given by such garden sardars and by the persons engaged by them are correct, and that the wages and other conditions of service are fully explained to and understood by the persons so engaged

(9) The local agent shall provide suitable accommodation for the persons so engaged and shall send to the District Magistrate *or to the magistrate empowered by him under clause 7* [in addition to a copy of the entries in the second register prescribed by clause (3)] a list of the names and addresses of all such persons *at least one week* before they are despatched to a labour district

(10) The local agent shall be responsible for preventing to the best of his ability all misconduct on the part of the sardars accredited to him, and for bringing all illegal acts committed by them to the notice of the District Magistrate

(11) The license of any local agent who may be found not to have exercised due care in preventing misconduct on the part of the sardars accredited to him or to have failed to report any illegal act committed by any such sardar, shall be liable to be cancelled by the District Magistrate of any district within which the local agent acts as such

III. Notification No 558, dated the 6th October 1909, published at pages 1107–1109 of part I of the *Fort St George Gazette* dated the 9th November 1909, is hereby cancelled

Note —The portion in italics is as amended by No 210 Public dated 30th March 1912 (1912 part I p 359)

APPENDIX TO THE NOTIFICATION

I —Form of register of garden sardars working in the district under the control of local agent of at during the month of 191

Name of garden sardar	Place or places of accommodation to which he is attached	Father's name	Caste	Age	Height		General appearance and characteristic marks	Residence			Local area of recruitment	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Signature of the local agent
					Feet	Inches		District	Taluk	Village				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Act VI of 1901.

II.—Form of register of persons engaged by garden sardars working under the control of , local agent of at during the month of 191 .

Serial number.	Place of accommodation.	Date of registration.	Name of labourers and dependants.	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Sex.	Residence.			Whether labourer or dependant.	Relation, if any, to others in the batch.	Name of garden sardar by whom recruited.	District in which recruited.	Signature of the local agent.
								District.	Taluk.	Village.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

III.—Form of certificate to be appended to the copy submitted to the District Magistrate.

I hereby certify that I have duly examined the above-named persons who have one and all acknowledged in my presence their readiness to proceed to the labour district; and I have further satisfied myself that none of them has been induced to proceed there by any coercion, undue influence, fraud misrepresentation or mistake.

Local agent.

NOTIFICATION No. 552, PUBLIC, 9TH OCTOBER 1911.

Act VI of 1901.

(Published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 17th October 1911, page 9[illegible]9, Part I.)

In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 4 of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (No. VI of 1901), as amended by Act XI of 1908, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following additional appointments for the Vizagapatam district under the said Act and to direct that each officer so appointed shall exercise, within the local area noted against each, the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him by the said Act or any rule thereunder:—

Number	Officer	Appointment	Area of jurisdiction
1	The Deputy Tahsildar of Anakapalle	Registering officer	The Anakapalle Deputy Tahsildari
2	Do of Viravilli	Do	The Viravilli Deputy Tahsildari
3	Do of Vizagapatam	Do	The Vizagapatam Deputy Tahsildari
4	Do of Srungavarapukōta	Do	The Srungavarapukōta Deputy Tahsildari
5	Do of Bimlipatam	Do	The Bimlipatam Deputy Tahsildari
6	Do of Vizianagram	Do	The Vizianagram Deputy Tahsildari
7	Do of Chipurupalle	Do	The Chipurupalle Deputy Tahsildari
8	Do of Gajapatinagaram	Do	The Gajapatinagaram Deputy Tahsildari
9	The Medical officer attached to the Municipal hospital at Anakāpalle	Medical officer	The Anakapalle Deputy Tahsildari
10	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Chōdavaram	Do.	The Viravilli Deputy Tahsildari
11	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Srungavarapukōta	Do	The Srungavarapukōta Deputy Tahsildari
12	The Medical officer attached to the Municipal hospital, Bimlipatam	Do	The Bimlipatam Deputy Tahsildari
13	The Medical officer attached to the Municipal dispensary at Vizianagram	Do	The Vizianagram Deputy Tahsildari
14	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Chipurupalle	Do.	The Chipurupalle Deputy Tahsildari
15	The Medical officer attached to the Local Fund hospital, Gajapatinagaram	Do	The Gajapatinagaram Deputy Tahsildari

INDEX TO PART II.

A

C—*contd.*

D

E

F

PAGE

L—*concld.*

M

N

O

P

P—*contd*

P—concld.

S—*concld*

P—*concld.*

R

S

S—*concld*

Register of Corrections and Additions to the Local Rules and Orders

Number of correction or addition.	Date of Slip	Date of receipt of Slip	Reference to pages in the Local Rules and Orders in which corrections and additions have been made

Register of Corrections and Additions to the Local Rules and Orders.

Number of correction or addition.	Date of Slip.	Date of receipt of Slip.	Reference to pages in the Local Rules and Orders in which corrections and additions have been made.

Register of Corrections and Additions to the Local Rules and Orders.

Number of correction or addition.	Date of Slip.	Date of receipt of Slip.	Reference to pages in the Local Rules and Orders in which corrections and additions have been made.

Register of Corrections and Additions to the Local Rules and Orders.

Number of correction or addition.	Date of Slip.	Date of receipt of Slip.	Reference to pages in the Local Rules and Orders in which corrections and additions have been made.